DESK INDEX

TO

MUSSER-KELLY TREATMENT

M. H Bertling M D

COMPLETE INDEX

TO

VOLUMES I, II, III, AND IV

OF

MUSSER and KELLY'S
PRACTICAL TREATMENT

PHILADELPHIA AND LONDON
W. B. SAUNDERS COMPANY
1917

Copyright, 1917, by W. B. Saunders Company

PRINTED IN AMERICA

PRESS OF
W. B. SAUNDERS COMPANY
PHILADELPHIA

COMPLETE INDEX to VOLUMES I, II, III, IV

ABDOMEN, accordion, III, 388
in hysteria, III, 875
sclerosis of blood-vessels of, IV, 639
Abdominal belt to control vomiting in pertussis, II, 629
binder in visceroptosis, III, 584, 588
contraindications, III, 591
cavity, paracentesis of, I, 683
muscles, control of, in hernia, I, 431
pain in typhoid fever, II, 244
rigidity in septic peritonitis, IV, 731
ring, external, I, 429
internal, I, 429
support in cecum mobile, IV, 715
in visceroptosis, IV, 710
viscera, raising, in visceroptosis, III, 582
disturbances of, postural treatment, IV, 716
Abiotrophy, I, 322
Abrin, I, 244
Abscess after tracheotomy in diphtheria, II, 308
alveolar, III, 297; IV, 578. See also *Alveolar abscess.*
amebic, of liver, III, 518
apical dental, IV, 582
breaking into maxillary sinus, III, 298
cavities, bismuth paste treatment, IV, 144
dento-alveolar, III, 297
alveolar abscess and, differentiation, IV, 578
from administration of salvarsan, IV, 284
in diphtheria, II, 294
in typhoid fever, II, 248, 249, 268
in variola, II, 520
of auditory canal in influenza, treatment, II, 774
in scarlet fever, treatment, II, 774
in typhoid fever, treatment, II, 774
of brain, III, 747
diagnosis, III, 748
in typhoid fever, II, 249
otitis media as cause of symptoms, III, 748
symptoms, III, 747
treatment, III, 747
surgical, III, 774
of eyelids, treatment, II, 746
of joints in infectious diseases, surgical treatment, II, 785

Abscess of kidney in typhoid fever, II, 249
of liver, III, 518; IV, 702
amebic, III, 518
antistreptococcus serum in, III, 518
blood-letting in, III, 518
brewer's yeast in, III, 518
cold in, III, 518
collargol in, III, 518
heat in, III, 518
in dysentery, II, 656
in typhoid fever, II, 249, 262
nuclein in, III, 518
opsonic treatment, III, 518
treatment, surgical, III, 534
of lower jaw, III, 298
of lung, III, 164
artificial pneumothorax in, IV, 250
bronchoscopy in, IV, 554
creosote in, III, 166
evacuated bronchoscopically, III, 224
guaiacol in, III, 166
in dysentery, II, 657
in lobar pneumonia, IV, 215
in typhoid fever, II, 249
Robinson's respirator in, III, 166
thoracentesis in, III, 239
treatment, III, 166
based on conception of morbid process, III, 166
on predominant symptoms, III, 166
surgical, III, 237, 239
turpentine in, III, 166
of pancreas, surgical treatment, III, 561
of rectum in typhoid fever, II, 268
of retroperitoneal glands in typhoid fever, II, 249
of spleen in typhoid fever, II, 249
pelvic, III, 617
autogenous vaccines in, IV, 735
treatment, III, 617
perigastric, in peptic ulcer, treatment, IV, 613
perinephritic, III, 687
treatment, III, 687
perirenal, surgical treatment, III, 707
peritonsillar, IV, 518. See also *Quinsy.*
pulmonary, III, 164. See also *Abscess of lung.*
retropharyngeal, in infantile la grippe, IV, 574
shirt-stud, in typhoid fever, II, 266

Abscess, subcutaneous, in erysipelas, IV, 275
subdural, in cerebrospinal fever, II, 540
tonsillar, IV, 518. See also *Quinsy.*
tooth, iritis from, IV, 386
Absorption experiment, I, 258
Abulia, III, 897
Acanthia lectularia, II, 815
Acapnia, IV, 95
Acariasis, II, 810; IV, 417
chloroform in, IV, 417
linseed oil in, IV, 419
olive oil in, IV, 419
sulphur ointment in, IV, 418
treatment of, II, 810; IV, 418
turpentine in, IV, 419
Acarines, II, 810
Accessory parathyroids, I, 309
thyroids, I, 304
Accidental albuminuria, III, 623
Accommodation, feebleness of, treatment, II, 760
paralysis of, treatment, II, 760
Accordion abdomen, III, 388
Acetanilid in acute nephritis, IV, 767
in headache, I, 708
in tic douloureux, III, 761
in typhoid fever, II, 228
Acetate of ammonia for reducing temperature, I, 239
Acetone as antiseptic, IV, 27
bodies, excessive, in acidosis in children, IV, 503, 504
Acetonuria in diabetes mellitus, III, 20
in mumps, IV, 336
Acetphenetidin in acute nephritis, IV, 767
Acetyl-salicylic acid in acute attack of gout, III, 101
bronchitis in children, III, 267
laryngitis in children, III, 263
in pain in arthritis deformans, III, 86
in rheumatism, II, 596
Achlorhydria, III, 369
Achondroplasia, III, 978
Achylia gastrica, III, 369
pancreatic achylia associated with, IV, 708
pancreatic, IV, 708. See also *Pancreatic achylia.*
Acid, acetyl-salicylic, in acute attack of gout, III, 101
bronchitis in children, III, 267
laryngitis in children, III, 263
in pain in arthritis deformans, III, 86
in rheumatism, II, 596
arsenious, gingivitis from, III, 295
in trypanosomiasis, II, 719
baths, I, 480
benzoic, as vesical antiseptic, I, 237
in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 436
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 428
boric, as vesical antiseptic, I, 237
for irrigating bowel in dysentery, II, 649
for rendering urine acid, I, 235
Acid, boric, in atrophic rhinitis, III, 135
in conjunctivitis in measles, II, 329
in mercurial stomatitis, III, 312
poisoning from, I, 758
cacodylic, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 425
camphoric, in night-sweats of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 438
carbolic. See *Phenol.*
carbonic, in myocarditis, II, 51
chloracetic, in hypertrophic rhinitis, III, 132
chromic, for warts, I, 735
in chronic glossitis, III, 313
in epistaxis, III, 119
in hypertrophic rhinitis, III, 131, 132
in leukoplakia glossitis, III, 313
in snake-poisoning, I, 764
cinnamic, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 425
citric, powder of, in atrophic rhinitis, III, 136
gallic, in menorrhagia, I, 238
hydrochloric, in chronic gastritis, III, 341
in subacidity in visceroptosis, III, 594
hydrocyanic, in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 436
intoxication, I, 103
from fats, I, 108
lactic, in insomnia, I, 228
in lupus vulgaris, II, 451
in pain of laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 445
in ulcerative stage of laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 446
mineral, poisoning by, I, 777
mono-chloracetic, in hypertrophic rhinitis, III, 131, 132
nitric, in cancrum oris, III, 299
nucleotin phosphoric, III, 91
phosphoric, for rendering urine acid, I, 235
prussic, poisoning by, I, 799
pyrogallic, in lupus vulgaris, II, 451
salicylic, in beriberi, II, 699
in cholelithiasis, III, 531
in congestion of liver, III, 514
in lupus vulgaris, II, 451
in mild cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 26
in rheumatism, II, 595
dosage, II, 596
length of time to administer, II, 597
in ring-worm, I, 202
in ulcerating granuloma of pudenda, II, 723
poisoning from, I, 760
sclerotic, in menorrhagia, I, 238
sulphuric, for irrigating bowel in dysentery, II, 649
in locomotor ataxia, I, 234
in menorrhagia, I, 238
in sclerosis, I, 234
in spastic paraplegia, I, 234

Acid, tannic, enema of, in acute catarrhal enteritis, III, 427
in poisoning, I, 786
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 429
treatment of hay-fever, III, 125
urates, III, 91
uric, III, 90
calculi of, in gout, treatment, III, 103
endogenous, III, 90
excess of, hepatic disturbances connected with, III, 511
exogenous, III, 90
in etiology of gout, III, 90
in system, measures to increase solubility and elimination, III, 98
measures to resist production, III, 93
Acidified milk in diarrhea of infancy, III, 487
Acidosis as cause of uremia, IV, 838
control of, in Allen treatment of diabetes, IV, 495
definition, IV, 501
in children, IV, 501
bibliography, IV, 507
causes, IV, 503
clinical types, IV, 504
detection, IV, 501
by determination of carbon dioxid tension in alveolar air, IV, 502
by laboratory methods, IV, 502
determination of alkali reserve of blood in, IV, 502
of ammonia coefficient of urine in, IV, 503
of oxygen-combining power of hemoglobin in, IV, 503
diagnosis, IV, 503
diet in, IV, 505, 507
from diarrhea, IV, 504
treatment, IV, 505
from excessive formation of acetone bodies, IV, 503, 504
glucose in, IV, 507
hyperpnea in, IV, 501
in burns, IV, 504
in ileocolitis, IV, 504
in nephritis, IV, 504
intravenous saline solution in, IV, 505
prophylaxis, IV, 505
recurrent vomiting in, IV, 504
sodium bicarbonate in, IV, 505, 506
treatment, IV, 501, 504
Van Slyke's test for, IV, 502
varieties, IV, 503
water in, IV, 506
in diabetes, IV, 491
effect of Allen treatment on, IV, 497
estimation of, IV, 491
hyperpnea in, IV, 501
sodium bicarbonate solution in, IV, 497
in edema, treatment, IV, 809
in lowered functional power of liver, IV, 687
Acidosis in moderately severe cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 32
in severe cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 31
sodium bicarbonate for, III, 31
in uremia, treatment, IV, 845
Acids, fatty, in feces in pernicious anemia, IV, 421
Acne, climate in, I, 586
rosacea, *x*-rays in, I, 652
staphylococcic vaccines in, IV, 42
vulgaris, *x*-rays in, I, 651; IV, 134
Aconite in acute laryngitis, III, 137
muscular rheumatism, III, 983
nephritis, III, 646
non-suppurative hepatitis, III, 516
in apoplexy, III, 741
in functional heart diseases, IV, 484
in heart strain by effort, II, 133
in hematuria, III, 622
in hemoptysis, III, 193
in hyperemia of acute nephritis, III, 639
in irritable heart, II, 125
in neuralgia of liver, III, 498
in quinsy, IV, 520
in tuberculosis of pericardium, II, 449
in uremia, III, 628
in vomiting of acute nephritis, III, 645
poisoning, I, 803
adrenalin in, I, 302
Aconitin in tic douloureux, III, 762
Acoria, III, 373
bromids in, III, 373
Acrodermatitis urticarioides, II, 811
Acromegaly, I, 853, 854; IV, 467
arsenic in, I, 854
headache in, I, 854
mercury in, I, 854
pituitary extract in, I, 320, 854
potassium iodid in, I, 854
thyroid gland in, I, 854
treatment, IV, 467
Acroparesthesia, III, 960
baths in, III, 962
bromids in, III, 962
electricity in, III, 962
ergotin in, III, 962
high-frequency effluve in, IV, 115
massage in, III, 961
quinin in, III, 962
sulphonal in, III, 962
symptoms, III, 960, 961
thyroid extract in, III, 962
treatment, III, 961
vacuum electrode in, IV, 115
Actinium, I, 638
Actinomycosis, II, 617; III, 169
copper sulphate in, II, 618
diseases of eyes in, II, 742
iodids in, II, 618
iodin in, II, 618
ocular complications, II, 742
of esophagus, III, 318
of lung, III, 168
iodid of potash in, III, 169
treatment, III, 168

Actinomycosis of mouth, IV, 605
treatment, IV, 605
of pericardium, II, 36
of pleura, treatment, IV, 571
partial excision in, II, 617
potassium iodid in, II, 618
sodium iodid in, II, 618
tuberculins in, II, 618
Acupuncture, I, 683
in thoracic aneurysm, II, 174
Acute general miliary tuberculosis, II, 446
yellow atrophy of liver, III, 517
Adaptation of organism, I, 21
Addison's disease, I, 851; IV, 466
adrenal therapy in, I, 298, 302, 852; IV, 466
adrenalin in, I, 298, 302, 852
arsenic in, I, 853
constipation in, I, 853
diagnosis, IV, 466
diarrhea in, I, 853
diet in, I, 852
epinephrin in, IV, 466
oxyadrenalin in, I, 852
strychnin in, I, 853
suprarenal gland in, I, 218
symptomatic treatment, I, 852
treatment based upon adrenal theory, I, 851
directed to cause of adrenal disease, I, 852
tuberculin in, I, 852
tuberculosis in, treatment, IV, 466
vomiting in, I, 853
Adenase, III, 90, 91
Adenin, III, 90
Adenitis in gonococcic urethritis, II, 497
in measles, II, 329
in scarlet fever, II, 321
tuberculous, *x*-rays in, I, 657; IV, 136
Adenoids, removal of, in dyslalia, IV, 524
in pharynx as cause of otitis media, I, 720
Adenoma of bile-ducts, IV, 704
of kidney, III, 686
treatment, surgical, III, 719
of larynx, III, 146
of liver, IV, 704
surgical treatment, III, 53
of pancreas, III, 557
of thyroid gland, surgical treatment, I, 857
treatment, IV, 473
Adherent pericardium, II, 39, 141
Adhesions of stomach, surgical treatment, III, 384
pericardial, II, 171
Adhesive peritonitis, chronic, III, 619
treatment, III, 620
strapping after artificial pneumothorax in hemoptysis, IV, 545
in acute fibrinous pleuritis, IV, 567
in chylothorax, IV, 570
in visceroptosis, III, 584
disadvantages, III, 587
Rose's method of applying, III, 585
Adhesive strapping in visceroptosis, Rosewater's method of applying, III, 586
Adirondack Cottage Sanitarium, I, 563; II, Fig. 84
Adirondacks, climate of, I, 562
Adjustment, I, 21
Adler's solution, I, 693
Adolescence, albuminuria of, III, 624
treatment, III, 626
Adonidin in irritable heart, II, 125
Adonis vernalis in epilepsy, III, 916
Adrenal bodies, I. 295
diseases of, I, 851; IV, 465
symptoms, IV, 466
effect of removal of, I, 295
physiologic action of, I, 295
physiology of, I, 295
extract in intestinal hemorrhage in typhoid fever, II, 254
gland in Addison's disease, I, 852
in low arterial pressure, IV, 466
preparations, I. 295
therapy in Addison's disease, I, 298, 302, 852; IV, 466
Adrenalin, I, 295
action of, on circulation, I, 296
administration of, I, 297
after laparotomy, I, 301
after paracentesis, I, 303
and cocain as local anesthetic, I, 300
as cardiovascular stimulant, I, 301
as local anesthetic, I, 300
atheroma of aorta from, I, 298
chlorid in aneurysm of aorta, IV, 155
in hemorrhage of dysentery, II, 657
in pancreatic hemorrhage, III, 546, 548
in pertussis, IV, 333
effect of, on bronchial constriction, IV, 536
on pancreatic secretion, IV, 706
on sympathetic nervous system, IV, 910
glycosuria from, I, 298
in aconite poisoning, I, 302
in acute bronchitis in children, III, 267
esophagitis, III, 317
glossitis, III, 313
laryngitis, III, 138
in children, III, 263
in Addison's disease, I, 298, 302, 852
in anaphylactic shock of food poisoning, IV, 159
in asthma, I, 303; IV, 538, 539
in belladonna poisoning, I, 302
in bleeding from hemorrhoids, I, 299
from seat of recently extracted tooth, I, 723
in carcinoma of esophagus, III, 327
in cardiac dyspnea, IV, 483
in catarrhal otitis media, I, 299
in Cheyne-Stokes respiration, IV, 483
in chronic diarrhea, IV, 652
heart disease, II, 85
in collapse, I, 301
in conjunctivitis, I, 299

Adrenalin in dacryocystitis, I, 299
in diabetes insipidus, I, 303
in diffuse septic peritonitis, III, 616
in diseases of ear, I, 299
of eye, I, 299
of nose, I, 299
of throat, I, 299
in dysphagia of laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 446
in edema, I, 299
in edematous tracheitis, III, 212
in epistaxis, I, 299; III, 120
in exophthalmic goiter, I, 842
in hay-fever, I, 303; III, 185
in hemophilia, I, 301
in hemoptysis, I, 300; III, 196
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 441
in hemorrhage from nose, I, 299; III, 120
from urinary bladder, I, 300
from uterus, I, 300
in ulcer of stomach, III, 351
in hemorrhagic diseases, I, 300
in hydrops articulorum intermittens, III, 976
in internal hemorrhage, I, 300
in intestinal stasis, IV, 650
in keratitis, I, 299
in laryngitis, I, 299
in local hemorrhages, I, 299
in morphin poisoning, I, 302
in myocarditis, II, 54
in osteomalacia, I, 304; III, 79
in paralysis in plague, II, 569
in pharyngitis, I, 299
in poisonings, I, 302
in pulmonary edema, III, 202
in purpura, I, 301
in Raynaud's disease, III, 956
in rhinitis, I, 299
in rickets, I, 304; III, 76
in scleritis, I, 299
in septic peritonitis, IV, 735
in septicopyemia, IV, 270
in snake-poisoning, I, 766
in strychnin poisoning, I, 302
in tonsillitis, I, 299
in vomiting of pregnancy, I, 303
in whooping-cough, I, 303
in yellow fever, IV, 316
internal uses, I, 300
local uses, I, 298
shock after use of, I, 298
sneezing from, I, 299
toxic effects, I, 297
from internal use, I, 298
from local use, I, 297
Adrenin as cause of hypertension, IV, 816
Adulterants in food, poisoning from, I, 758
Aërated waters in chronic heart disease, II, 88
Aërotherapy, artificial, I, 590
Affusions, I, 473
African trypanosomiasis, II, 718, IV, 371. See also *Trypanosomiasis, African.*
Agar-agar in constipation, III, 454; IV, 662
in children, III, 481
of visceroptosis, III, 598
in diverticulitis, IV, 642
in hypertension, IV, 821
Agaricin in night-sweats of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 438
Agaricinate of soda in night-sweats of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 438
Age in etiology of arteriosclerosis, IV, 817
of chronic interstitial nephritis, IV, 775
of nephritis, IV, 752
influence of, on total food demand, I, 83
Agglutination test in diagnosis of undulant fever, IV, 353, 354
Agglutinin curves, I, 263
Agglutinins in blood after typhoid inoculation, IV, 195
Aggressins, I, 256
Agoraphobia, III, 897
Ague, II, 667; IV, 345. See also *Malaria.*
cake with cachexia in malaria, treatment, IV, 352
Agurin in chronic heart disease, II, 83
interstitial nephritis, III, 669
in uremia, III, 627
Aiken, climate of, I, 564
Ainhum, II, 715
and leprosy, relation, II, 715
Air, chemical composition, I, 530
condensed, therapeutic uses, I, 591
effects of ill ventilation on, I, 530
heated, I, 590
hot dry, in chronic bronchitis, III, 178
humidity of, relation to climate, I, 533
inhalation of, in chronic fibrinous pleuritis, III, 234
in pulmonary emphysema, III, 187
modified, in composition, therapeutic uses, I, 597
in ingredients, therapeutic use, I, 597
rarefied, therapeutic uses, I, 591, 594
relation of, to climate, I, 530
use of, in application of cold, I, 590
of heat, I, 590
Air-passages, upper, acute catarrhal diseases of, autogenous vaccines in, IV, 28
Air-space required for factory workman, IV, 172
Aix douche, I, 470
as applied at Aix-les-Bains, I, 471
Aix-La-Chapelle, treatment of syphilis at, II, 474
Albumin, I, 92
as antidote, I, 772; IV, 163
in corrosive sublimate poisoning, IV, 164
Albuminous nephritis, III, 637; IV, 654, 757. See also *Nephritis, acute.*
Albuminuria, III, 623, IV, 800
accidental, III, 623
acute, III, 637; IV, 654, 757. See also *Nephritis, acute.*
after exercise, I, 356

Albuminuria, anemia associated with, IV, 803
cyclic, III, 624; IV, 801
diet in, III, 625
dietetic, III, 624
exercises in, IV, 804
febrile, IV, 803
from passive congestion, IV, 803
functional, III, 624
hemic changes in, IV, 803
hygienic treatment, IV, 804
in acute nephritis, control, III, 646
in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 649
treatment, III, 658, 659
in diabetes, IV, 803
in infectious diseases, IV, 803
in myocarditis, II, 46
in nephritis, IV, 800
in pregnancy, IV, 803
in scarlet fever, II, 321
in typhoid fever, II, 250
in yellow fever, II, 573, 574; IV, 308
intermittent, III, 624
leukemia associated with, IV, 803
of adolescence, III, 624
treatment, III, 626
orthostatic, IV, 801
adolescence in etiology, IV, 801
diet in, IV, 804
effect of exercise on, IV, 802
etiology, IV, 801
Huebner's theory of, IV, 802
prognosis, IV, 802
sex in etiology, IV, 801
treatment, IV, 804
urine in, IV, 802
vascular disturbances in etiology, IV, 802
physiologic, III, 624, 626; IV, 800
post-renal, III, 623
postural, III, 624, 658; IV, 801
digitalis in, III, 626
ergot in, III, 626
strophanthus in, III, 626
posture in etiology, IV, 801
purpura associated with, IV, 803
renal, III, 624
treatment, IV, 803
with definite lesions of urinary organs, IV, 803
without coarse organic renal changes, IV, 801
Albuminuric retinitis in malignant hypertension, IV, 815
Albuquerque, climate of, I, 573
Alcarnose in digestive disturbances of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 432
Alcohol, absolute, spraying larynx with, in preventing recurrence of papilloma, III, 147
and lead-water in erysipelas, IV, 277
as cardiac stimulant in typhoid fever, II, 247
as cause of insanity, III, 993, 996, 997
as disinfectant, I, 72
Alcohol before and after Brand treatment of typhoid fever, I, 503
chronic interstitial nephritis from, IV, 775
dressings in cancrum oris, IV, 580
effect of, on antibody formation, I, 268
on pancreatic secretion, IV, 706
for effusion in rheumatic pericarditis, II, 35
for reducing temperature, I, 239
in acariasis, II, 810
in acute leptomeningitis, III, 730
in Allen treatment of diabetes, IV, 492
in anesthetic collapse, I, 789
in anginas of scarlet fever, II, 320
in asthma, IV, 538
in botulismus, I, 742
in bronchopneumonia in children, III, 277
in cause of cirrhosis of liver, III, 519
of gout, III, 89
in chronic heart disease, II, 85
interstitial nephritis, III, 667
parenchymatous nephritis, III, 656
in delirium tremens, III, 1014; IV, 167
in diphtheria, II, 294
in ergotism, I, 755
in erythromelalgia, III, 959
in fever of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 436
in gout, III, 97
in gouty heart, II, 130
in heart diseases, IV, 486
in hemorrhagic pancreatitis, III, 548
in indolent ulcer of cornea, II, 756
in influenza, II, 587
in insomnia, I, 228, 229
in Malta fever, II, 704
in mania, III, 1014
in meat-poisoning, I, 740
in melancholia, I, 233; III, 1014
in miliary fever, II, 639
in myocardial insufficiency, IV, 828
in myocarditis, II, 51
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 362
in Raynaud's disease, III, 956
in sausage-poisoning, I, 742
in septicopyemia, IV, 270
in severe cases of acute bronchitis, III, 175
in snake-poisoning, I, 766
in toxic collapse, I, 775
in tropical liver, II, 709
in typhoid heart, II, 87
in typhus fever, II, 666
in variola, II, 520
in wounds from poisonous fish, I, 747
in yellow fever II, 578; IV, 314
injection in facial spasm, III, 929
in trigeminal neuralgia, I, 690; III, 763, 781, 823; IV, 870
complications, IV, 872
duration of relief in, IV, 870
keratitis from, prevention of, IV, 872
nephritis from, IV, 751

Alcohol poisoning, I, 792, 805; III, 997; IV, 165. See also *Delirium tremens.*
Alcoholic beverages, I, 119
headache, III, 901
heart, II, 153
insanity, III, 996, 997
neuritis, electricity in, I, 630
stimulants in aortic regurgitation, IV, 480
Alcoholism, baths in, I, 516
headache of, III, 901
internal use of waters in, I, 517
methylene-blue in, III, 1013
prolonged warm bath in, I, 475
Turkish bath in, I, 477
Aleppo boil, II, 711; IV, 358
Alexins, I, 249
Algid form of pernicious malaria, II, 686
Algiers, recurrent fever of, IV, 362
Alimentary glycosuria, I, 104
diabetes mellitus and, differentiation, III, 17
tract, disturbances of, in syphilis, from mercury, II, 479
Alimentation, rectal, I, 126, 130
Alkali excretion in diseased kidney, IV, 796
in healthy kidney, IV, 796
poisoning, I, 776
Alkalies, administration of, in non-obstructive peptic ulcer, IV, 617
Alkaline bath, I, 479
hypophosphites in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 428
mineral waters in renal calculi, III, 680
salts in gout, I, 218
in rheumatism, I, 218
treatment of rheumatism, II, 598
of yellow fever, II, 577
Alkalis, effect of, on gastric secretion, IV, 29
in gout, III, 98
Allen treatment of diabetes, IV, 491
alcohol in, IV, 492
charts in, IV, 493, 494
control of acidosis in, IV, 495
diet tables for, IV, 498–500
effect on acidosis, IV, 497
exercise in, IV, 495
fasting in, IV, 492
first feeding in, IV, 492
green vegetables in, IV, 492
in surgical infections, IV, 497
in tuberculosis, IV, 497
increasing carbohydrates in, IV, 495
initial fast in, IV, 495
ketonuria in, IV, 495
limitations of, IV, 496, 497
meats in, IV, 495
prepared diet lists in, IV, 495
principles of, IV, 492
technic, IV, 492
testing urine in, IV, 495
Allotriophagia, II, 803
Alloxuric bases, III, 90
Aloes in amenorrhea, I, 238
in constipation, III, 456
Alopecia areata, *x*-rays in, I, 651
Alpha rays, I, 637, 639, 640
Alphabet, Wyllie's, in aphasia, III, 745
Altitude, blood changes in, I, 544
blood-pressure in, I, 545
effect of, on erythrocytes, I, 544
on hemopoiesis, IV, 94
on leukocytes, I, 545
on metabolism, I, 546
on nervous system, I, 547
on pulse, I, 543
on respiration, I, 543
high, climate of, in United States, I, 567
effect of, on arteriosclerosis, I, 584
on mitral stenosis, I, 582
on pleurisy, I, 585
on pneumonia, I, 584
inland climates of, I, 566
resorts of, I, 557
low, resorts of, I, 557
physiologic influence, I, 541
relation of, to climate, I, 541
Alum baths, I, 479
enema in constipation, III, 460
in aphthous stomatits, IV, 603
in epistaxis, III, 120
in pyelitis, III, 678
Aluminum filters for roentgen rays, IV, 132
Alumnol in chronic laryngitis, III, 141
Alveolar abscess, III, 297; IV, 578
apical, IV, 597
autogenous vaccines in, IV, 599
bibliography, IV, 599
cellulitis in, IV, 598
course, IV, 598
dental treatment, IV, 598
metastatic complications in, IV, 598
microörganisms in, IV, 598
origin, IV, 597
pain in, IV, 598
surgical treatment, IV, 599
systemic symptoms, IV, 598
as cause of chronic infections, IV, 579
autogenous vaccines in, IV, 579
dento-alveolar abscess and, differentiation, IV, 578
diagnosis, IV, 578
epidemic occurrence, IV, 578
etiology, IV, 578
gingival, course, IV, 598
hematogenous origin of, IV, 578
intermediate, IV, 582
lateral, IV, 582
microörganisms in, IV, 578
nephritis from, IV, 749
roentgen rays in diagnosis, IV, 579
subgingival, IV, 597
autogenous vaccines in, IV, 599
bibliography, IV, 599
cellulitis in, IV, 598
dental treatment, IV, 598
metastatic complications in, IV, 598

Alveolar abscess, subgingival, microörganisms in, IV, 598
origin, IV, 597
pain in, IV, 598
surgical treatment, IV, 599
systemic symptoms, IV, 598
treatment, III, 298; IV, 579
periosteitis, IV, 583
process, disorders of, III, 294
pyorrhea, IV, 582
Alveolitis, IV, 583
Alveolodental pyorrhea, IV, 583
Amanita-toxin poisoning, I, 750, 802
Ambard's coefficient of urea excretion, IV, 793
Amblyopia from aptochin in lobar pneumonia, IV, 236, 238
Amboceptor, I, 249; II, 198
complementophile group, I, 250
cytophile group, I, 250
Ambulatory plague, II, 559
Ameba dysenteriæ, carriers of, IV, 340
effects of emetin on, IV, 339
encystment, after attack, IV, 340
Amebic abscess of liver, III, 518
dysentery, II, 645; IV, 337
carriers of, IV, 340
castor oil in, IV, 337
chronic diarrhea in, treatment, IV, 653
drugs in, II, 656
emetin in, IV, 30, 337, 338
administration per os, IV, 338
clinical cure, IV, 339
dose, IV, 339
duration of treatment, IV, 339
effect on liver abscess, IV, 339
effects and results of, IV, 339
intravenous injection, IV, 339
limitations of, IV, 339
methods of administration, IV, 338
subcutaneous method, IV, 338
untoward symptoms from, IV, 338
encystment of ameba after, IV, 340
ipecac in, II, 656; IV, 337
irrigation of bowel in, II, 657
method of transmission, IV, 340
quinin sulphate for irrigating bowel in, II, 656
surgical treatment, II, 656
tincture opii in, IV, 337
treatment, II, 655; IV, 337
pyorrhea, IV, 587
Amenorrhea, aloes in, I, 238
apiol in, I, 238
caulophyllin in, I, 238
ergot in, I, 238
gossypium in, I, 238
ovarian therapy in, I, 316
pulsatilla in, I, 238
salt of iron and manganese in, I, 238
senecio in, I, 238
thyroid gland in, I, 309
warm baths of short duration in, I, 475
America, relapsing fever of, IV, 361
American food materials, chemical composition, III, 54, 55
forest leishmaniasis, IV, 359
spas, IV, 89
trypanosomiasis, IV, 377
Aminoform as vesical antiseptic, I, 237
Ammonemia in yellow fever, II, 575
Ammonia, acetate of, for reducing temperature, I, 239
aromatic spirits, in congestion of lungs, III, 207
in pancreatic hemorrhage, III, 546, 547
in pneumonia, II, 278
in pulmonary edema, IV, 548
benzoate of, as vesical antiseptic, I, 237
for rendering urine acid, I, 235
coefficient in urine, determination of, in acidosis in children, IV, 503
for effusion in rheumatic pericarditis, II, 35
in acariasis, II, 810
in erysipelas, IV, 276
in myocarditis, II, 55
in snake-poisoning, I, 764
in toxic collapse, I, 775
inhalation of, I, 598
poisoning, I, 776
Ammonia-water in mosquito-bites, II, 813
Ammonium carbonate in congestion of lungs, III, 207
bromid in migraine, III, 907
chlorid in acute bronchitis, I, 204
in children, III, 269
in bronchitis of pneumonia, II, 282
in intestinal teniasis, IV, 393
in pneumonia, I, 205
sulphichthylate in chronic gonococcic urethritis, II, 500
in gonococcic urethritis, II, 497
Amorphous quinin in malaria, advantages of, IV, 350
Amputation in erythromelalgia, III, 960
Amusement for insane, III, 1004, 1022
Amyl nitrite in angina pectoris, I, 222, 232; II, 164
in asthma, III, 184
in chronic interstitial nephritis, III, 671
in epileptic seizures, III, 917
in ergotism, I, 755
in hemoptysis, III, 192
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 439
in high arterial tension, I, 221
Amylene hydrate in insomnia in typhoid fever, II, 245
Amyloid degeneration of liver, III, 516
disease of kidney, III, 674, 675
diarrhea in, III, 674, 675
opium in, III, 675
potash in, III, 674
secondary inflammatory conditions in, III, 674, 675
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, III, 799
Anacholia, III, 498
Analgesia. See *Anesthesia.*

Anaphoresis, IV, 98, 113
Anaphoric influence of constant electric current, IV, 98
Anaphylactic shock, IV, 158
from pollen extract in hay-fever, IV, 533
treatment, IV, 159
Anaphylaxis, I, 256; IV, 157
acquired, IV, 157
alien proteins in, IV, 157,
cow's milk, IV, 668
definition of, IV, 157
food-poisoning from, I, 760; IV, 157
animal inoculation in diagnosis, IV, 159
clinical manifestations, IV, 158
cure of, IV, 159
prevention, IV, 159
skin diseases in, IV, 158
treatment, IV, 158, 159
von Pirquet test in, IV, 158
from foreign proteins instilled into nose, IV, 536
in asthma, IV, 535
calcium chlorid in, IV, 536
in cerebrospinal meningitis, IV, 79
inherited, IV, 157
method of entrance of alien protein in, IV, 158
reacting dose in, IV, 157
relation of immunity to, IV, 157
sensitizing dose in, IV, 157
to food proteins, IV, 157
to plant pollens in hay-fever, IV, 528
Anarcotin in malaria, II, 683
Anasarca. See *Dropsy*.
Anastomosis, nerve, in paralysis of apoplexy, III, 742
Anchovy sauce expectoration in amebic abscess of liver, III, 518
Anderson's treatment of yellow fever, II, 578
Anelectrotonus, IV, 98
Anemia, I, 216
after pneumonia, II, 283
iron and arsenic in, II, 283
aplastic, I, 815
arsenic in, IV, 807
associated with albuminuria, IV, 803
bath in, I, 518
brick-maker's, II, 803
cerebral, III, 738. See also *Brain, anemia of*.
coast climate in, I, 549
Commission of Porto Rico, instructions issued by, II, 806
disturbances of liver connected with, III, 511
edema in, treatment, IV, 807
effect of, on liver, III, 503
half-bath in, I, 467
in acute nephritis, treatment, III, 648; IV, 768
in cysts of pancreas, treatment, III, 555
in diphtheria, II, 294
in ergotism, I, 756
Anemia in exophthalmic goiter, I, 845
in hemolytic icterus, treatment, IV, 437
in myocardial insufficiency, treatment, IV, 834
in pellagra, I, 758
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 430
in uremia, treatment, IV, 847
iron in, I, 217
malarial, II, 686, 687
arsenic in, II, 687
iron in, II, 687
microcytic, I, 816
miner's, II, 803; IV, 406
of brain, III, 738. See also *Brain, anemia of*.
of Ceylon, II, 803
of chronic malaria, II, 688
of liver, III, 514
diet in, III, 515
of Malta fever, II, 705
of spinal cord, III, 804
of yaws, II, 707
parasitic, I, 815, 820
betanaphthol in, I, 820
iron in, I, 821
male fern in, I, 820
thymol in, I, 821
treatment, I, 820
pernicious, I, 815; IV, 420
appendicostomy with irrigation of bowel in, IV, 429
arsenic in, I, 817, 818; IV, 426
atrophy of gastrointestinal mucosa in, IV, 421
bibliography, IV, 429
blood transfusion in, IV, 425
bone-marrow changes in, IV, 421
bone-marrow in, I, 818
Bothriocephalus latus in, IV, 420
cholesterin in, IV, 427
color of skin in, IV, 421
course of, I, 816; IV, 423
diarrhea in, I, 817, 819
treatment, IV, 425
diet in, I, 819
dietetic treatment, IV, 425
digestion in, I, 818
disappearance of Bacillus capsulatus aërogenes in, IV, 420
dyspnea in, I, 819
edema in, I, 819
etiology, IV, 420
fatty acids in feces in, IV, 421
focal infection in, treatment, IV, 425
Fowler's solution in, I, 818
fresh air in, I, 817, 819
from blood hemolysis, IV, 421
from hemorrhage, I, 815
from secondary anemia, IV, 420
from sepsis, I, 815
general care, IV, 425
glycerin in, IV, 427
Grawitz treatment, IV, 425
Hunter's treatment, I, 816
hydrochloric acid in, IV, 429

Anemia, pernicious, in pregnancy, IV, 420
treatment, IV, 425
iron in, I, 818; IV, 429
male fern in, IV, 429
massage in, I, 819
nature of, I, 816
of horses, IV, 422
oxygen in, I, 818
prognosis, IV, 423
recovery in, IV, 424
relation of focal infection to, IV, 420
remission in, IV, 423
salvarsan in, IV, 427
serum in, I, 818
sodium cacodylate in, IV, 427
spleen in etiology, IV, 422
splenectomy in, IV, 427, 456
blood crisis after, IV, 456
effect of, on urobilin, IV, 428
results, IV, 457
syphilis in, IV, 420
treatment, IV, 425
thorium *X* in, IV, 429
transfusion of blood in, I, 818
treatment, IV, 424
based on etiology, I, 816
indications for, I, 816
open-air, IV, 425
symptomatic, I, 817
urobilin in feces in, IV, 421
vomiting in, I, 819
x-rays in, I, 664
post-typhoid, II, 250
rain douche in, I, 470
secondary, IV, 443. See also *Anemia, symptomatic.*
splenic, IV, 433
autointoxication as cause, IV, 434
bibliography, IV, 435
course, IV, 434
etiology, IV, 433
familial, differential diagnosis, IV, 457
splenectomy in, IV, 455
from chronic toxemia, IV, 434
hematemesis in, IV, 434
rickets as cause, IV, 434
salvarsan in, IV, 435
splenectomy in, IV, 428, 434
syphilis as cause, IV, 434
thrombophlebitis of splenic vein from, IV, 434
treatment, IV, 434
x-rays in I, 664; IV, 435
suprarenal gland in, I, 217
symptomatic, IV, 443
arsenic in, IV, 448
blood transfusion in, IV, 446
climatic treatment, IV, 445
condensed-air bath in, I, 593
diet in, IV, 445
due to infection, chlorosis and, differentiation, IV, 431
etiology, IV, 443
from constipation, treatment, IV, 445
Anemia, symptomatic, from extensive purpura, IV, 444
from infection, IV, 443
from intestinal parasites, IV, 444
from loss of blood, IV, 444
treatment, IV, 445
from malignant growth, IV, 444
from mineral poisons, IV, 443
from tuberculosis, IV, 444
from typhoid fever, IV, 444
in acute articular rheumatism, IV, 444
in uremia, IV, 839
intravenous injection of citrated blood in, IV, 446
of saline solution in, IV, 447
iron in, IV, 447
mineral waters in, IV, 447
pernicious anemia after, IV, 420
treatment, IV, 444
temporary, after splenectomy, IV, 454
tunnel, II, 803
Turkish bath in, I, 477
Anemic form of obesity, III, 61
Anémie des pays chauds, II, 803
Anesthesia, chloroform, in pertussis, II, 628
in bronchoscopy, III, 216; IV, 554
in leprosy, IV, 341
in septic peritonitis, IV, 736
intestinal, III, 396
local, in artificial pneumothorax, IV, 251
in hemoptysis, IV, 545
with adrenalin, I, 300
and cocain, I, 300
spinal, I, 680
Anesthetic collapse, cardiac massage in, I, 788
thoracentesis in suppurative diseases of lungs and pleura, III, 237
Anesthetics, poisoning from, I, 787
Aneurysm of aorta, II, 166; IV, 155
diet in, II, 166
iodid of potassium in, II, 168
iodids in, II, 166
rest in, II, 166, 167
spontaneous cure in, IV, 155
treatment, IV, 155
Tufnell's diet in, II, 166
quinsy and, differentiation, IV, 520
rupture of, I, 723
saccular, constant electric current in, IV, 118
wiring with electrolysis in, IV, 155
technic, IV, 156
thoracic, acupuncture in, II, 174
Corradi-Moore treatment, II, 175
gelatin injections, in, II, 174
ligature in, II, 172
surgical treatment, II, 172
Angina, erythematous, in scarlet fever, II, 319
gangrenous, in scarlet fever, II, 319
Ludwig's, III, 299; IV, 580. See also *Ludwig's angina.*

Angina pectoris, II, 162
amyl nitrite in, I, 221, 232; II, 164
arsenic in, II, 163
atropin in, II, 162
bromids in, II, 163
carbon dioxid baths in, I, 511
complicated by gout, II, 162
digestion in, II, 163
erythrol tetranitrate in, II, 164
exercise in, II, 164
iodids in, II, 163
nitrites in, II, 164
nitro-erythrol in, I, 232
nitroglycerin in, I, 232; II, 164
syphilis complicating, II, 163
treatment, IV, 487
pseudomembranous, in scarlet fever, II, 319
Angioma, bleeding, of nasal septum, treatment, III, 120
of kidney, III, 686
of larynx, III, 146
Angioneurotic edema, III, 963
atropin in, III, 965
calcium bromid in, III, 975
chlorid in, III, 965, 966
compression in, III, 965
electricity in, III, 965
hydrops articulorum intermittens and, relation, III, 975
ichthyol in, III, 965
morphin in, III, 966
nitroglycerin in, III, 965
of bronchi, treatment, III, 211
of intestine, III, 390
nitroglycerin in, III, 390
strychnin in, III, 390
pathology, III, 965
quinin in, III, 965
strychnin in, III, 965
treatment, III, 965; IV, 930
Angiostomoidea superfamily, IV, 400
Angle, fatal suture, III, 378
temperature, of cholangic infections, III, 422
Angostura in pellagra, I, 758
Anguillula intestinalis, II, 807
Angumois grain-moth, II, 811
Animal inoculation in diagnosis of anaphylactic food poisoning, IV, 159
irritants, asthma from, IV, 535
parasites, II, 789; IV, 389
methods of examination of feces for, IV, 389
sulphur ointment for, I, 203
technic of microscopic examinations for, IV, 389
white precipitate ointment for, I, 203
protein, I, 93
various kinds, characters of, I, 100
Anions, IV, 98
Ankles, edema of, in myocarditis, II, 46
Ankylosis in rheumatism, massage in, I, 425
Ankylostoma duodenale, IV, 406
anemia from, I, 820
Ankylostomiasis, II, 803; IV, 406. See also *Uncinariasis.*
Anodal closure contraction, I, 611
opening contraction, I, 611
Anode, I, 602
effects of constant electric current, IV, 99
Anodyne, Hoffman's, in dyspnea in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 443
in pneumonia, II, 278
Anopheles in transmission of malaria, II, 671
Anorexia, III, 373
arsenic in, III, 374
cinchona in, III, 374
condurango in, III, 374
creasote in, III, 374
gentian in, III, 374
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 362, 431
iron in, III, 374
nervosa in hysteria, III, 875
auto-suggestion treatment, III, 885
bromids in, III, 883
champagne in, III, 884
cocain in, III, 884
feeding by stomach-tube in, III, 884
morphin in, III, 883
nasal feeding in, III, 884
rectal feeding in, III, 884
nervous treatment, III, 373, 882
nux vomica in, III, 374
orexin in, III, 374
rhubarb in, III, 374
treatment, III, 373
Anthelmintics, IV, 393
in teniasis, II, 792
Anthomyia pluvialis, IV, 410
Anthracosis, III, 163
treatment, III, 163
Anthrax, II, 610; IV, 325
active immunity to, Pasteur's method, I, 279, 280
bichlorid of mercury in, II, 613
carbolic acid in, II, 612
injections in, IV, 325
chinosol in, II, 613
corrosive sublimate in, II, 613
diseases of eyes in, II, 742
excision of focus in, IV, 325
of pustules in, II, 613
expectant treatment, II, 610
human, serum therapy of, I, 281
immunity to, active, I, 279
and passive combined, I, 282
natural, I, 278
passive, I, 280
Mendez's serum in, II, 614
ocular complications, II, 742
of eyelids, treatment, II, 746
operative treatment, II, 613
Sclavo's serum in, II, 614
septicemia, IV, 325
serovaccination against, I, 282
serum treatment, I, 278; II, 613; IV, 325. See also *Antianthrax serum.*

Anthrax, spleen emulsion in, II, 613
surgical treatment, IV, 325
Anthropotoxins, I, 531
Antianthrax serum, I, 278; II, 613; IV, 325
action of, I, 281
practical use, I, 281
preparation, IV, 325
Antibacterial immunity, I, 247
serum, IV, 217
titration of potency of, IV, 220
Antibodies, curve of, I, 260
significance, I, 261
different, formation of, for same cell, I, 264
effect of mode of introduction of antigen on production of, I, 262
of quantity of antigen on production of, I, 262
formation of, I, 259
and action, theory of, I, 257
effect of alcohol on, I, 268
of changes in temperature on, I, 268
of hyperthermia on, I, 268
in acute infectious diseases, I, 266
in cholera, I, 267
in diphtheria, I, 267
in dysentery, I, 267
in erysipelas, I, 267
in pneumonia, I, 267
in typhoid fever, I, 267
under various conditions, I, 260
in blood, I, 265
after lobar pneumonia, IV, 222
disappearance, I, 271
in fluids, I, 265
in lymph, I, 265
in milk, I, 265
in passive immunization, I, 269
Pfeiffer's, I, 248
specific, human convalescent blood with, therapeutic use of, IV, 81
where produced, I, 265
Anticholera inoculations, Ferran's, I, 273
Anticoagulins, use of, in blood transfusion, IV, 155
Anticrotalus serum, I, 764
Antidiphtheritic serum, I, 246; II, 288; IV, 242
average dose for immunization, IV, 242
characteristics of, IV, 242
dose, II, 292; IV, 58, 62
duration of immunity from, IV, 242
effects, IV, 245
factors regulating dosage, IV, 243
importance of early use, IV, 60
in asthma, III, 184
in atrophic rhinitis, III, 136
in diphtheria, II, 288
as prophylactic, II, 288
dose, II, 282
in diphtheritic conjunctivitis, II, 752, 761
myocarditis, II, 55
in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, III, 732
Antidiphtheritic serum in exophthalmic goiter, I, 846
in hemophilia, IV, 443
in hemorrhage in chronic jaundice, IV, 702
in membranous laryngitis in measles, II, 328
in scarlet fever, II, 316, 321
in ulcers of cornea, II, 762
intramuscular injection, IV, 61, 243
intravenous injection, IV, 61, 243
method of administration, IV, 59
minimum lethal dose, I, 290
modes of injection, IV, 243
nephritis from, IV, 749
standardization, I, 290
subcutaneous injection, IV, 61
table of dosage, IV, 60
therapeutic use, IV, 58
time for injection of, IV, 243
transmission to child *in utero*, IV, 66
United States standard, IV, 242
use of, in doubtful cases, IV, 243
Antidotes, aconite poisoning, I, 803
albumin, I, 772
alcohol poisoning, I, 792
alkali poisoning, I, 776
ammonia poisoning, I, 776
antimony poisoning, I, 782
arsenic poisoning, I, 783
atropin poisoning, I, 799
bichlorid of mercury poisoning, I, 778; IV, 164
carbolic acid poisoning, I, 785
chemical, to poisons, IV, 163
chloral poisoning, I, 791
colchicum poisoning, I, 782
conium poisoning, I, 796
copper poisoning, I, 781
corrosive sublimate poisoning, I, 778; IV, 164
digitalis poisoning, I, 801
general, I, 772
hyoscin poisoning, I, 799
hyoscyamin poisoning, I, 799
iodin poisoning, I, 779
lead poisoning, I, 781
lobelia poisoning, I, 795
methyl-alcohol poisoning, I, 794
mineral acids, I, 777
mushroom poisoning, I, 802
nitrobenzene poisoning, I, 801
nux vomica poisoning, I, 796
opium poisoning, I, 789
oxalic acid poisoning, I, 778
phenol poisoning, I, 785
phosphorus poisoning, I, 784
picrotoxin poisoning, I, 798
prussic acid poisoning, I, 800
savin poisoning, I, 786
scopolamin poisoning, I, 799
silver nitrate poisoning, I, 780
strychnin poisoning, I, 796
veratrum viride, I, 795
white-of-egg, I, 772

Antifebrin in migraine, III, 907
in typhoid fever, II, 228
Antigen, I, 259
mode of introduction, effect of, on production of antibodies, I, 262
quantity of, effect of, on production of antibodies, I, 262
Antigonococcus serum, in gonococcus infections of eye, II, 761
in gonorrheal conjunctivitis, II, 751
Anti-infectious immunity, I, 247
serums, Pfeiffer's method of testing, I, 292
standardization of, I, 292
Antileukocidin, I, 286
Antimeningitis serum, II, 534; IV, 77
addition of preservatives to, IV, 78
effect of, on mortality, IV, 78
Flexner's, IV, 296
gravity method of injection, IV, 78
intraspinal injection, IV, 77
method of administration, IV, 78
repetition of administration, IV, 79
size of dose, IV, 79
standardization of, I, 293; IV, 77
Antimoniureted hydrogen, inhalation of, I, 598
Antimony in acute bronchitis, I, 204
laryngitis in children, III, 262
in African trypanosomiasis, IV, 375
in cough in severe cases of acute bronchitis, III, 176
in kala-azar, IV, 357
poisoning, I, 782
Antiperistalsis in constipation, IV, 656
Antiphagin, I, 256
Antipneumococcus serum, I, 287; IV, 216
antigenic relations of strains in, IV, 220
history of development, IV, 218
in lobar pneumonia, IV, 218
in pneumococcus infections of eye, II, 762
in ulcus serpens of cornea, I, 287
Neufeld and Händel's, IV, 220
Pane's, I, 287; IV, 218
Rockefeller Institute, IV, 223
effects of, on progress of disease, IV, 226
on temperature, IV, 225
method of administration, IV, 225
preparation of, IV, 224
results from, IV, 225
Römer's, IV, 219
sterilization of blood by, IV, 226
Antipyretics for effusion in rheumatic pericarditis, II, 35
in bronchopneumonia in children, III, 275
Antipyrin for reducing temperature, I, 239
in acute bronchitis in children, III, 267
laryngitis in children, III, 263
nephritis, IV, 767
in chorea, III, 924
Antipyrin in epilepsy, III, 916
in epistaxis, III, 120
in erythromelalgia, III, 959
in headache, I, 232
of measles, II, 327
in infantile convulsions, III, 920
in influenza, II, 586
in migraine, III, 907
in nervous vomiting, III, 370
in painful micturition, I, 237
in pertussis, II, 626; IV, 333
in sclerosis, I, 233
in tetany, III, 940
in tic douloureux, III, 761
in typhoid fever, II, 228
Antiscarlatinal serum, Moser's, I, 283; II, 317, 458
vaccine, I, 274
Antisepsis in bladder, I, 237
intestinal, in typhoid fever, II, 223
Antiseptic, Dakin's, IV, 268
administration of, by injection, IV, 269
by Murphy drip apparatus, IV, 268
in gas-forming wounds, IV, 268
in military practice, IV, 269
in necrotic wounds, IV, 268
injection, IV, 269
preparation, IV, 268
properties, IV, 269
sterilization of wounds by, IV, 269
uses, IV, 268
Antiseptics, action of, on skin, I, 202
cutaneous, IV, 27
in chronic diarrhea, IV, 653
in dysentery, II, 648
in intestine, I, 210
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 415
in septic peritonitis, IV, 737
in septicopyemia, IV, 272
in stomach, I, 207
in variola, II, 522
intestinal, IV, 24
in acute catarrhal enteritis, III, 427
in intestinal indigestion, III, 420
local, in tetanus, IV, 326
treatment with, I, 202; IV, 27
urinary, in acute nephritis, IV, 768
Antispasmodics in acute laryngitis in children, III, 262
Antistaphylococcus serum, I, 285; II, 457; IV, 81
Antistaphylolysin, I, 286
Antistreptococcus serum, I, 283; II, 457; IV, 79
action, IV, 80
deterioration, IV, 80
dosage, IV, 80
effect, IV, 80
on phagocytosis, I, 285
for prevention of infection, IV, 81
hemolyzing type, IV, 80
in abscess of liver, III, 518
in erysipelas, IV, 277
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 443
in rheumatism, II, 598

Antistreptococcus serum in scarlet fever, II, 317; IV, 80, 246
in streptococcus infections of eye, II, 762
in suppurative pancreatitis, III, 552
in ulcer of cornea, II, 762
local application, IV, 81
Menzer's, I, 283
method of injection, IV, 80
Meyer and Ruppel's, I, 283
mixed, IV, 80
mode of action, I, 284
selection of cases for, IV, 81
standardization of, I, 292
Tavel's, I, 283
Antitetanic serum, II, 604; IV, 71, 326
exacerbation of symptoms after use, IV, 73
in prophylaxis, II, 602
in treatment, II, 604
intraneural injection, II, 605; IV, 328
intraspinal injection, II, 605; IV, 72
disappearance from spinal canal after IV, 73
results, IV, 74, 75
intrathecal injection, IV, 329
intravenous injection, IV, 71
intraventricular injection, II, 605
method of applying to wounds, IV, 326
Park and Krumwiede's method of injection, IV, 74
prophylactic use, IV, 71, 326
standardization of, I, 291
Antithrombin in hemorrhagic diseases, IV, 438
Antithyroidin in exophthalmic goiter, I, 842
in functional nervous diseases, IV, 912
Antitoxic immunity, I, 244
serum in tuberculosis, II, 421
standardization of, I, 291
treatment of typhoid fever, II, 201
Antitoxin, diphtheria, I, 246; II, 288; IV, 242. See *Antidiphtheritic serum.*
neutralization of toxin by, I, 245
origin of, I, 258
tetanus, II, 604; IV, 71, 326. See also *Antitetanic serum.*
treatment of hay-fever, III, 126
Antituberculosis serums, II, 421
Antityphoid serum, II, 201, 203
convalescent, II, 204
Jez's, II, 205
Richardson's, II, 204
Tavel's, II, 204
vaccines, IV, 192
methods of administration, IV, 192
Antivenin, I, 293
Calmette's in snake-poisoning, I, 764
Antrum, mastoid, infection of, in acute purulent otitis media in infectious diseases, II, 779, 780
Anuria, hysterical, III, 875
treatment, III, 885
in acute nephritis, treatment, IV, 766
in uremia, treatment, IV, 847
Anus, artificial, for cure of mucous colic, III, 405, 409
Aorta, aneurysm of, II, 166; IV, 155
diet in, II, 166
iodid of potassium in, II, 168
iodids in, II, 166
rest in, II, 166, 167
spontaneous cure in, IV, 155
treatment, IV, 155
Tufnell's diet in, II, 166
atheroma of, from adrenalin, I, 298
Aortic insufficiency, I, 223
regurgitation, II, 144; IV, 480
alcoholic stimulants in, IV, 480
delirium in, treatment, IV, 480
diet in, II, 146, 148
digitalis in, II, 147
exercises in, II, 104, 149
headache in, treatment, IV, 480
hyoscin hydrobromate in, IV, 480
ice-bag in, II, 146
insomnia in, treatment, IV, 480
morphin in, II, 146
potassium iodid in, IV, 480
syphilis complicating, II, 146
stenosis, II, 143
Aphasia, III, 742
after cerebrospinal fever, II, 541
congenital dyslalia from, IV, 524, 526
Dana's treatment, III, 744
Goldscheider's treatment, III, 743
Gutzmann's treatment, III, 746
Mills' treatment, III, 743
prognosis, III, 742
treatment, III, 743
Wyllie's alphabet in, III, 745
Aphtha, Bednar's, III, 310
epizoötica, II, 619
Riga's, III, 310
Aphthous inflammation of mouth in measles, II, 329
stomatitis, III, 307; IV, 601. See also *Stomatitis, aphthous.*
Apical alveolar abscess, IV, 597. See also *Alveolar abscess, apical.*
dental abscess, IV, 582
Apinealism, treatment, IV, 469
Apiol in amenorrhea, I, 238
Aplastic anemia, I, 815
Apocynum androsæmifolium in chronic heart disease, II, 90
cannabinum in chronic heart disease, II, 90
in lowered functional power of liver, IV, 688
Apomorphin hydrochlorate as emetic, IV, 29
in delirium tremens, IV, 165
in acute bronchitis in children, III, 269
in hemoptysis, III, 193
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 440
in muscarin poisoning, I, 750
Apoplexy, III, 739
aconite in, III, 741
after-treatment, III, 741
baths in, I, 510

Apoplexy, bladder in, care of, III, 741
bleeding in, III, 740, 741
bowels in, care of, III, 741
cardiac stimulants in, III, 741
contractures in, treatment, III, 741
electricity in, I, 626
extradural, surgical treatment, III, 771
in arteriosclerosis from hyperpiesis, II, 159
intradural, surgical treatment, III, 772
nitroglycerin in, III, 740
paralysis in, electricity for, III, 742
massage for, III, 742
nerve anastomosis for, III, 742
treatment, III, 741
potassium iodid in, III, 740
pulmonary, III, 204
sodium iodid in, III, 740
nitrite in, III, 740
strontium in, III, 740
treatment of attack, III, 740
prophylactic, III, 739
venesection in, I, 671
Appendicitis, chronic, cecum mobile and, differentiation, IV, 713
nephritis from, IV, 749
from oxyuriasis, IV, 406
in typhoid fever, II, 261
intestinal indigestion and, differentiation, III, 422
mucous colic and, differentiation, III, 408
pain, I, 708
septic peritonitis in, surgical treatment, IV, 736
septicopyemia from, treatment, IV, 267
Appendicostomy in mucous colic, III, 406, 410
with irrigation of bowel in pernicious anemia, IV, 429
Appendix, vermiform, opening of, for cure of mucous colic, III, 406, 410
Appetite, I, 134
depraved, II, 803
insatiable, III, 373
loss of, III, 373. See also *Anorexia.*
nux vomica for stimulating, I, 208
stimulation of, in septicopyemia, IV, 270
strychnin for stimulating, I, 208
Applications, cold, I, 675
external, I, 673
soothing, I, 675
Aptyalism, III, 315
Arachnida, IV, 417
Arachnoid, cysts of, III, 853
Arachnolysin, I, 257
Argentamin in gonorrheal conjunctivitis, II, 751
Argyrol enema in acute catarrhal enteritis, III, 427
in chronic gonococcic urethritis, II, 501
in conjunctivitis in measles, II, 329
in corneal ulcer, II, 754
in gonorrheal conjunctivitis, II, 750
in ophthalmia neonatorum, II, 748, 749
in pain of laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 445
Argyrosis conjunctivæ, II, 747
Arizona, climate of, I, 558
Arm, nerves of, paralysis, III, 825
Armed tapeworm, IV, 393
Arnica in acute muscular rheumatism, III, 983
Aromatic spirits of ammonia in bronchopneumonia in children, III, 276
in dyspnea in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 443
in fatigue, I, 709
in hemoptysis in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 440
in influenza, II, 587
in lobar pneumonia in children, III, 279
in pancreatic hemorrhage, III, 546, 547
in pneumonia, II, 278
Aronson's serum in scarlet fever, II, 317, 458
Arosa, climate of, I, 567
Arrhenal in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 426
Arrhythmia, gouty, II, 128
in myocarditis, II, 48
in septicopyemia, IV, 266
Arsacetin in African trypanosomiasis, IV, 374
in trypanosomiasis, II, 720
Arsenic and iron in anemia of pneumonia, II, 283
in acromegaly, I, 854
in acute laryngitis in children, III, 263
in Addison's disease, I, 853
in African trypanosomiasis, IV, 374
in anemia, IV, 807
in angina pectoris, II, 163
in anorexia, III, 374
in asthma, III, 184
in chlorosis, IV, 431
in chorea, I, 233; III, 924
in chronic heart disease, II, 89
in erythremia, IV, 433
in hemolytic icterus, IV, 437
in Hodgkin's disease, I, 830; IV, 462
in hydrops articulorum intermittens, III, 975
in inanition, III, 66
in influenzal heart, II, 57
in insanity, III, 1016
in kala-azar, II, 718
in leprosy, IV, 342
in leukemia, I, 824; IV, 137, 451
in leukemic degeneration of liver, III, 517
in lupus vulgaris, II, 451
in malaria, II, 682
in malarial anemia, II, 687
in mild cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 26
in paramyoclonus multiplex, III, 990
in pellagra, I, 758
in pernicious anemia, I, 817, 818; IV, 426
in poisoning, I, 783
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 426

Arsenic in Raynaud's disease, III, 956
in relapsing fever, II, 722
in septic endocarditis, II, 42
in symptomatic anemia, IV, 448
in syphilis, IV, 282
in trypanosomiasis, II, 720
nephritis from, IV, 750, 751
Arsenical waters, internal use of, in skin diseases, I, 525
Arsenious acid, gingivitis from, III, 295
in trypanosomiasis, II, 719
Arseniureted hydrogen, inhalation of, I, 598
Arsenobenzol. See *Salvarsan.*
Arsenophenylglycin in African trypanosomiasis, IV, 374
Arterial circulation, deficient local, baths in, IV, 85
Arterial pressure, high, IV, 812. See also *Hypertension.*
in chronic interstitial nephritis, treatment, III, 669
in scarlatinal nephritis, II, 48
in uremia, treatment, III, 632
low, adrenal preparations in, IV, 466
in edema, treatment, IV, 810
thrombosis in typhoid fever, II, 250
Arteries, diseases of, II, 155
Arteriosclerosis, II, 155, IV, 815
acute infections in etiology, IV, 817
baths in, I, 511
chronic interstitial nephritis from, IV, 775
climate in, I, 584
etiology, IV, 816
from hyperpiesis, II, 156, 157
apoplexy in, II, 159
calomel in, II, 160
care of bowels in, II, 160
diaphoretics in, II, 161
diet in, II, 160
electricity in, II, 162
iodids in, II, 161
lactic bacillus tablets in, II, 162
nitrites in, II, 161
spa treatment, II, 159
urine in, II, 161
venesection in, II, 159
heredity in etiology, IV, 817
high-frequency current in, IV, 120, 487
contraindications to, IV, 121
hypertension in etiology, IV, 816
in gout, treatment, III, 102
in nephritis, IV, 816
intoxications in etiology, IV, 817
involutionary, II, 156
overeating in etiology, IV, 817
restriction of protein in, I, 98
sclerosis of blood-vessels of abdomen in, IV, 639
senile, II, 156
sex in etiology, IV, 817
syphilitic, II, 156; IV, 817
toxic, II, 155, 156
with chronic gastric catarrh, I, 727
Arteriosclerotic kidney in chronic interstitial nephritis, IV, 774
Arthigon, IV, 45
Arthritides, gouty, treatment of, III, 102
Arthritis, atrophic, III, 82
chronic, treatment of, III, 87
surgical treatment, III, 109
chronic villous, III, 81
bandage of joint in, III, 107
heat in, III, 108
massage in, III, 108
nonoperative treatment, III, 107
operative treatment, III, 108
surgical treatment, III, 107
treatment, III, 87
x-rays in, I, 668
deformans, III, 81, 82, 106; IV, 510
acute febrile, treatment, III, 84
atophan in, IV, 512
autogenous vaccines in, IV, 510
baths in, I, 513, 516; IV, 85, 86
Bier's hyperemia in, III, 84
chronic degenerative, baths in, IV, 86
infections as cause IV, 510
thyroid treatment, IV, 465
treatment, III, 87
classification, III, 81
climate in, I, 586
cod-liver oil in, III, 86
complicating obesity, I, 421
dangers from restricted diet in, IV, 511
diet in, III, 84
diseased teeth as cause of, IV, 510
douches in, I, 472
electrotherapy in, IV, 116
etiology, III, 81; IV, 510
exercises in, I, 425
fango packs in, I, 485
Fowler's solution in, III, 86
Haygarth's nodes in, III, 82
Heberden's nodes in, III, 82
hot compress in, I, 488
hot-air treatment, III, 85
infected tonsils as cause of, IV, 510
iron in, III, 86
local treatment of joints, III, 84
massage in, I, 425; III, 85
mud-baths in, I, 484
nasal sinus infections as cause of, IV, 510
nursing in, III, 84
of children, III, 81, 82
treatment, III, 86
ovarian therapy in, I, 316
pain in, acetyl-salicylic acid in, III, 86
aspirin in, III, 86
Bier's treatment, III, 84
bromids in, III, 86
guaiacol in, III, 86
salicylic preparations in, III, 86
pathology, III, 83
radium in, IV, 512
surgical treatment, III, 109
thyroid gland in, I, 309

Arthritis deformans, treatment, IV, 510
medical, III, 83
surgical, III, 197
vibration in, I, 425
hypertrophic, III, 82
diet in, III, 87
hydrotherapy in, III, 88
hygiene in, III, 87
treatment, III, 87
local, III, 88
non-operative, III, 110
operative, III, 112
in erysipelas, IV, 275
in infectious diseases, treatment, II, 787
in lobar pneumonia in children, III, 280
in plague, II, 569
in typhoid fever, II, 266
infectious, III, 83
surgical treatment, III, 113
purulent, pneumococcus in, IV, 215
rheumatoid, III, 81, 82, 106; IV, 510. See also *Arthritis deformans.*
secondary septic, in septicopyemia, IV, 266
Articular rheumatism, blisters in, I, 222
chronic, III, 81, 82, 106; IV, 510. See also *Arthritis deformans.*
in infectious diseases, treatment, II, 787
Articulation, faulty, III, 154; IV, 523, 526. See also *Pseudolalia.*
Articulatory element of speech in dyslalia, IV, 524
Artificial aërotherapy, I, 590
anus for cure of mucous colic, III, 405, 409
carbohydrate preparations, I, 127
Nauheim baths, I, 481
pneumothorax, III, 254, 255; IV, 249
accidents in, IV, 255
after-treatment, IV, 252
amount of gas injected in serious hemorrhage, IV, 253
apparatus for, IV, 256, 258, 261
Balboni's needle for, IV, 262
beneficial effects of, IV, 253
cautions to observe in, IV, 250, 255
complete collapse of lung in, IV, 253
complications, IV, 254
contraindications to, IV, 257
to reinflation in, IV, 257
Deneke's apparatus for, IV, 257, 259
displacement of heart in, IV, 255
of organs in, IV, 253
dyspnea in, IV, 253
emphysema in, IV, 254
ethyl-chlorid anesthesia in, IV, 251
eucain-adrenalin anesthesia in, IV, 251
fatalities in, IV, 255
Floyd's needle for, IV, 262
Baldwin's adjustable guard for, IV, 262
Forlanini's apparatus for, IV, 256, 258
gas embolism in, IV, 254
Artificial pneumothorax, gastric disturbances from, IV, 255
hemiplegia in, IV, 254
hemorrhage from lung puncture in, IV, 255
in abscess of lung, IV, 250
in advanced cases, IV, 250
in bilateral moderately advanced cases, IV, 250
in bronchiectasis, III, 242; IV, 250
in early cases, IV, 249, 250
in hemoptysis, IV, 250, 543
accidents in, IV, 544
adhesive strapping after, IV, 545
gas embolism in, IV, 544
local anesthesia in, IV, 545
site of, IV, 544
technic, IV, 543
thoracentesis in, IV, 545
in moderately advanced cases, IV, 250
in persistent harrassing cough, IV, 250
in rapidly progressive cases, IV, 250
in slowly progressive cases, IV, 250
in unilateral advanced cases, IV, 249
increased cough and expectoration in, IV, 253
indications for, IV, 250
infection of pleura in, IV, 255
intervals between gas injections in, IV, 252
Kornmann's apparatus for, IV, 260
length of time of compression in, IV, 252
local anesthesia in, IV, 251
loss of weight from, IV, 253
meningitis in, IV, 255
Muralt's apparatus for, IV, 259
needles for, IV, 260, 262
nitrogen gas in, IV, 253
novocain-adrenalin anesthesia in, IV, 251
origin of, IV, 249
oxygen in, IV, 253
partial collapse of lung in, IV, 253
preparation of patient for, IV, 251
quantity of gas injected in, IV, 252
relief of symptoms in, IV, 253
results from, IV, 252
Robinson and Floyd's apparatus for, IV, 258
Robinson's apparatus for, III, Fig. 16
rupture of mediastinum in, IV, 255
selection of cases for, IV, 249
serous pleural effusion in, IV, 255
site of puncture in, IV, 251
sterile atmospheric air in, IV, 253
symptoms in, IV, 253
technic, IV, 251
preparation of fats, I, 128
protein preparations, I, 126
respiration in opium poisoning, I, 791
in pulmonary edema, III, 202
Artificially prepared foods, I, 126
Artistic breathing, I, 438

Ascariasis, II, 799; IV, 399, 400, 404
castor oil in, IV, 405
chenopodium in, II, 800
chloroform in, IV, 405
diagnosis, II, 800
oleum chenopodii in, IV, 405
prevalence in children, IV, 400
prophylaxis, II, 800; IV, 405
santonin in, II, 800
spigelia in, II, 800
symptoms, IV, 405
thymol in, II, 800
treatment, II, 800; IV, 405
wormseed in, II, 800; IV, 405
Ascaris lumbricoides, II, 799; IV, 404
Aschoff's classification of nephritis, IV, 755
Ascites in acute nephritis, treatment, IV, 766
in cirrhosis of liver, III, 521
in edema, surgical treatment, IV, 811
in mitral stenosis, II, 142
in uremia, treatment, IV, 846
surgical treatment, III, 543
Asepsis in vaccination, II, 507
Aseptic peritonitis, III, 609
treatment, III, 609
Asheville, climate of, I, 564
Ashford's modification of James' method of staining malarial parasite, IV, 346
Asiatic cholera, II, 543; IV, 297. See also *Cholera.*
Asphyxia in Raynaud's disease, III, 953
Aspidium in teniasis, II, 792
spinulosum in teniasis, II, 795
Aspiration in acute serofibrinous pleuritis, IV, 569
injections following, IV, 569
repeated, IV, 569
in edema of acute nephritis, III, 645
in tuberculous peritonitis, IV, 744
pleurisy, II, 449
of chest, I, 684
novocain injection in, IV, 142
Robinson's method, IV, 142
Aspirin in acute attack of gout, III, 101
bronchitis in children, III, 267
cholecystitis, III, 531
laryngitis in children, III, 263
in cholelithiasis, III, 530
in gastralgia, III, 373
in hepatic disturbances connected with glycosuria, III, 512
in influenza, II, 586
in migraine, III, 907
in mild cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 26
in neuritis, I, 709; III, 821
in pain in arthritis deformans, III, 86
of tabes dorsalis, III, 791
in rheumatism, II, 596
in tabes dorsalis, IV, 875
in tetany, III, 940
in tic douloureux, III, 761
in yellow fever, IV, 315
Associations of physician, I, 701
Ass's milk, composition of, I, 163
Astasia-abasia, hysterical, III, 874
treatment, III, 881
Asthenic bulbar paralysis, III, 801, 935. See also *Myasthenia gravis.*
Asthma, III, 181; IV, 533
adrenalin in, I, 303; IV, 538, 539
alcohol in, IV, 538
amyl nitrite in, III, 184
anaphylaxis in, IV, 535
calcium chlorid in, IV, 536
arsenic in, III, 184
atropin in, III, 184; IV, 538
attack, treatment of, III, 183
autogenous vaccines in, IV, 537
baths in, IV, 87
breathing exercises in, III, 182
bronchial, III, 182
cocain in, III, 211
in anyphylactic food-poisoning, IV, 158
pneumotherapy in, I, 596
calcium chlorid in, IV, 538
cardiac, carbon dioxid baths in, I, 511
nitrites in, I, 221
chloral formamid in, III, 184
hydrate in, III, 184
chloroform in, III, 184
climate in, I, 585; III, 183
of Muskoka for, I, 562
cocain in, III, 184, 211
condensed-air bath in, I, 593
diet in, III, 182
diphtheria antitoxin in, III, 184
epinephrin in, IV, 467
eradication of focal infections in, IV, 537
ethyl chlorid in, III, 184
etiology, III, 181
faradization in, IV, 539
fatigue in, prevention, III, 182
from animal irritants, IV, 535
from plant irritants, IV, 536
fumes from belladonna leaves in, III, 184
from hyoscyamus leaves in, III, 184
from potassium nitrate in, III, 184
from stramonium leaves in, III, 184
galvanization in, IV, 539
half-bath in, I, 467
hay, IV, 528. See also *Hay fever.*
hygienic treatment, IV, 538
immunization in, IV, 539, 540
in intestinal stasis, treatment, IV, 649
in uremia, treatment, IV, 846
inhalation of fumes of burning solids in, I, 599
morphin and atropin in, III, 183
morphin in, IV, 538
nux vomica in, III, 184
of bacterial origin, IV, 536
pathogenesis, IV, 533
peripheral origin of, IV, 537
physical examination in, IV, 537
pituitary extract in, IV, 539
pneumotherapy in, I, 596
potassium iodid in, III, 184
prophylaxis, IV, 537

Asthma, psychoanalysis in, IV, 539
suprarenal extract in, III, 184
treatment, III, 181
medical, III, 183
of attack, III, 183; IV, 538
Astigmatism in causation of scoliosis, I, 380
Astoria, climate of, I, 555
Astringents in hematuria, III, 622
Asylum treatment of insanity, III, 1001
Ataxia, hereditary, III, 804
hysterical, III, 874
treatment, III, 881
locomotor, I, 440; III, 787; IV, 874. See also *Tabes dorsalis.*
Ataxic paraplegia, III, 802
Fränkel's exercises in, III, 803
treatment, III, 803
Atelectasis, III, 209; IV, 549
artificial distention in, IV, 549
bimanual pressure in, IV, 550
etiology, III, 209
in complete paraplegia, IV, 549
of newborn, III, 209
pulmotor in, IV, 549
treatment, III, 210
preventive treatment, IV, 549
treatment, IV, 549
Atheroma of aorta from adrenalin, I, 298
Athletic games, classification, I, 337, 338
Athyroidism, I, 847
treatment of, I, 849
Atlantic City, climate of, I, 553
Atlas, dislocation of, on axis, III, 838
Atmospheric air, sterile, in artificial pneumothorax, IV, 253
pressure, I, 541
temperature, influence of, on food demands, I, 84
Atomization of medicinal fluids, I, 599
Atonic dilatation of stomach, III, 383
Atony, intestinal, hip-baths in, I, 486
of stomach in cholelithiasis, III, 529
Atophan in arthritis deformans, IV, 512
in gout, IV, 514
Atoxic vaccines, IV, 37
Atoxyl in African trypanosomiasis, IV, 374
in leukemic degeneration of liver, III, 517
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 426
in trypanosomiasis, II, 720
Atoxyl-emetic in African trypanosomiasis, IV, 375
Atrophic arthritis, III, 82
chronic, treatment, III, 87
surgical treatment, III, 109
-gastritis, diarrhea in, III, 342
rhinitis, III, 127. See also *Rhinitis, atrophic.*
Atrophy, acute yellow, of liver, III, 517
brown, of heart, II, 155
from fat indigestion in infants, IV, 671
muscular, III, 987
baths in, I, 514
hereditary form, III, 987
Atrophy, muscular, infantile form, III, 987
juvenile type, III, 987
pseudohypertrophic form, III, 987
of gastrointestinal mucosa in pernicious anemia, IV, 421
of kidney in chronic interstitial nephritis, IV, 774
of muscles in beriberi, II, 700
in rheumatism, massage for, I, 425
of optic nerve in pituitary lesions, IV, 869
treatment, II, 759
of testicles in mumps, prevention, IV, 336
passive exercise on, I, 352
progressive spinal muscular, III, 795
neurotic form, III, 796
perineal type, III, 796
Atropin and strychnin in acute fatigue, I, 709
effect of, on autonomic nervous system, IV, 910
on pancreatic secretion, IV, 706
in acute dilatation of stomach, III, 350
muscular rheumatism, III, 982
in angina pectoris, II, 162
in angioneurotic edema, III, 965
in asthma, III, 184; IV, 538
in botulismus, I, 742
in bronchopneumonia, III, 161
in chronic diarrhea, IV, 652
in corneal ulcer, II, 754
in earache, I, 708, 719
in enterospasm, III, 393
in enuresis in children, I, 733
in epilepsy, III, 916
in episcleritis, II, 757
in food idiosyncrasies, I, 761
in heart diseases, IV, 479
in hemorrhagic pancreatitis, III, 548
in hyperchlorhydria in visceroptosis, III, 594
in incontinence of urine, III, 700
in influenzal heart, II, 57
in intestinal stasis, IV, 650
in iridocyclitis, II, 758
in iritis, II, 758
in mercurial stomatitis, III, 312
in mild cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 26
in miliary fever, II, 638
in morphin poisoning, I, 790
in muscarin poisoning, I, 750
in myocarditis, II, 49
in night-sweats of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 438
in opium habit, IV, 169
in pneumonia, II, 281
in ptyalism, III, 314
in scleritis, II, 757
in seasickness, III, 949
in snake poisoning, I, 766
in sweating of typhus fever, II, 666
in syncopal bradycardia, II, 166
in syphilitic interstitial keratitis, II, 756

Atropin in tabes dorsalis, IV, 875
in tetanus, II, 603
in toxic collapse, I, 774
poisoning, I, 798
sulphate in anaphylactic shock of food poisoning, IV, 159
in hemoptysis, III, 192
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 440
in pancreatic hemorrhage, III, 546
in pulmonary edema, III, 202; IV, 548
in salivation from mercury in syphilis, II, 479
in vomiting of tabes, III, 370
Auchmeromyia luteola, IV, 410
Auditomoteur, IV, 524
Auditory canal, abscess of, in influenza, treatment, II, 774
in scarlet fever, treatment, II, 774
in typhoid fever, treatment, II, 774
vertigo, III, 910. See also *Ménière's disease.*
Aura, epileptic, III, 912
Aural complications of diphtheria, II, 767
of infectious diseases, II, 763
treatment, II, 771
of influenza, II, 763
of measles, II, 765
of scarlet fever, II, 769
of typhoid fever, II, 764
of variola, II, 766
vertigo, III, 910. See also *Ménière's disease.*
Auricular fibrillation, digitalis in, IV, 32, 479
Autochthonous vaccines in undulant fever, IV, 354
Autocondensation couch, IV, 113
Auto-extubation in diphtheria, II, 303
Autogenous vaccines in acute catarrhal diseases of upper air passages, IV, 28
in alveolar abscess, IV, 579
in apical alveolar abscess, IV, 599
in arthritis deformans, IV, 510
in asthma, IV, 537
in fever of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 437
in lobar pneumonia, IV, 231
in pelvic abscess, IV, 735
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 443
in pyorrhea alveolaris, IV, 28
in septicopyemia, IV, 272
in subgingival alveolar abscess, IV, 599
Autointoxication in epilepsy, III, 914
in etiology of dementia præcox, IV, 908
of manic-depressive insanity, IV, 908
of melancholia, IV, 907
of neurasthenia, IV, 907
of psychasthenia, IV, 908
insanity, treatment, IV, 922
intestinal, IV, 643. See also *Intestinal stasis.*
splenic anemia from, IV, 434
Autolysates, IV, 36
Automassage of large intestine in intestinal stasis, IV, 646
Automatic massage, I, 354
movements, I, 354
Automatism in exercise, I, 351
mental, in African trypanosomiasis, IV, 373
Autonomic nervous system, effect of atropin on, IV, 910
of pilocarpin on, IV, 910
relation of intestinal stasis, to, IV, 650
Autosalvarsanized serum in cerebrospinal syphilis, IV, 891
Autoserotherapy in acute serofibrinous pleuritis, III, 229
in hypopyon keratitis, IV, 388
in typhoid fever, IV, 200
Autotoxemic iritis, treatment, IV, 386
Autumnal catarrh. See *Hay fever.*
Avitaminoses, IV, 157, 160
Avulsion of peripheral nerves in trigeminal neuralgia, III, 782
Azodolen in corneal ulcers, IV, 385
Azotemic nephritis, IV, 756

Babinski's views on hysteria, III, 877
Baby talk, IV, 523. See also *Pseudolalia.*
Bacelli's formula in malaria, II, 681
mixture in malaria, II, 687
treatment of tetanus, II, 603
Bacillary dysentery, II, 643, 644
serum treatment, IV, 76
treatment, II, 646
vaccines in, IV, 50
Bacillol as disinfectant, I, 71, 72
Bacillus acidophilus in intestines in typhoid, IV, 205
aërogenes capsulatus, septicopyemia from, IV, 265
Bordet-Gengou, in whooping-cough, IV, 330
botulinus, meat-poisoning from, I, 740
bronchisepticus, IV, 330
capsulatus aërogenes, disappearance of, in pernicious anemia, IV, 420
carriers, I, 255
chronic, IV, 56
in influenza, II, 585
coli in septic peritonitis, IV, 730
septicopyemia from, IV, 265
vaccines from, IV, 51
comma, II, 543
diphtheria, II, 284
in throat in scarlet fever, II, 321
enteritidis vaccines, IV, 35
Friedländer, infections by, vaccines in, IV, 52
septicopyemia from, IV, 265
lepræ, IV, 341
lymphangiticus in filariasis, IV, 409
mucosus, III, 128
capsulatus vaccines, IV, 35
of tuberculosis, flies as disseminators, II, 338
in pleuritis, IV, 564

Bacillus, paratyphosus group, meat-poisoning from, I, 737
pertussis, IV, 330
pneumoniæ in lobar pneumonia, IV, 215
proteus, septicopyemia from, IV, 265
vaccines from, IV, 51
pyocyaneus, septicopyemia from, IV, 265
vaccines from, IV, 51
Sanarelli's, in yellow fever, IV, 301
tubercle, flies as disseminators, II, 338
in pleuritis, IV, 564
typhoid, bone lesions from, IV, 185
detection and elimination, IV, 190
extracts of, for vaccination, IV, 192
in feces, II, 182
in urine in typhoid fever, II, 246
invasion of central nervous system by, IV, 185
invasive power in man, IV, 184
killed cultures of, as vaccines, IV, 192
production of endotoxin by, II, 196
of extracellular toxins by, II, 196
of specific toxins by, II, 196
proliferation, in body, IV, 184
vaccines, IV, 35
X in yellow fever, IV, 302
Back brace in visceroptosis, IV, 719, 723, 724
percussion, Zander's, I, 349
poker, III, 83
tapotement of, I, 344
Backache, I, 717
in acute nephritis, treatment, IV, 767
in neurasthenia, III, 859
in variola, II, 518
Bacteremia, II, 453
acute, II, 453
chronic, II, 453
disappearance of, after passive immunization in typhoid, IV, 198
in septic peritonitis, IV, 731
in typhoid fever, IV, 183
Bacteria, action of *x*-rays on, I, 643
attenuated living, combined with serum, inoculation with, I, 276
dead, and corresponding serum, inoculation with, I, 276
inoculation with, I, 274
for therapeutic purposes, I, 276
digested, vaccines from, IV, 36
in cerebrospinal fever, II, 528, 529
in duodenum, III, 416, 417
in fermentative indigestion in infants, IV, 680
in infectious diarrhea in infants, IV, 683
in intestine, III, 415–417
in stomach, III, 416
in urine in nephritis, IV, 749
killed, injection of, in scarlet fever, IV, 246, 247
vaccines from, IV, 36
live, vaccines from, IV, 37
living attenuated, inoculation with, I, 273
Bacteria, living, fully virulent, combined with potent specific serum, inoculation with, I, 276
inoculation with, I, 272
pathogenic adaptation and resistance of, to anti-infectious mechanisms of animal body, I, 254
attenuation of, I, 273
putrefactive fish-poisoning from, I, 745
meat-poisoning from, I, 743
sensitized, vaccines from, IV, 37
Bacteria-free vaccine virus, IV, 294
advantages of, IV, 295
Bacterial content of milk, I, 170
extracts, IV, 36
fish-poisoning, I, 745
flora of intestines in typhoid, changes in, IV, 205
infection from mouth, III, 287
intoxication, II, 452
pyorrhea, iodine in, IV, 587, 596
vaccines in, IV, 596
vaccines, IV, 33
in Malta fever, II, 704
protective inoculations with, I, 59
Bacteriologic diagnosis in prevention of plague, II, 563
Bacteriology of empyema, III, 244
Bacteriolysis, I, 248
Bacterioproteins, I, 247
Bacteriotoxins, I, 244
Bad Nauheim, Schott treatment at, I, 408
Bahama Islands, climate of, I, 551
Bahr's classification of sprue, IV, 367
Bains a l'hydrofère, I, 467
Baking treatment in scleroderma, IV, 931
Balboni's needle for artificial pneumothorax, IV, 262
Baldwin's adjustable guard for Floyd's artificial pneumothorax needle, IV, 262
Balloon man, III, 437
Ball-valve action of gall-stones, III, 532
Balneotherapy. See *Bath.*
Balsam of Peru in myiasis, II, 810
in scabies, II, 813, 814
Bananas in sprue, IV, 370
Bandage, abdominal, in visceroptosis, III, 584, 588
contraindications, III, 591
Esmarch, in snake-poisoning, I, 764
for flat-foot, I, 364
of chest in hemoptysis in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 440
in pain of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 442
of joint in chronic villous arthritis, III, 107
rubber, for Bier's hyperemia, I, 679
Banff, climate of, I, 562
Banting-Harvey diet in obesity, III, 56
Banti's disease, differential diagnosis, IV, 457
therapeutic splenectomy in, IV, 454
Bar Harbor, climate of, I, 552
Barbel cholera, I, 744

Barium chlorid in anaphylactic shock of food poisoning, IV, 159
in chronic heart disease, II, 90
in chronic catarrhal enteritis, III, 432
platinocyanid pastilles of Sabouraud-Noiré in estimating dosage of roentgen rays, IV, 130
Barley-jelly in infant feeding, I, 187
Barley-water in infant feeding, I, 187
Barlow's disease, III, 70
beef-juice in, III, 71
diet in, III, 70, 71
etiology, III, 70
orange-juice in, III, 71
prophylaxis, III, 70
treatment, III, 71
Barnes' humidifier, II, 337
Bartholinitis in typhoid fever, II, 249
Bartholin's glands, gonococcic infection of, II, 503
Bartonella bacilliformis, IV, 355
Basal meningitis, posterior, of infants, surgical treatment, III, 778
Basedow's disease, I, 305, 839, 858; IV, 470. See also *Exophthalmic goiter.*
Bassler's modification of Einhorn's stomach electrode, IV, 117
Bastedo's diet in constipation, IV, 661
Bastianelli's rules for use of quinin in hemoglobinuric fever, II, 693
Bastian's primary couplet, IV, 524
Baths, I, 449; IV, 83
acid, I, 480
alkaline, I, 479
alum, I, 479
as cause of furunculosis in typhoid fever, II, 237
as preventive of bed-sores in typhoid fever, II, 237
bed-, in typhoid fever, II, 235
bran, I, 479
brine, I, 481
Brozon, I, 483
carbonated, I, 480
carbon-dioxid, I, 480
cold, I, 466
effect of, in acute nephritis, IV, 760
on blood-pressure, I, 457
on heat-production, I, 453
on metabolism, I, 454
on respiration, I, 462
for regulating temperature, I, 239
in bronchopneumonia in measles, II, 327
in constipation, III, 451
in hyperpyrexia of pernicious malaria, II, 686
in insanity, III, 1029
in Malta fever, II, 704, 705
in measles, II, 327
in pneumonia, II, 275
in relapsing fever, II, 722
in scarlet fever, II, 319
contraindications, II, 319
in spotted fever of Rocky Mountains, II, 717
Baths, cold, in typhoid fever, II, 230, 231; IV, 92. See also *Bath, tub-, in typhoid fever.*
in yellow fever, II, 577
condensed-air, I, 592. See also *Condensed-air bath.*
continuous, I, 474
control room for, I, 472
table for, I, 473
counterindication to, I, 458
in diseases of heart, I, 458
effect of, on blood-count, I, 455
on blood-pressure, I, 452, 457
on erythrocytes, I, 455, 456
on heart-rate, I, 461
on leukocytes, I, 455, 456
on metabolism, I, 453
on pulse, I, 452
on respiration, I, 452
effervescing, I, 480
electric cabinet, in pulmonary edema, IV, 548
light, in uremia, III, 630
evaporation, I, 465
foot-, I, 479
for pustules in variola, II, 524
for workmen, IV, 177
fresh water, and saline baths compared, I, 451
gelatin, I, 479
general, I, 449
half-, I, 466
hip-, I, 485
hot, effect of, on blood-pressure, I, 457
in acute leptomeningitis, III, 732
in bronchopneumonia in measles, II, 328
in cerebrospinal fever, II, 537
in contusions and bruises, IV, 83
in insanity, III, 1029
in opium habit, IV, 170
vapor, in pulmonary edema, IV, 548
hot-air, I, 479, 590
in uremia, III, 630
hot-water, I, 476
hyperthermal, in acute cases in military practice, IV, 83
in acroparesthesia, III, 962
in acute articular rheumatism, I, 512
bronchitis in children, III, 266
cases in military practice, IV, 83
diseases of bones, I, 524
of joints, I, 524
fibrositis, IV, 85
laryngitis in children, III, 263
muscular rheumatism, III, 982
nephritis, IV, 765
in alcoholism, I, 516
in anemia, I, 518
in apoplexy, I, 510
in arteriosclerosis, I, 511
in asthma, IV, 87
in bronchopneumonia, I, 510
in children, III, 275, 276
in cardiac dilation, IV, 86

Baths in cases after operation in military practice, IV, 85
in cerebrospinal meningitis, I, 509
in chlorosis, I, 518
in chorea, I, 517
in chronic articular rheumatism, I, 513
constipation, I, 508
degenerative arthritis, IV, 86
eczema, IV, 87
heart disease, II, 102, 109, 111
interstitial nephritis, III, 672; IV, 780
muscular rheumatism, III, 983
pancreatitis IV, 707
parenchymatous nephritis, IV, 773
rheumatism, IV, 85
synovitis, IV, 86
in circulatory disorders, IV, 86
in colon irritation, IV, 87
in constipation, III, 451; IV, 87
in convalescence from acute illness, I, 518
in convalescence from rheumatic fever, IV, 86
in cutaneous disorders, IV, 87
in defective peripheral circulation, IV, 86
local arterial circulation, IV, 85
in delirium tremens, I, 516
in diabetes, I, 511
in diarrhea of relaxation, I, 508
in digestive disorders, IV, 87
in diseases of brachial nerves, I, 522
in dyspepsia, IV, 87
in edema, IV, 811
in enteroptosis, I, 508
in fever of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 437
in fractures with osteitis and necrosis, IV, 84
in frost-bite, IV, 85
in gangrenous ergotism, I, 756
in gastralgia, I, 508
in gastro-enteritis in infants, I, 508
in glandular fever, II, 641
in gonorrheal rheumatism, I, 515
in gout, I, 515
in Graves' disease, IV, 86
in headache, I, 520
in heart disease, I, 511
in hemorrhoids, I, 525
in hepatic disorders, IV, 87
in hypertrophic arthritis, III, 88
in hysteria, I, 519
in imperfectly healed fractures, IV, 84
in incipient tuberculosis, IV, 87
in influenza, I, 508
in insanity, I, 520; III, 1028; IV, 926
contraindications to, IV, 927
results, IV, 927
in insomnia, I, 519; IV, 86
in joint strains and sprains, IV, 84
in lathyrismus, I, 752
in lead-poisoning, I, 517
in leprosy, II, 662; IV, 342
in lobar pneumonia in children, III, 279
Baths in lumbago, IV, 86
in measles, I, 507
in medical cases in military practice, IV, 85
in melancholia, I, 521; IV, 87
in migraine, III, 906
in miliary fever, II, 638
in military practice, contraindications to, IV, 84
in morphinism, I, 517
in muscular atrophy, I, 514
rheumatism from fatigue and exposure, IV, 85
in nephritis, I, 510; IV, 851, 852
in nervous disorders, IV, 86
excitement, IV, 86
in neuralgia, IV, 86
in neurasthenia, I, 518; III, 867
in obesity, I, 522; III, 59
in occipital neuralgia, I, 521
in opium habit, IV, 169
in palsies, IV, 87
in pancreatic achylia, IV, 708
in paramyoclonus multiplex, III, 990
in pellagra, I, 758
in peripheral neuritis, I, 522
in pertussis, II, 625
in pneumonia, I, 509; II, 275
in prostatic disease, I, 525
in psoriasis, I, 525
in psychoses of typhoid fever, II, 251
in pulmonary tuberculosis, I, 508; II, 375
in Raynaud's disease, III, 955
in respiratory catarrhs, IV, 87
disorders, IV, 87
in rheumatic disorders, IV, 85
in scarlet fever, I, 507; II, 318
in sciatica, I, 521; IV, 86
in scleroderma, III, 970
in septicopyemia, IV, 270
in sexual neurasthenia, I, 519
in skin diseases, I, 525
in sunstroke, I, 510
affections, I, 524
in surgical cases in military practice, IV, 83
in syphilis, I, 523
in tabes dorsalis, III, 790; IV, 875
in tachycardia, IV, 86
in tobacco habitués, I, 517
in traumatic neuritis, I, 522
in treatment of pancreatic calculi, IV, 708
in trifacial neuralgia, I, 521
in tuberculosis of bones, I, 524
of joints, I, 524
in typhoid fever, I, 499; II, 209, 229. See also *Typhoid fever, baths in.*
in typhus fever, II, 666
in unresolved effusions, IV, 84
in uremia, IV, 843
in variola, II, 519, 524
in visceroptosis, IV, 724
in yellow fever, I, 507; IV, 315
linseed, I, 479

Baths, medicated, I, 479
mercurial, in hereditary syphilis, II, 490
in syphilis, II, 475
vapor, in syphilis, II, 474
mineral, I, 449
modified, I, 479
mud-, I, 484
mustard, hot, in convulsions in children, I, 732
warm, modification of, I, 480
Nauheim, I, 480
and Schott treatment, I, 483
artificial, I, 481
counterindication to, in diseases of heart, I, 458
effect of, on metabolism, I, 454
in heart disease, II, 109
prescription, I, 498
selection of cases for, I, 483
nitrogen elimination in, I, 452
oxygen, I, 483
Ozet, I, 483
peat, I, 484
People's, I, 491
Perogen, I, 483
potato-starch, I, 479
prolonged in painful scars, IV, 84
in unhealed wounds, IV, 84
public, I, 490
Russian, I, 478
in insanity, III, 1030
saline, and fresh water baths compared, I, 451
effect of, on blood-pressure, I, 452
sea-, I, 491
shallow, I, 466
sheet, I, 464
shower-, in insanity, III, 1030
public, I, 490
sitz-, I, 485
in heart disease, II, 111
spa, principal characteristics, IV, 87
sponge-, I, 469
in typhoid fever, II, 236
warm, in measles, II, 327
spray, I, 467
sprudel, I, 481
thermal, I, 481
standards of temperature in, I, 462
static, effects of, IV, 101
technic for application of, IV, 110
steam, I, 478
subthermal, in acute cases in military practice, IV, 83
sun, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Fig. 54
surprise, in insanity, III, 1029
sweating, I, 478
in corrosive sublimate poisoning, IV, 165
temperature of body affected by, I, 452
thermal, I, 481
in acute cases in military practice, IV, 83
in fractures near joints with immobility, IV, 84
Baths, thermal, sprudel, I, 481
thermometer, I, 462, 463
train for troops in the field, IV, 92
tub-, in typhoid fever, II, 230, 231, 232 233, 234
in private practice, II, 234
lifting patient into tub, II, 232
preparation of bed, II, 233
of patient, II, 232
removal of patient from tub, II, 234
technique, II, 233
Turkish, I, 476
counterindications for, I, 477
effect of, on metabolism, I, 455
in insanity, III, 1030
in uremia, III, 629
vapor, I, 478
in pulmonary edema, IV, 548
mercurial, in syphilis, II, 474
warm full, I, 474
in cholera, II, 556
in chronic heart disease, II, 111
in enterospasm, III, 393
mustard, modification of, I, 480
of short duration, I, 475
water, disinfection of, in typhoid fever, II, 188
wet-sheet, I, 465
Zeozon, I, 483
Bath-tub, hospital, I, 504
portable, I, 503
Beating, description of, I, 344
Beck's bismuth paste in chronic empyema, III, 251
preparation, IV, 145
technique of injection, I, 690; IV, 145
Bed, Dunham's, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Fig. 74
in chronic heart disease, II, 114
preparation of, in bathing in typhoid fever, II, 233
Bed-baths in typhoid fever, II, 235
Bedbug, II, 815; I, 344
extermination of, IV, 414
treatment of, II, 815
Bednar's aphthæ, III, 310
Bed-posture in scoliosis, I, 383
Bed-rests in chronic heart disease, II, 115
Bedroom in chronic heart disease, II, 114
Bed-sores in cerebrospinal fever, II, 540
in endocarditis, II, 43
in tabes dorsalis, treatment, III, 791
in typhoid fever, II, 249
tub-bath as preventive, II, 237
prolonged warm bath in, I, 474, 475
Beef tapeworm, IV, 391
Beef-juice in Barlow's disease, III, 71
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 430
Beef-tea in myocarditis, II, 52
Beer in chronic heart disease, II, 88
Bee-stings, I, 767
Behring's vaccine in diphtheria, duration of immunity from, IV, 242
Bell electrode, IV, 111

Belladonna and chloralamid in influenzal heart, II, 57
in acute bronchitis in children, III, 268
in bronchopneumonia in children, III, 277
in chronic bronchitis in children, III, 272
diarrhea, IV, 652
in delirium, III, 1011
in enterospasm, III, 393
in enuresis in children, I, 733
in epilepsy, III, 916
in incontinence of urine, III, 700
in intestinal stasis, IV, 650
in Ménière's disease, III, 912
in mucous colic, III, 402
in nervous excitement, I, 233
vomiting, III, 370
in nocturnal incontinence of urine, I, 237
in painful micturition, I, 237
in peristaltic unrest of intestine, III, 388
in pertussis, II, 627; IV, 333
in spastic constipation, III, 461
in tetany, III, 940
in urethritis, I, 237
in vomiting of tabes, III, 370
leaves, fumes from, in asthma, III, 184
plaster in irritable heart, II, 126
poisoning, adrenalin in, I, 302
Bennett's treatment of yaws, II, 708
Benzene. See *Benzol.*
Benzidin colors in African trypanosomiasis, IV, 375
Benzine in pediculosis, IV, 415
in trichinosis, II, 802
in trichuriasis, II, 803
Benzoate of ammonia as vesical antiseptic, I, 237
for rendering urine acid, I, 235
of soda in chronic laryngitis, III, 140
in headache, I, 232
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 428
Benzoic acid as vesical antiseptic, I, 237
in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 436
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 428
Benzoin, compound tincture of, in hoarseness, I, 713
inhalations in pertussis, II, 626
Benzol in erythremia, IV, 433
in leukemia, IV, 137, 450
dosage, IV, 451
effects of, IV, 450
precautions in administration, IV, 451
in teniasia, II, 795
Benzonaphthol as vesical antiseptic, I, 237
in dysentery, II, 648
Benzosol in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 424, 428
Beriberi, II, 697; IV, 160, 364
atrophy of muscles in, II, 700
bibliography of, IV, 367
cardiac crises in, IV, 366
insufficiency in, IV, 364
Beriberi, cocain in, II, 699
constipation in, treatment, IV, 366
convalescence in, II, 701
diet in, II, 700
dietetic treatment, IV, 365
digitalis in, II, 699; IV, 366
diseases of eyes in, II, 745
dropsy in, II, 699
dry, IV, 365
edema in, IV, 364
electrical stimulation in, IV, 366
etiology, IV, 364
deficiency of vitamins in, IV, 364
exercise in, IV, 366
Funk's base in, IV, 365
geographic distribution of, IV, 160, 364
heart crises in, II, 700
heart in, II, 699
hyperesthesia in, II, 700
infantile, IV, 365
treatment, IV, 366
massage in, IV, 366
morphin in, II, 700
muscle cramps in, treatment, IV, 366
nerve lesions in, II, 700
neuritis in, treatment, IV, 160
nitroglycerin in, II, 699
ocular complications, II, 745
paralysis of diaphragm in, II, 700
peripheral neuritis in, IV, 364
pilocarpin in, II, 699
polished rice in etiology, IV, 364
prognosis, II, 698
prophylaxis, IV, 160, 367
residual paralysis in, II, 698
rice in etiology of, IV, 160
salicylates in, II, 699
salicylic acid in, II, 699
saline purgatives in, II, 699
ship, IV, 365, 366
strychnin in, IV, 366
symptoms, IV, 160, 364
treatment, II, 690; IV, 161, 366
dietetic, IV, 366
venesection in, II, 699
wet, IV, 365
Berkeley window tent in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Figs. 72, 73
Berlin, governmental prophylaxis in, I, 41
Bernay's sponges in epistaxis, III, 121
Bernhardt's disease, III, 962. See also *Meralgia paræsthetica.*
Besredka's sensitized typhoid vaccine, IV, 47
Beta rays, I, 637, 639, 640
Beta-eucain in nausea and vomiting in visceroptosis, III, 595
in pain in visceroptosis, III, 595
Betanaphthol in ankylostomiasis, IV, 407
in chlorosis, IV, 432
in chronic catarrhal enteritis, III, 431
diarrhea, IV, 653
in ergotism, I, 755
in intestinal stasis, IV, 649
in meat-poisoning, I, 739
in meteorism in typhoid fever, II, 244

Betanaphthol in parasitic anemia, I, 820
in scabies, II, 813, 814
in uncinariasis, II, 806
Betol in ergotism, I, 754
Beverages, I, 118
alcoholic, I, 119
Beyea's operation for gastroptosis, III, 384, 606
Bicarbonate of soda and laudanum in toothache, I, 230
in dyspepsia, I, 209
in heartburn, I, 728
in mild form of acute bronchitis, III, 172
in pain of gastric ulcer, I, 230
in toothache, I, 230
in ulcer of stomach, I, 209
Bichlorid of mercury. See *Corrosive sublimate.*
poisoning, I, 778; IV, 164. See also *Corrosive sublimate poisoning.*
Bier's hyperemia, I, 677
in arthritis deformans, III, 84
method of application, I, 678
rubber bandage for, I, 679
suction cups for, I, 678
operation for gastroptosis, III, 606
Big-jaw, II, 617. See also *Actinomycosis.*
Bile, I, 214
diminished secretion, III, 498
excessive secretion, III, 498
expulsion of, I, 212
increasing secretion of, in cholelithiasis, III, 530
influence of, in intestinal indigestion, III, 411
secretion of, effect of sodium salicylate on, I, 214
Bile-ducts, adenoma of, IV, 704
carcinoma of, treatment, IV, 705
common, drainage of, IV, 699
diseases, III, 526
carcinoma from, IV, 694
drainage operations in, IV, 695
indications for operation in, IV, 701
medical treatment in, indications for, IV, 701
pancreas in, IV, 694
surgical treatment, IV, 695
systemic effects of, IV, 694
treatment, IV, 695
in typhoid fever, II, 262
fibroma of, IV, 704
hemangioma of, IV, 704
surgery, III, 538
tumors of, IV, 704
Bilharzia hæmatobia, IV, 395
Bilharziasis, II, 797; IV, 397
diagnosis, II, 797
male fern in, IV, 396
prophylaxis, II, 797
treatment, II, 798; IV, 396
Biliary calculi, I, 215; III, 526. See also *Cholelithiasis.*
cirrhosis, III, 519
fistula, surgical treatment, IV, 695
Biliary obstruction, surgical treatment, III, 538
tract, internal drainage of, IV, 698
Bilious attacks, I, 728
fever, II, 689. See also *Hemoglobinuric fever.*
headache, I, 214
Biliousness, I, 214
Billroth's method of gastric resection in carcinoma, III, 378; IV, 631
Binder, abdominal, in visceroptosis, III, 584, 588
contraindications, III, 591
elastic, in visceroptosis, III, 590
Glénard's, in visceroptosis, III, 588
lifting, in visceroptosis, III, 589
Storm's, in visceroptosis, III, 589
Biologic products, distribution of, by Pennsylvania Department of Health, IV, 22
Birth, care of mouth at, III, 288
Bishop's acid treatment of hay-fever, III, 125
Biskra button, II, 711; IV, 358
Bismuth carbonate in painful swallowing, I, 207
in acute esophagitis, III, 316
intestinal indigestion in infants, III, 491
in chronic catarrhal enteritis, III, 431
in diarrhea, I, 212
of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 433
of typhoid fever, II, 243
in dysentery, II, 648
in hyperchlorhydria in visceroptosis, III, 594
in infectious diarrhea in infants and children, III, 493
in intestinal indigestion, III, 420
in meteorism in typhoid fever, II, 244
in nervous diarrhea, III, 390
in pain in visceroptosis, III, 595
in septicopyemia, IV, 270
in sprue, II, 730
in tubercular peritonitis, II, 448
paste in empyema, IV, 145
chronic, III, 251
in suppurating sinuses and abscess cavities, IV, 144
in tuberculous coxitis, IV, 145
injection of, I, 690
preparation of, IV, 145
technic of injection, IV, 145
salicylate in cholecystitis, III, 528
in chronic diarrhea, IV, 653
salts in trichiniasis, IV, 402
subcarbonate in corrosive sublimate poisoning, IV, 165
in non-obstructive peptic ulcer, IV, 617
subnitrate in diarrhea of meat-poisoning, I, 740
in pellagra, I, 757
in ulcer of stomach, III, 347
Bite of Gila monster, I, 767
scorpion, poisoning from, I, 767

Bite, snake-, I, 761. See also *Snake-poisoning.*
spider, poisoning from, I, 767
Biting flies, adult, varieties, IV, 412
insects, stinging by, I, 767
Biurates, III, 91
Black vomit in yellow fever, II, 753, 579; IV, 308
treatment, IV, 315
Blackwater fever, II, 689. See also *Hemoglobinuric fever.*
Bladder, antisepsis in, I, 237
calculus in, treatment, surgical, III, 717
carcinoma of, treatment, surgical, III, 720
care of, in apoplexy, III, 741
drainage of, in chronic cystitis, III, 694
fibroma of, III, 696
treatment, surgical, III, 720
hemorrhage from I, 486; III, 695. See also *Hemorrhage, vesical.*
hysteric, III, 697
in Malta fever, II, 705
inflammation of, chronic, IV, 863
nephritis from, IV, 749
irritability of, III, 697
bromids in, III, 698
hyoscyamus in, III, 698
opium in, III, 698
treatment, III, 698
myoma of, III, 696
treatment, surgical, III, 720
myxoma of, III, 697
neuroses of, III, 697
papilloma of, III, 696
fulguration in, IV, 866
treatment, surgical, III, 720; IV, 866
paralysis of, hip-baths in, I, 486
polypus of, treatment, surgical, III, 720
simple chronic ulcer of, IV, 864
treatment, IV, 865
spasm of, III, 697
suprapubic puncture of, I, 688
tuberculosis, of, II, 450
artificial fistula in, III, 712
bichlorid of mercury in, III, 712
carbolic acid in, III, 711
gomenol oil in, III, 711, 712
lactic acid in, III, 711
oil emulsions of iodoform in, III, 711
treatment, surgical, III, 711
tumors, III, 696; IV, 865
D'Arsonval bipolar current in, IV, 863
Oudin monopolar current in, IV, 865
Paquelin cautery in, IV, 866
radium in, IV, 866
treatment, III, 697; IV, 865
surgical, III, 720
washing of, in chronic cystitis, III, 694
Blaue's treatment of diffuse septic peritonitis, III, 614
Blaud's pill in anemia complicating indigestion, I, 727
in chlorosis, I, 822; IV, 431
in parasitic anemia, I, 821
Bleeding, I, 671; IV, 142. See also *Venesection.*
angioma of nasal septum, treatment, III, 120
gumma, IV, 583
hemorrhoids, I, 724
Blenolenicet salve in gonorrheal conjunctivitis, II, 751
Blepharitis, ionic medication in, IV, 381
sulphate of zinc in, IV, 381
treatment, II, 745; IV, 381
vaccine treatment, II, 737, 746
Blepharospasm, III, 929
Blindness, mind-, in pertussis, II, 736
with choked disk in tetanus, IV, 331
Blisters, I, 676
flying, I, 676
in articular rheumatism, I, 222
in facial palsy from otitis media, III, 763
spasm, III, 929
in pain, I, 222
in pericarditis, II, 31
in rheumatic endocarditis, II, 41
Blocked pleurisy, III, 232
Block-tin electrodes for diathermy, IV, 113
Blood, alkali reserve of, determination, in acidosis in children, IV, 502
antibodies in, I, 265
after lobar pneumonia, IV, 222
disappearance, I, 271
biochemical change in, in hemorrhagic diseases of newborn, IV, 441
changes in high altitudes, I, 544
citrated, injection of, in hemorrhagic diseases, IV, 439
in symptomatic anemia, IV, 446
coagulability of, I, 218
effect of calcium chlorid on, I, 218
in hemophilia, IV, 442
increasing, in intestinal hemorrhage in typhoid fever, II, 254
coagulation in hemorrhagic diseases of newborn, IV, 441
conditions of, drugs in treatment of, I, 216
crisis after splenectomy in pernicious anemia, IV, 456
cultures in diagnosis of typhoid fever, IV, 186
technique, IV, 187
of undulant fever, IV, 354
diseases of, I, 815; IV, 420
headache from, III, 903
treatment, IV, 30
x-rays in, I, 660
formation, impaired, chlorosis from, IV, 430
freezing-point of, in renal disease, IV, 798
hemolysis, pernicious anemia from, IV, 421
human convalescent, with specific antibodies, therapeutic use of, IV, 81
immune bodies in, in lobar pneumonia, IV, 226

Blood in African trypanosomiasis, IV, 373
in chronic diarrhea, treatment, IV, 653
in feces in yellow fever, II, 573, 577
in insanity, III, 1016
in urine, III, 622. See also *Hematuria.*
loss of, symptomatic anemia from, IV, 444
treatment, IV, 445
non-protein nitrogen in, in health, IV, 798
in renal disease, IV, 798
micro-Kjeldahl method of determining, IV, 799
occult, in obstructive peptic ulcer, IV, 625
organisms in, in septicopyemia, IV, 266
platelets, lessened, in hemorrhagic diseases, IV, 438
pneumococcus in, in lobar pneumonia, IV, 226
rabbit's, subcutaneous injection, in hemophilia, IV, 443
serum, convalescent, in scarlet fever, IV, 81
human, in hemophilia, I, 725
in hemoptysis, IV, 542
in poliomyelitis, IV, 880
sterilization of, by antipneumococcus serum, IV, 226
transfusion, IV, 146. See also *Transfusion, blood.*
urea in, determination, by Marshall's method, IV, 799
vomiting of, I, 724
whole, transfusion of, in hemorrhagic diseases, IV, 439
Blood-clots in mitral stenosis, II, 143
in myocarditis, II, 55
Blood-count, effect of baths on, I, 455
Blood-examination for prognosis in typhoid fever, IV, 187
in diagnosis of cerebrospinal syphilis, IV, 886
in lowered functional power of liver, IV, 687
in malaria, II, 672
in peptic ulcer, IV, 612
in typhoid in prognosis, IV, 187
Blood-letting, I, 671; IV, 142. See also *Venesection.*
Blood-pressure, effect of baths on, I, 452, 457
of cold baths on, I, 457
of exercises of endurance on, I, 353
of hot baths on, I, 457
of salt baths on, I, 452
falling, in septicopyemia, treatment, IV, 270
high. See *Hypertension.*
in high altitudes, I, 545
in septicopyemia, IV, 266
Blood-sugar, estimation of, in diabetes, IV, 489
normal, IV, 489
Blood-supply in exercise, I, 352
of liver, III, 496
Blood-vessels, diseases of, climate in, I, 581
electrotherapy in, IV, 118
of abdomen, sclerosis of, IV, 639
Blue ointment in syphilis, II, 472
Boards of Health, city, establishment of, in Pennsylvania, IV, 17
Municipal, I, 47
National, I, 36
State, I, 42
Boas' stool-sieve examination in intestinal indigestion, III, 414
Body louse, IV, 414
Body-chemistry, relation of carbohydrates to, I, 103
Body-index, III, 572
Boehm apparatus for administration of salvarsan, IV, 284
Böhringer's strophanthin, II, 81
Boil, Aleppo, II, 711; IV, 358
Boiling water as disinfectant, I, 66
Boils in variola, II, 520
Bombay, recurrent fever of, IV, 361
Bone black as antidote, IV, 163
marrow changes in pernicious anemia, IV, 421
effect of splenectomy on, IV, 428
in malarial cachexia, II, 687
in pernicious anemia, I, 818
Bones, deformities of, in rickets, treatment, III, 76
diseases of, acute baths in, I, 524
in typhoid fever, II, 265
x-rays in, I, 659
furunculosis of, in infectious diseases, surgical treatment, II, 787
lesions of, from typhoid bacillus, IV, 185
necrosis of, in infectious diseases, surgical treatment, II, 786
tuberculosis of, II, 450
baths in, I, 524
Boöphilus annulatus, II, 813
Borax poisoning, I, 758
Bordet-Gengou's bacillus in whooping cough, IV, 330
phenomenon, I, 251
Boric acid as vesical antiseptic, I, 237
for irrigating bowel in dysentery, II, 649
for rendering urine acid, I, 235
glycerin in aphthous stomatitis, IV, 603
in acute cystitis, III, 691
in atrophic rhinitis, III, 135
in chronic cystitis, III, 693
in conjunctivitis in measles, II, 329
in mercurial stomatitis, III, 312
poisoning, I, 758
Borismus, I, 758
Bornyval in chronic heart disease, II, 88
Boron poisoning, I, 758
Bothriocephalus latus in pernicious anemia, IV, 420
prophylaxis, II, 791
Botulismus, I, 740
bronchopneumonia in, I, 743
constipation in, I, 743

Botulismus, dryness of mouth in, I, 742
from toxic fish, I, 745
muscular paralysis in, I, 743
Boulder, climate of, I, 572
Bournemouth Spa, principal characteristics, IV, 88
Bowels, care of, in acute nephritis, III, 640
in arteriosclerosis from hyperpiesis, II, 160
in gouty heart, II, 130
in pericarditis, II, 30
Bowman and Heidenhain's theory of kidney function, IV, 786
Boyce position in bronchoscopy, III, 219
Brachial nerves, affections of, baths in, I, 522
neuritis, division of posterior nerve-roots in, III, 848
electricity in, I, 629
massage in, I, 435
plexus, diseases, III, 823
treatment, III, 824
neuralgia, III, 824
neuritis, III, 824
paralysis, III, 824
partial, III, 824
treatment, III, 824
Bradycardia in mumps, IV, 335
in septicopyemia, IV, 266
syncopal, II, 165
atropin in, II, 166
camphor in, II, 166
massage in, II, 166
strychnin in, II, 166
syrup of iron, quinin, and strychnin in, II, 166
thyroid extract in, II, 166
Brain, abscess of, III, 747. See also *Abscess of brain.*
anemia of, III, 738
acute, III, 738
treatment, III, 738
chronic, III, 738
treatment, III, 739
headache from, III, 903
cholesteatoma of, III, 758
complications in pertussis, IV, 332
diseases of, III, 737
electricity in, I, 626
edema of, as cause of uremia, IV, 837
embolism of, III, 739. See also *Apoplexy.*
endothelioma of, treatment, surgical, III, 757
fibroma of, treatment, surgical, III, 757
fibrosarcoma of, treatment, surgical, III, 757
glioma of, treatment, surgical, III, 757
gumma of, treatment, surgical, III, 758
hemorrhage, III, 739. See also *Apoplexy.*
hyperemia of, III, 736. See also *Hyperemia of brain.*
lipoma of, III, 758
psammoma of, III, 758
sarcoma of, treatment, surgical, III, 757
Brain, softening of, III, 998; IV, 913. See *Paresis.*
syphilis of, III, 750. See also *Syphilis, cerebral.*
thrombosis of, III, 739. See also *Apoplexy.*
tubercle of, treatment, surgical, III, 758
tumors of, III, 753
and abscess of, differentiation, III, 749
cerebral decompression for, III, 769
congestion in, treatment, III, 756
convulsions in, treatment, III, 756
deafness in, III, 754
exploratory craniotomy for, III, 768
headache in, treatment, III, 756
insomnia in, treatment, III, 756
Jacksonian epilepsy in, III, 754
loss of smell in, III, 755
lumbar puncture in, III, 758
nausea in, treatment, III, 756
opening skull in, effect, III, 758
Oppenheim's sign in, III, 755
optic neuritis in, treatment, III, 756
suboccipital craniectomy for, III, 769
symptoms, III, 753
false, III, 753
treatment, III, 756
surgical III, 756, 767
vertigo in, treatment, III, 756
vomiting in, treatment, III, 756
Bramann's treatment of hydrocephalus complicating spina bifida, III, 847
Bran bath, I, 479
Brand's treatment of typhoid fever, I, 499
alcohol before and after, I, 503
substitutes for, I, 503
Brandy, French, in acute nervous diarrhea of infants, III, 488
in acute intestinal indigestion in infants, III, 491
in dyspnea of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 443
in myocarditis, II, 51
in pancreatic hemorrhage, III, 547
in pyemia, II, 455
in septicemia, II, 455
in toxemia, II, 455
Brass-point electrode, single, IV, 111
Brauer's operation of cardiolysis, II, 171
Brazilian dermal leishmaniasis, IV, 358
methylene blue in, IV, 359
Breakbone fever, II, 581. See also *Dengue.*
Breakfast, large, as cause of disturbances of indigestion, I, 133
Breast, I, 317
caking of, in breast-feeding, I, 150
care of, in breast-feeding, I, 149
effect of castration on, I, 315
in menorrhagia, I, 317
in metrorrhagia, I, 317
in subinvolution of uterus, I, 317
in uterine fibroids, I, 317
inflammation of, in typhoid fever, II, 249, 264

Breast milk, bad, I, 155
colostrum of, I, 155
composition of, I, 154
influence of acute infections of, I, 157
of nervous disturbances on, I, 156
of pregnancy on, I, 157
overrich, I, 155
poor, I, 155
quantity of, I, 156
variation of, effect on infant, I, 158
Paget's disease of, *x*-rays in, I, 655
Breast-feeding, I, 148
caking of breasts in, I, 149
constipation in, III, 477
daily number of, I, 150
depressed nipples in, I, 149
disturbed, treatment of, I, 158
evidence of, I, 152
excoriations of nipples in, I, 150
fissure of nipples in, I, 150
management of, I, 149
regular hours for, I, 150
regulating habits of mother, I, 151
substitute for, I, 162
weight development of infant in, I, 152
weight index in, I, 154
Breath, fetor of, in variola, II, 518
Breathing. See *Respiration.*
Breeze, static, effects of, IV, 101
electricity by, I, 606
in headache of neurasthenia, IV, 115
technique for application, IV, 108
Breuer and Freud's psycho-analysis in hysteria, III, 887
Brewer's yeast in abscess of liver, III, 518
Brick-maker's anemia, II, 803
Bridge of Allan Spa, principal characteristics, IV, 88
Brighton Spa, principal characteristics, IV, 88
Bright's disease, acute, I, 236; III, 637; IV, 654, 757. See also *Nephritis, acute.*
chronic, I, 236; III, 649; IV, 654, 768. See also *Nephritis, chronic parenchymatous.*
Brill's disease, II, 664; IV, 343. See also *Typhus fever.*
Brine baths, I, 481
Broad-backed human type, IV, 716, 718
Brockenheimer's preventive treatment of tetanus, II, 602
Bromatotoxismus, I, 736
Bromid of potassium in car-sickness, I, 734
in convulsions in children, I, 732
in headache, I, 232
in pertussis, II, 627
in seasickness, I, 734
of strontium in gouty heart, II, 130
Bromids in acoria, III, 373
in acroparesthesia, III, 962
in acute leptomeningitis, III, 730
nephritis, III, 646
in angina pectoris, II, 163
in anorexia nervosa in hysteria, III, 883
Bromids in cardiospasm, III, 322
in chorea, III, 924
in chronic heart disease, II, 93
in delirium tremens, IV, 167
in enuresis of children, I, 733
in epilepsy, III, 915, 1013
in epileptic insanity, III, 1013
in esophageal spasm, III, 320
in glandular fever, II, 641
in heart strain by effort, II, 133
in incontinence of urine, III, 700
in infantile convulsions, III, 920
in insanity, III, 1012
in insomnia, I, 229; III, 944
of measles, II, 327
of typhoid fever, II, 245
in irritability of bladder, III, 698
in Ménière's disease, III, 912
in menorrhagia, I, 238
in mild cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 26
in mumps, II, 634
in nervous excitement, I, 233, 729
in pain in arthritis deformans, III, 86
in paralysis agitans, III, 942
in paramyoclonus multiplex, III, 990
in puerperal convulsions, III, 921
in Raynaud's disease, III, 956
in septicopyemia, IV, 271
in tetany, III, 940
in trichiniasis, IV, 402
Bromin, inhalation of, 1, 598
Bromoform in pertussis, II, 627
Bromural in night-sweats of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 438
Bronchi, angioneurotic edema of, treatment, III, 211
foreign body in, bronchoscopy for removal, III, 216; IV, 554. See also *Bronchoscopy.*
malignant disease of, radium in, IV, 552
roentgen rays in, IV, 552
Bronchial asthma, III, 182
cocain in, III, 211
pneumotherapy in, I, 596
constriction, effect of adrenalin in, IV, 536
glands, tuberculosis of, II, 447
obstruction from foreign bodies, II, 215
bronchoscopy in, III, 216; IV, 554. See also *Bronchoscopy.*
forceps removal, III, 216
inversion of patient in, III, 215
thoracotomy in, III, 215
treatment, III, 211; IV, 552
with pus and secretions, bronchoscopy in, III, 211
tubes, diseases of, III, 170
Bronchiectasis, III, 179
artificial pneumothorax in, III, 242; IV, 250
excision of diseased lobe in, III, 242
expulsion of sputum in, III, 179
inhalation treatment, III, 179
musk in, I, 205
treatment, surgical, III, 240

Bronchitis, III, 170
acute, III, 171
ambulatory form, III, 171
bicarbonate of soda in, III, 172
potassium citrate in, III, 172
sweating in, III, 172
ammonium chlorid in, I, 204
antimony in, I, 204
codein in, I, 204
complications, III, 177
in children, III, 264
acetyl-salicylic acid in, III, 267
adrenalin in, III, 267
ammonium chlorid in, III, 269
antipyrin in, III, 267
apomorphin in, III, 269
aspirin in, III, 267
baths in, III, 266
belladonna in, III, 268
camphorated oil in, III, 267
cathartics in, III, 269
chloroform spirits in, III, 269
Dover's powder in, III, 268
drug inunctions in, III, 267
emetics in, III, 269
expectorants in, III, 269
fresh-air treatment, III, 265
heroin hydrochlorate in, III, 268
hot drinks in, III, 267
hygienic treatment, III, 266
hyoscyamus in, III, 268
ipecac in, III, 269
morphin in, III, 268
opium in, III, 268
paregoric in, III, 268
phenacetin in, III, 267
poultices in, III, 267
Priessnitz compress in, III, 266
prophylaxis, III, 265
senega in, III, 269
steam inhalation in, III, 267
symptoms, III, 264
syrup of squills in, III, 269
tartar emetic in, III, 269
treatment, III, 266
vaselin in, III, 268
ipecacuanha in, I, 204
mild forms, III, 171
pilocarpin in, I, 204
pneumococcus in, IV, 215
severe cases, III, 174
alcohol in, III, 175
bronchorrhea in, III, 176
cough in, III, 175
antimony in, III, 176
ipecac in, III, 176
wine of ipecacuanha in, III, 176
expectoration in, III, 175
fresh air in, III, 176, 177
iodids in, III, 176
secretion in, III, 176
strychnin in, III, 175
toxemia in, III, 176
treatment of infection, III, 174
of inflammation, III, 174, 175
Bronchitis, acute, terebinthinates in, I, 204
with involvement of small tubes and with fever, III, 173
bronchopneumonia associated with, III, 159
terpin hydrate in, III, 160
capillary, III, 177
in children, III, 283
chronic, I, 204; III, 177
climate in, I, 585
of Santa Barbara for, I, 556
climatic treatment, III, 178
dyspnea in, III, 178
hot dry air in, III, 178
in children, III, 270
belladonna in, III, 272
climate in, III, 271
cod-liver oil in, III, 271
cough in, III, 271
creasote in, III, 271
hyoscyamus in, III, 272
inhalation treatment, III, 271
iodid of iron in, III, 271
iodid of sodium in, III, 271
opium in, III, 272
posture in, III, 272
prophylaxis, III, 271
respiratory exercises in, III, 272
symptoms, III, 271
x-rays in, III, 272
inhalation treatment, III, 178
nephritis from, IV, 749
secretion in, promotion, III, 177
vaccine treatment, III, 178
coast climate in, I, 549
complicating obesity, I, 421
cough in, III, 170
edematous, adrenalin in, III, 212
fetid, III, 177
fibrinous, III, 177
in mitral stenosis, II, 143
in pneumonia, II, 282
ammonium chlorid in, II, 282
in rickets, III, 77
in typhoid fever, II, 247, 251
pneumotherapy in, I, 596
putrid, III, 177
vaccines in, IV, 55
warm mustard bath in, I, 480
Bronchopneumonia, III, 158
after tracheotomy in diphtheria, II, 308
associated with bronchitis, III, 159
terpin hydrate in, III, 159
with diphtheria, III, 159
with pulmonary tuberculosis, III, 159
with typhoid fever, III, 159
atropin in, III, 161
baths in, I, 510
cough in, treatment, III, 160
course, III, 159
digitalis in, III, 161
etiology, III, 158
from pneumococcus, IV, 215
in botulismus, I, 743
in cerebrospinal fever, II, 540

Bronchopneumonia in children, III, 273
alcohol in, III, 277
antipyretics in, III, 275
aromatic spiritis of ammonia in, III, 276
baths in, III, 276
belladonna in, III, 277
caffein in, III, 277
camphor injections in, III, 276
cathartics in, III, 277
diet in, III, 275
digitalis in, III, 277
Dover's powder in, III, 276
drug treatment, III, 276
expectorants in, III, 276
external applications, III, 277
hydrotherapy in, III, 275
inhalations of steam in, III, 277
ipecac in, III, 276
mustard compress in, III, 277
nitroglycerin in, III, 277
open-air treatment, III, 275
oxygen inhalations in, III, 277
paregoric in, III, 276
Priessnitz's compress in, III, 276
prophylaxis, III, 274
sedatives in, III, 276
stimulants in, III, 276
strophanthus in, III, 277
strychnin in, III, 276
tartar emetic in, III, 276
treatment, III, 275
types, III, 273
venesection in, III, 278
in diphtheria, II, 286, 294
mortality in, IV, 62
in intubation in diphtheria, II, 302
in measles, II, 327
cold bath in, II, 327
hot bath in, II, 328
ice-bag in, II, 327
mustard plaster in, II, 328
oxygen in, II, 328
stimulants in, II, 328
strychnin in, II, 328
in rickets, III, 77
in scarlet fever, II, 323
in septicopyemia, IV, 266
opium in, III, 160, 161
strychnin in, III, 161
sweet spirits of niter in, III, 161
treatment, III, 159
based on certain symptoms, III, 160
on conception of morbid process, III, 159
on examination of all organs of body, III, 161
Bronchopneumonic tuberculosis, acute, II, 446
Bronchorrhea in severe cases of acute bronchitis, III, 176
Bronchoscopy, endobronchial therapeutics in, IV, 552
for foreign bodies, III, 216; IV, 554
anesthesia in, III, 216; IV, 555
Boyce position in, III, 219
Bronchoscopy for foreign bodies, Buchanan's anesthetic attachment in, III, 217
in lung, IV, 554
instruments in, III, 220
technique, III, 217; IV, 561, 562
in drowned lung, IV, 554
in endotracheal neoplasms, III, 211
in gangrene of lung, IV, 553
in luetic obstructions of tracheobronchial tree, IV, 552
in pulmonary abscess, IV, 554
in tracheal and bronchial occlusion with pus and secretions, III, 211
in tuberculosis, IV, 553
therapeutic, IV, 552
Brown atrophy of heart, II, 155
induration of lungs, III, 206
Brozon baths, I, 483
Bruises, baths for, IV, 83
hot compress in, I, 488
Bruns' law, III, 829
Brush discharges, static effects of, IV, 101
technic for application, IV, 108
Brynes' method of preparing mercurialized serum in treatment of cerebrospinal syphilis, IV, 895
Bubo, climatic, II, 710
treatment of, II, 711
in plague, II, 559, 568
Bubonic plague, II, 558; IV, 298. See also *Plague.*
Buccal psoriasis, III, 295; IV, 605. See also *Leukoplakia.*
Buchanan's anesthetic attachment for bronchoscopy, III, 217
Buchu in catarrhal pyelitis, III, 676
Bugs, varieties, IV, 414
Bulbar paralysis, acute, III, 801
asthenic, III, 801, 935. See also *Myasthenia gravis.*
progressive, III, 800
Bulimia, III, 373
Bullet wounds, facial paralysis from, treatment, III, 766
of spinal cord, treatment, IV, 902
Bunions, I, 734
Burning and itching in variola, II, 522
solids, inhalation of fumes, in asthma, I, 599
Burns, acidosis in children in, IV, 504
cutaneous, acute catarrhal enteritis following, III, 424
prolonged warm bath in, I, 474
Buttercup poisoning, I, 474
Buttermilk, I, 129
Buttneria cordata in verruga, II, 710
Butyrin, fat indigestion in infants from, IV, 671
Buxton Spa, principal characteristics, IV, 88

CACAO-BUTTER, suppositories of, in vomiting of tabes, III, 370
Cachexia, ague cake with, in malaria, treatment, IV, 352

Cachexia, hypophyseopriva, I, 317
malarial, II, 686
bone-marrow in, II, 687
spleen in, II, 687
miner's, II, 803
strumipriva, I, 304, 305, 847, 848
thyroid gland in, I, 307
Cachéxie, Africaine, II, 803
Cacodylic acid in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 425
Cactus grandiflora in chronic heart disease, II, 91
in functional heart disease, IV, 479
in heart strain by effort, II, 134
in irritable heart, II, 125
Caffein as diuretic in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 657
citrate in congestion of lungs, III, 207
in acute nephritis, III, 644; IV, 764
in bronchopneumonia in children, III, 727
in chronic heart disease, II, 82
in heart disease, I, 223; IV, 483
in migraine, III, 907
in milk-poisoning, I, 749
in morphin poisoning, I, 791
in muscarin poisoning, I, 750
in myocardial insufficiency, IV, 833
in myocarditis, II, 50, 51, 52
in septicopyemia, IV, 270
in uremia, III, 628
in weak heart, II, 154
in wounds from poisonous fish, I, 747
sodiobenzoate in congestion of lungs, III, 207
Caffeina pura in myocarditis, II, 52
Caisson disease, I, 591; III, 814, 815
treatment, III, 815
Caking of breasts in breast-feeding, I, 150
Calcic pericementitis, IV, 583
Calcium bromid in angioneurotic edema, III, 965
carbonate in hyperchlorhydria in visceroptosis, III, 594
in renal calculi, III, 680
casein in milk, I, 167
chlorid as disinfectant, I, 69, 70
effect of, on coagulability of blood, I, 218
enemata in chronic diarrhea, IV, 653
in anaphylaxis in asthma, IV, 536
in aneurysm of aorta, IV, 155
in angioneurotic edema, III, 965, 966
in asthma, IV, 537
in cholera, II, 555, 556
in epistaxis, III, 122
in hemoptysis, III, 193
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 441
in pneumonia, I, 206
hypochlorite, in snake-poisoning, I, 764
in wounds from poisonous fish, I, 747
in chronic catarrhal enteritis, III, 432
in hemorrhage in chronic jaundice, IV, 702
in hemorrhagic diseases, IV, 440
Calcium in intestinal hemorrhage in typhoid fever, II, 254
in tetany, IV, 465
lactate in egg idiosyncrasy, I, 761
in hemophilia, I, 725
in hemoptysis, III, 193
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 441
milk of, in disinfecting typhoid feces, II, 186, 187
oxalate, in urine, III, 681
oxid as disinfectant, I, 69
salts in caries of teeth in pregnancy, I, 207
in non-operative tetany, I, 866
in osteomalacia, III, 79
in post-operative tetany, I, 865
in rickets, III, 74, 76
solution in plague, II, 568
Calculi, biliary, I, 215; III, 526. See also *Cholelithiasis*.
in bladder, treatment, surgical, III, 717
intestinal, III, 443
pancreatic, III, 556
in cholelithiasis, IV, 708
pain in, treatment, III, 556
treatment, III, 556; IV, 708
surgical, III, 565
renal, III, 679
alkaline mineral waters in, III, 680
calcium carbonate in, III, 680
diet in prevention, III, 680
douche for, I, 472
glycerin in, III, 683
hematuria in, treatment, III, 684
lithium salts in, III, 680
lysidin in, III, 680
massage in, III, 684
oxalate of lime, III, 681
magnesia sulphate in, III, 682
sodium phosphate in, III, 682
phosphatic, III, 682
sodium phosphate in, III, 682
sulphuric acid in, III, 682
piperazin in, III, 680
potassium acetate in, III, 680
prophylaxis, III, 679
sodium acetate in, III, 680
bicarbonate in, III, 680
chlorid in, III, 681
spasm of ureters in, treatment, III, 683
treatment, III, 679
surgical, III, 715
water in, III, 681
salivary, IV, 606
causes, IV, 606
location, IV, 606
roentgen-ray diagnosis, IV, 606
symptoms, IV, 606
treatment, IV, 606
ureteral, treatment, surgical, III, 716
uric-acid, in gout, treatment, III, 103
urinary, III, 714
Calf muscles, pétrissage of, I, 344
Calgary, climate of, I, 562

California, climate of, I, 555
southern, climate of, I, 555, 560
Calisaya in intestinal indigestion, III, 420
Callosal puncture in hydrocephalus, IV, 870
Calmette's antivenin in snake-poisoning, I, 764
in leprosy, II, 662
Calomel as intestinal antiseptic in typhoid fever, II, 225
fumigation in acute laryngitis in children, III, 262
in membranous laryngitis in measles, IV, 328
in acute catarrhal enteritis, III, 427
fibrinous pleuritis, IV, 568
intestinal indigestion in infants, III, 489
in arteriosclerosis from hyperpiesis, II, 160
in cardiac dropsy, II, 97
in chronic catarrhal enteritis, III, 430, 431
dysentery, II, 649
parenchymatous nephritis, III, 652
in constipation of bottle-fed infants, III, 480
in dysentery, II, 647
in ergotism, I, 755
in follicular tonsillitis, IV, 518
in glandular fever, II, 641
in heart strain under high arterial pressures, II, 135
in hemoglobinuric fever, II, 697
in hepatic disturbances connected with fever, III, 511
in malaria, IV, 349
in Malta fever, II, 705
in meat-poisoning, I, 739
in milk-poisoning, I, 749
in mucous colic, III, 405
in nervous diarrhea, III, 390
in oxyuriasis, IV, 406
in pellagra, I, 757
in pertussis, II, 629
in phlyctenular keratitis, II, 753
in plague, II, 568
in quinsy, IV, 520
in relapsing fever, II, 722
in solanin poisoning, I, 753
in syphilitic insanity, III, 1019
in trichiniasis, IV, 402
in typhoid fever, II, 242
in uremia, III, 629
in yellow fever, IV, 312, 313
insufflations in anginas of scarlet fever, II, 320
in myiasis, II, 810
sulphate in spotted fever of Rocky Mountains, II, 716
Calorie, great, I, 82
small, I, 82
Calymatobacterium granulomatis, IV, 354
Camp-fever, II, 664; IV, 343. See also *Typhus fever*.
Camphor and carbolic acid in ulcerating granuloma of pudenda, II, 723
as cardiac stimulant in typhoid fever, II, 248
in chronic heart disease, II, 90
in congestion of lungs, III, 207
in erysipelas, IV, 276
in flea-bites, IV, 416
in hay-fever, III, 185
in irritable heart, II, 125
in lobar pneumonia, IV, 233
in mitral stenosis, II, 143
in myiasis, II, 810
in myocarditis, II, 55
in pertussis, II, 627
in syncopal bradycardia, II, 166
in syncope, I, 730
injections in bronchopneumonia in children, III, 276
in lobar pneumonia in children, III, 279
Camphorated oil in acute bronchitis in children, III, 267
in cardiac dyspnea, IV, 483
in Cheyne-Stokes respiration, IV, 483
in pertussis, II, 627
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 426
in septic peritonitis, IV, 735, 737
in septicopyemia, IV, 270
in tuberculous peritonitis, IV, 745
Camphoric acid in night-sweats of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 438
Canada, inland climate of, I, 561
Canary Islands, climate of, I, 550
Cancer. See *Carcinoma*.
Cancrum oris, III, 299; IV, 579
alcohol dressings in, IV, 580
etiology, III, 299
in measles, II, 329
microörganisms in, 580
neosalvarsan in, 580
prognosis, III, 299
salvarsan in, 580
symptoms, III, 299
treatment, III, 299; IV, 580
Cane sugar in infant feeding, 675
Cannabis indica as cause of insanity, III, 994, 997, 1011
in acute nephritis, III, 646
in deficient sexual power, I, 238
in erythromelalgia, III, 959
in insanity, III, 1011
in insomnia, I, 229
in mania, III, 1011
in melancholia, III, 1011
in menorrhagia, I, 238
in migraine, III, 907
in nervous excitement, I, 233
Cañon City, climate of, I, 572
Cantani's hot tannin enteroclysis in cholera, II, 555
Cantharides as counterirritant, I, 676
in chronic cystitis, III, 693
in deficient sexual power, I, 238
in nephritis from, IV, 751
in nocturnal incontinence of urine, I, 237

Canula, Jackson's laryngostomy, III, 212
method of blood transfusion, IV, 146
Capillaries, dilatation of, I, 352
bronchitis, III, 177
in children, III, 273
Capote, Walsh's, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Fig. 62.
Caraway in flatulence, I, 213
Carbohydrates, I, 97, 103
amount required, I, 104
cellulose in, I, 104
fuel-value, I, 82, 105
giving rise to hepatic insufficiency, III, 511
in acute nephritis, IV, 762
in chronic interstitial nephritis, IV, 781
in diabetes, I, 106
in gout, III, 96
in infant feeding, IV, 672
in obesity, I, 106
increasing, in Allen treatment of diabetes, IV, 495
preparation of, I, 124
artificial, I, 127
relation of, to body-chemistry, I, 103
tendency of, to gas-formation, I, 105
tolerance in diabetes mellitus, III, 21, 22
Carbolic acid. See *Phenol.*
in thyroiditis, I, 839
in tropical phagedena, II, 726
in tuberculosis of bladder, III, 711
in vomiting of acute nephritis, III, 645
inhalations in pertussis, II, 626
injections in anthrax, IV, 325
in hydrocele, I, 686, 687
poisoning, I, 785
to prevent pitting in variola, II, 523
Carbon dioxid baths, I, 480
in irritable lung diseases, I, 597
monoxid poisoning, venesection in, I, 671
therapeutic use, I, 598
Carbonated baths, I, 480
Carbonic acid in myocarditis, II, 51
Carbon-point electrode, IV, 111
Carbuncle in plague, II, 569
serum therapy of, I, 281
Carbureted hydrogen, inhalation of, I, 598
Carcinoma affections of spinal dura due to, III, 784
at seat of ulcer of stomach, treatment, III, 352
from infections of bile-passages, IV, 694
inoperable, of urogenital tract, prolonged warm bath in, I, 474
of bile-ducts, treatment, IV, 705
of bladder, treatment, surgical, III, 720
of esophagus, III, 326
adrenalin in, III, 327
bibliography, IV, 610
esophagostrostomy in, III, 332
intrathoracic, grouping of, IV, 608
resection of esophagus for, III, 332
Meyer's operation for, III, 333
radium treatment, IV, 608
Carcinoma of gall-bladder, IV, 705
associated with gall-stones, III, 541
treatment, III, 327
surgical, III, 332
of kidney, III, 686, 687
treatment, surgical, III, 719
of liver, IV, 690, 705
complications in, treatment, IV, 691
surgical treatment, III, 537
syphilis of liver and, treatment, IV, 691
treatment, IV, 691
of lung, III, 167
of pancreas, III, 556
constipation in, treatment, III, 557
diarrhea in, treatment, III, 557
itching of skin in, treatment, III, 557
jaundice in, treatment, III, 557
surgical treatment, III, 566
of stomach, III, 353, 376; IV, 629
Billroth's methods of resection in, III, 378
constipation in, treatment, III, 356
contraindications to operation, IV, 630
course, III, 353
diagnosis, IV, 629
diarrhea in, treatment, III, 357
diet in, treatment, III, 357
duration, III, 353
excision of pyloric end in, IV, 631
extension, method of, III, 377
foul odor in, treatment, III, 357
gastro-enterostomy in, III, 355
gastrojejunostomy in, III, 379; IV, 633
gastrostomy in, III, 355; IV, 633
hemorrhage in, treatment, III, 357
indications for operation, IV, 629
inoperable, management, IV, 633
jejunostomy in, III, 355; IV, 633
lavage in, III, 357
lymphatics in, III, 377
metastasis, III, 353
operative mortality in, IV, 632
pain in, treatment, III, 356
partial gastrectomy in, IV, 631
fatal suture angle in, IV, 631
Polya operation in, IV, 632
prophylaxis, III, 353
pylorectomy in, IV, 631
pyloric, methods of extension, IV, 630
resection of tumor, III, 354
roentgen-ray diagnosis of, 629
surgical treatment, III, 353, 354, 376; IV, 629
indications for, III, 376
thirst in, treatment, III, 357
treatment, III, 353
medical, III, 356
surgical, III, 353, 354, 376; IV, 629
indications, III, 376
vomiting in, treatment, III, 356
of thoracic portion of esophagus, surgical treatment, IV, 607

Carcinoma of thyroid, chronic thyroiditis and, differentiation, IV, 473
pitch, predisposing factors in, IV, 662
secondary, in peptic ulcer, treatment, 613
Cardamom in flatulence, I, 213
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 363
Cardiac. See *Heart.*
Cardiolysis, II, 171
Cardiorenal disease, coefficient of urea excretion in, IV, 794
Cardiospasm, III, 320, 330. See also *Dilatation of esophagus, idiopathic.*
Cardiovascular changes in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 650
disease, hypertensive, IV, 815
lowered functional power of liver in, IV, 687
pituitary extract in, I, 320
stimulant, adrenalin as, I, 301
venesection in, I, 671
system, action of thyroid extract on, I, 304
diseases of, II, 17
treatment, IV, 476
in chronic interstitial nephritis, treatment, III, 669
in typhoid fever, II, 247
Caries of teeth in pregnancy, lime salts in, I, 207
Carnivorous human type, IV, 716, 717
Carrel-Dakin antiseptic, IV, 327
in tetanus, IV, 327
preparation of, IV, 327
Carriers, bacillus, I, 255
chronic, IV, 56
cerebrospinal meningitis, IV, 296
cholera asiatica, IV, 297
diphtheria, II, 287
influenza, II, 585
malaria, IV, 346
of Ameba dysenteriæ, IV, 340
of bubonic plague, fleas as, IV, 416
of disease, diptera as, IV, 413
hemiptera as, IV, 414
of undulant fever, IV, 354
typhoid fever, IV, 185
detection and elimination of, IV, 190
Carron oil in burning and itching of variola, II, 522
Car-sickness, I, 733; III, 946
Carter's incubation theory of yellow fever, IV, 302
Cascara sagrada in constipation, I, 211; III, 456
of bottle-fed infants, III, 480
of children, III, 481
of visceroptosis, III, 598
in intestinal paralysis, III, 395
stasis, IV, 648
Casein, I, 92
calcium, in milk, I, 167
in cow's milk, I, 166
mixtures, precipitated, in protein indigestion, IV, 679
Caseinogen in cow's milk, I, 166
Castile soap in chronic diarrhea, IV, 653
Castle Creek Hot Springs, climate of, I, 558
Castor oil in acute catarrhal enteritis, III, 427
intestinal indigestion in infants and children, III, 489
in amebic dysentery, IV, 337
in ankylostomiasis, IV, 407
in ascariasis, IV, 405
in chronic catarrhal enteritis, III, 430
dysentery, II, 649
in colitis, I, 213
in constipation, I, 211
of bottle-fed infants, III, 480
in diarrhea of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 433
in dysentery, II, 647
in ergotism, I, 755
in milk-poisoning, I, 749
in nervous diarrhea, III, 390
in sprue, IV, 370
Castoreum in chronic heart disease, II, 88
Castration, effect of, I, 315
on breasts, I, 315
in osteomalacia, I, 315
metabolism after, I, 315
obesity after, I, 315
Casts in urine in yellow fever, II, 574
Cat tapeworm, IV, 391
Cataphoresis, IV, 98, 113
lithion, in gout, IV, 515
Cataphoric influence of constant electric current, IV, 98
Catarrh, autumnal. See *Hay fever.*
chronic vasomotor, III, 129
duodenal, in suppurative pancreatitis, treatment, III, 552
infectious, of intestine, III, 424
intoxicational, of intestine, III, 424
nasal. See *Rhinitis.*
of ear in infectious diseases, treatment, II, 775
of stomach, III, 339. See also *Gastritis, chronic.*
pharyngeal, climate in, I, 585
Catarrhal conjunctivitis, etiologic factors in, IV, 381
treatment, II, 747
dysentery, II, 643
treatment, II, 646
enteritis, acute, III, 423
argyrol enema in, III, 427
calomel in, III, 427
castor oil in, III, 427
classification, III, 423
constipation in, treatment, III, 428
diarrhea in, treatment, III, 427
diet in, III, 428
etiology, III, 423
feces in, III, 425
fever in, III, 426
following cutaneous burns, III, 424
heroin in, III, 427
ichthyol enema in, III, 427
intestinal antiseptics in, III, 427

Catarrhal enteritis, acute, morbid anatomy, III, 424
morphin in, III, 427
mucus in feces in, III, 426
pain in, III, 426
silver enema in, III, 427
symptoms, III, 425
tannic acid enema in, III, 427
tenesmus in, treatment, III, 427
treatment, III, 427
chronic, III, 428
barium in, III, 432
beta-naphthol is, III, 431
bismuth in, III, 431
calcium in, III, 432
calomel in, III, 430, 431
castor oil in, III, 430
codein in, III, 431
constipation in, III, 429
diet, III, 431
diagnosis, III, 428
diarrhea in, III, 429
diet, III, 431
treatment, IV, 653
diet in, III, 430
ichthoform in, III, 431
magnesium salicylate in, III, 431
morphin in, III, 431
pain in, treatment, III, 431
resorcin sublimate in, III, 431
symptoms, III, 428
tannalbin in, III, 432
tannigen in, III, 432
tannopin in, III, 432
tar-water mixture in, III, 432
treatment, III, 430
types, III, 429
nephritis, acute, I, 236; III, 637; IV, 654, 757. See also *Nephritis, acute.*
chronic, I, 236; III, 649; IV, 654, 768. See also *Nephritis, chronic parenchymatous.*
pyelitis, III, 675
treatment, III, 676
stomatitis, III, 304; IV, 601. See also *Stomatitis, catarrhal.*
Catching cold, I, 711
Catechu in diarrhea, I, 212
Catelectrotonus, IV, 98
Cathartic waters in obesity, III, 59
Cathartics, I, 210, 211
in acute bronchitis in children, III, 269
nephritis, IV, 765
in bronchopneumonia in children, III, 277
in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, IV, 773
in edema, IV, 810
in hypertension, IV, 821
in infectious diarrhea in infants and children, III, 491
in insanity, III, 1017
in pleuritis in children, III, 283
time for, in constipation, IV, 658
in uremia, III, 628, 629
Catheterization, continuous, in chronic cystitis, III, 694
Catheterization for retention of urine in typhoid fever, II, 246
in yellow fever, IV, 314
of ureters in pyelitis, III, 678
Cathodal closure contraction, I, 611
Cathode, I, 602
effects of constant electric current, IV, 98
of Coolidge tube, IV, 125
stream, I, 633
Cations, IV, 98
Cauda equina, diseases, III, 811
tumors, III, 811
Caulophyllin in amenorrhea, I, 238
Caustic alkali, poisoning by, I, 776
lime as disinfectant, I, 69
Cauterization in hypertrophic rhinitis, III, 132
in lupus vulgaris, II, 451
in rabies, II, 607
linear, in gonococcic endocervicitis, II, 503
in paralysis of sphincters, III, 396
with chromic acid in epistaxis, III, 119
Cavernous nevus, radium therapy in, IV, 135
Cecum, abnormal mobility of, constipation from, IV, 656
ectasia of, constipation from, IV, 656
mobile, IV, 712
abdominal, support in, IV, 715
causes, IV, 712
chronic appendicitis and, differentiation, IV, 713
constipation in, IV, 713
treatment, IV, 714
cottonseed oil in, IV, 714
diagnosis, IV, 713
diet in, IV, 714
enemata in, IV, 714
etiology, IV, 712
formalin in, IV, 714
hyperchlorhydria in, treatment, IV, 714
lactic acid bacilli in, IV, 715
laxative treatment, IV, 714
mechanical treatment, IV, 715
paraffin oil in, IV, 714
physical signs, IV, 713
relation of, to splanchnoptosis, IV, 712
roentgen rays in diagnosis, IV, 713
surgical treatment, IV, 715
symptoms, IV, 712, 713
thymol in, IV, 714
treatment, IV, 713
typhlotonia in, IV, 712
Celestin's vichy in yellow fever, II, 577
Cell, I, 24
Daniell, I, 603
double-fluid, I, 602, 603
dry, I, 603
electric, I, 601
joining of, in series, I, 603
selection for, I, 606
types, I, 602

Cell, functions of, I, 199
Grenet, I, 603
influence of temperature on, I, 201
Leclanché, I, 603
nerve-, functions of, I, 225
polarized, I, 602
relation of drugs to, I, 198
single-fluid, I, 603
Smee, I, 603
Celli's method of preventing relapse in malaria, IV, 346
Cells, liver, swelling of, in yellow fever, II, 575
of organism, relation of drugs to, IV, 25
Cellular immunity, I,245
Cellulitis after tracheotomy in diphtheria, II, 308
in apical alveolar abscess, IV, 598
in scarlet fever, II, 321
in subgingival alveolar abscess, IV, 598
Cellulose, I, 94
in carbohydrates, I, 104
Central neuron, diseases of, electricity in, I, 626
Cephalalgia. See *Headache.*
Cephalic myiasis, IV, 410, 411
chloroform in, IV, 411
cocain in, IV, 411
mortality, IV, 411
symptoms, IV, 411
treatment, IV, 411
Cephalomyia ovis, II, 810
Ceratophyllus fasciatus, IV, 298
Cerebral anemia, III, 738. See also *Brain, anemia of.*
circulation in myocarditis, II, 45
decompression for tumors, III, 769
diplegia, division of posterior nerve-roots in, III, 848, 850
embolism, III, 739. See also *Apoplexy.*
hemorrhage, III, 739. See also *Apoplexy.*
hyperemia, III, 736. See also *Hyperemia of brain.*
meninges, diseases, III, 723
rheumatism, II, 600
sinus thrombosis, III, 735
treatment, III, 736
symptoms in acute nephritis, control, III, 646
syphilis. See *Syphilis, cerebral.*
thrombosis, III, 739. See also *Apoplexy.*
Cerebrospinal fever, II, 527; IV, 296
acute, III, 728. See also *Leptomeningitis, acute.*
anaphylaxis in, IV, 79
aphasia after, II, 541
bacteria in, II, 528, 529
baths in, I, 509
bed-sores in, II, 540
bronchopneumonia in, II, 540
by extension, II, 528
care of eyes in, II, 541
carriers of, IV, 296
cause of death, II, 531
Cerebrospinal fever, chronic, III, 734
circumscribed, II, 528
classification, II, 527
coma in, II, 539
complications, II, 531
convulsions in, II, 539
counterirritation in, II, 537
course and tendencies, II, 530
deafness after, II, 541
diagnosis, early, IV, 296
diaphoresis in, II, 539
diffuse, II, 528
diseases of eyes in, II, 742
due to Diplococcus intracellularis of Weichselbaum, surgical treatment, III, 852
early diagnosis, IV, 296
electricity in, II, 541
endocarditis in, II, 541
epidemic, II, 527
epidemiology, II, 529
fibrinopurulent, II, 528
Flexner's serum in, II, 534; IV, 296
headache in, II, 538
Hektoen's treatment, II, 538
hematogenous, II, 528
hemiplegia after, II, 541
hot baths in, II, 537
iridochoroiditis in, II, 540
joint affections in, II, 540
Kernig's sign in, II, 530
lumbar puncture in, II, 537; IV, 296
lymphogenous, II, 528
lysol injections in, II, 538
morphin in, II, 539
mortality, II, 531
ocular complications, II, 72
otitis media in, II, 539
pain in, II, 538
panophthalmitis in, II, 540
paraplegia after, II, 541
pericarditis in, II, 541
pleuritis in, II, 540
pneumonia in, II, 540
potassium iodid in, I, 539
pressure in, II, 538
primary, II, 528
prophylaxis, II, 532
purulent, II, 528
relation of Diplococcus pneumoniæ to, II, 528
secondary, II, 528
sequels, II, 541
serofibrinous, II, 528
serous, II, 528
serum treatment of, II, 534; IV, 77. See also *Antimeningitis serum.*
sinus thrombosis in, II, 540
skin manifestations in, II, 539
sporadic, II, 527
stupor in, II, 539
subdural abscess in, II, 540
symptomatic treatment, II, 538
traumatic, II, 528
treatment, II, 531
vomiting in, II, 539

Cerebrospinal fever, warm baths of short duration in, I, 475
fluid, drainage of, in paresis, IV, 920
syphilis, IV, 881. See also *Syphilis, cerebrospinal.*
Cerium oxalate in gastric crises of tabes dorsalis, III, 791
in nausea and vomiting in visceroptosis, III, 595
in nervous vomiting, III, 370
in septicopyemia, IV, 270
Cervical glands, tuberculosis of, II, 447
pachymeningitis, hypertrophic, III, 783
Cesarean section, pituitary extract after, I, 320
Cestodes, II, 790
varieties, IV, 390
Ceylon, anemia of, II, 803
Chair, Knopf's sanatorium reclining, II, 356
reclining, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Figs. 49–53
Chalicosis, III, 163
treatment, III, 163
Champagne in anorexia nervosa in hysteria, III, 884
in chronic heart disease, II, 88
in myocarditis, II, 51
in yellow fever, II, 578
Chancre, II, 461
excision of, II, 466
hard, II, 461
Hunterian, II, 461
initial lesion, treatment, II, 465
prolonged warm bath in, I, 475
treatment, II, 465; IV, 279
when diagnosis is established, II, 466
true, II, 461
trypanosome, IV, 372
Charcoal as antidote, IV, 163
as vehicle for radium emanation, I, 641
in meteorism in typhoid fever, II, 244
in poisoning, I, 787
poultice, I, 674
vegetable, in egg idiosyncrasy, I, 761
Charcot joints in tabes dorsalis, treatment, IV, 876
Charcot's disease, III, 799
Chattanooga, climate of, I, 565
Chaulmoogra oil in leprosy, II, 660; IV, 342
Cheese in gout, III, 96
Cheese-poisoning, I, 747
Cheltenham Spa, principal characteristics, IV, 88
Chemical composition of air, I, 530
of American food materials, III, 54, 55
depolarization, I, 602
disinfectants, I, 67
dysentery, II, 643
gingivitis, III, 295
messengers, I, 305, 314
Chemistry, body-, relation of carbohydrates to, I, 103
of milk proteins, I, 167
Chemotherapy, history, IV, 15
in lobar pneumonia, IV, 233
Chenopodium in ankylostomiasis, IV, 407
in ascariasis, II, 800; IV, 405
in trichuriasis, IV, 403
Chest, aspiration of, I, 684
novocain injection in, IV, 142
Robinson's method, IV, 142
bandage of, in hemoptysis in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 440
in pain of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 442
in pneumonia, II, 276
cold compresses to, in hemoptysis in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 440
compression of, in pulmonary emphysema, III, 187
development of, in scoliosis, I, 398
paracentesis of, I, 684; III, 230. See also *Thoracentesis.*
strapping, in acute fibrinous pleuritis, III, 227
in hemoptysis, III, 197
Cheyne-Stokes respiration, adrenalin in, IV, 483
camphor in oil in, IV, 483
strychnin in, IV, 483
Chicken-pox, II, 525
diseases of eyes in, II, 737
iodin in, II, 526
itching in, II, 526
nephritis in, II, 526
scars after, II, 526
Chick-pea, poisoning by, I, 751
Chiggers, II, 810, 814
Chigoe, II, 814
Chilblains, thyroid extract in, I, 221
Chill after vaccination, IV, 40
Chills, II, 667; IV, 345. See also *Malaria.*
Chinidin in malaria, II, 682
Chinoidin in malaria, II, 682
Chinosol in anthrax, II, 613
Chloracetic acid in hypertrophic rhinitis, III, 132
Chloral and bromid in acute laryngitis in children, III, 263
as cause of insanity, III, 994, 997
in acute nephritis, III, 646
non-suppurative hepatitis, III, 516
in asthma, III, 184
in chorea, III, 923
in chronic heart disease, II, 93
interstitial nephritis, III, 671
in convulsions in children, I, 732
in ocnvulsive ergotism, I, 755
in epilepsy, III, 916
in epileptic attack, III, 917
in incontinence of urine, III, 700
in infantile convulsions, III, 920
in insanity, III, 1012
in insomnia, I, 228; III, 944
in typhoid fever, II, 245
in mumps, III, 634
in paramyoclonus multiplex, III, 990
in pellagra, I, 758
in pertussis, II, 628

Chloral in puerperal convulsions, III, 921
in tetanus, II, 603; IV, 329
in tetany, III, 940
in trichiniasis, IV, 402
in uremia, III, 632
of scarlet fever, II, 321
in uremic convulsions, III, 631
hemiplegia of chronic interstitial nephritis, III, 673
poisoning, I, 791
Chloralamid and belladonna in influenzal heart, II, 57
in asthma, III, 184
in chronic heart disease, II, 93
in influenzal heart, II, 57
in insanity, III, 1012
in irritable heart, II, 125
Chlorate of potassium in stomatitis in measles, II, 329
Chloremic nephritis, IV, 756
Chloretone in tetanus, II, 603
in tetany, III, 940
Chlorid of ammonium fumes in catarrh of upper respiratory passages, I, 598
in tropical liver, II, 708
of iron in intestinal hemorrhage in typhoid fever, II, 254
of lime as disinfectant, I, 69, 70
Chlorin as disinfectant, I, 72
in ergotism, I, 755
inhalation of, I, 598
water in gonorrheal conjunctivitis, II, 751
Chloroform anesthesia in pertussis, II, 628
as cause of insanity, III, 997
collapse, cardiac massage in, I, 788
in acute muscular rheumatism, III, 983
in ascariasis, IV, 405, 419
in asthma, III, 184
in cephalic myiasis, IV, 411
in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 436
in nervous vomiting, III, 370
in pain of meat-poisoning, I, 740
in subcutaneous myiasis, IV, 411
in tetanus, II, 603
in tic douloureux, III, 762
in trichuriasis, IV, 404
in uremia of scarlet fever, II, 323
in vomiting of hemoglobinuric fever, II, 696
inhalation in epileptic attack, III, 917
in infantile convulsions, III, 920
in myiasis, II, 810
in puerperal convulsions, III, 921
in renal colic, III, 683
in uremia, I, 236
in uremic convulsions, III, 631
nephritis from, IV, 751
poisoning, I, 787
spirits of, in acute bronchitis in children, III, 269
Chlorosis, I, 821; IV, 430
arsenic in, IV, 431
baths in, I, 518
Chlorosis, betanaphthol in, IV, 432
Blaud's pills in, IV, 431
bleeding in, I, 822
cardiac dilatation in, II, 131
condensed-air bath in, I, 593
constipation in, I, 823
treatment, IV, 431
diet in, IV, 431, 432
Egyptian, II, 803
etiology, IV, 430
Fowler's solution in, I, 822
from impaired blood formation, IV, 430
from uncinariasis, treatment, IV, 432
gastric indigestion in, treatment, IV, 432
general treatment, IV, 431
hygienic treatment, IV, 431
hyperchlorhydria in, I, 823
incidence of, IV, 430
indications for treatment, I, 821
insomnia in, I, 823
iron in, I, 821, 822; IV, 431
laxatives in, IV, 431
magnesium oxid in, IV, 432
prophylactic treatment, IV, 431
rain douche in, I, 470
secondary anemia due to infection and, differentiation, IV, 431
serous plethora in, I, 822
sodium bicarbonate in, IV, 432
theories of, IV, 430
thymol in, IV, 432
treatment, IV, 431
tropical, II, 803
Turkish bath in, I, 477
venesection in, I, 671
Chocolate, I, 118
Choked disk, treatment, II, 759
with blindness in tetanus, IV, 331
Cholangitis, acute, drainage of gall-bladder in, III, 531
high temperature in, reduction, III, 531
treatment, III, 531
jaundice associated with, III, 532
treatment, III, 524
methylene-blue in, III, 528
Cholecystectomy in gall-bladder infections, IV, 698
mortality of, IV, 699
versus cholecystostomy, IV, 685
Cholecystenterostomy, III, 543
for drainage of gall-bladder in chronic pancreatitis, III, 563
Cholecystitis, III, 526; IV, 685
acute, aspirin in, III, 531
magnesium salicylate in, III, 531
sulphate in, III, 531
treatment, III, 531
bismuth salicylate in, III, 528
diet in, IV, 686
guarding against fatigue in, IV, 686
hexamethylenamin in, III, 528
in typhoid fever, II, 250, 262
tub-bath contra-indicated in, II, 241

Cholecystitis, magnesium salicylate in, III, 528
methylene-blue in, III, 528
natural drainage in, IV, 686
nephritis from, IV, 749
prophylaxis, IV, 686
resistance to infection in, IV, 686
septicopyemia from, treatment, IV, 267
sodium benzoate in, III, 528
salicylate in, III, 528
treatment, IV, 686
surgical, IV, 685
Cholecystostomy versus cholecystectomy, IV, 685
Cholecystotomy for drainage of gall-bladder in chronic pancreatitis, III, 563
Cholelithiasis, I, 215; III, 526
acute, drainage of gall-bladder in, III, 531
high temperature in, reduction, III, 531
treatment, III, 531
and intestinal indigestion, differentiation, III, 421
aspirin in, III, 530
carcinoma of gall-bladder associated with, III, 541
colic, I, 708
eunatrol in, III, 529, 530
gastric atony in, III, 529
lavage in, III, 529
gastritis in, III, 529
glycerin in, III, 530
glycocholate of soda in, III, 529, 531
hepatic colic in, III, 530
hyperchlorhydria in, III, 529
in typhoid fever, II, 250, 262
increasing secretion of bile in, III, 530
irisin in, III, 531
jaundice in, III, 422
obstructive jaundice from, treatment, IV, 701
olive oil in, I, 215; III, 530
ox-gall in, III, 531
pain in, III, 530
pancreatic calculi in, IV, 708
phenolphthalein in, III, 530
pyloric spasm in, III, 529
salicylic acid in, III, 531
sodium oleate in, III, 529, 530
surgical treatment, III, 540
taraxacum in, III, 531
treatment, medical, III, 527
surgical, III, 540
vomiting in, treatment, III, 529
Cholera, II, 543; IV, 297
abortive cases, II, 547
antibody formation in, I, 267
Asiatic, II, 543; IV, 297. See also *Cholera*.
bacteriologic diagnosis in prevention of, II, 550
barbel, I, 744
calcium chlorid in, II, 555, 556
carriers of, IV, 297
cause of death from, II, 548
Cholera, collapse in, II, 556
complications in, II, 548
contact epidemics, II, 544
convalescence in, II, 556
course and tendencies, II, 547
diarrhea in, treatment, II, 554
diet in, II, 554
diseases of eyes in, II, 743
disinfection in, II, 551
of feces in, I, 76
drops, II, 554
epinephrin in, IV, 298
etiology of, II, 543
examination of feces of immigrants for, IV, 297
explosive epidemics, II, 544
Haffkine's prophylactic against, II, 553
immunity to, II, 547, 553
individual prophylaxis, II, 552
infantum, III, 484
serum treatment, II, 652
injection of hypertonic saline solution in, IV, 298
isolation in, II, 551
Kolle's prophylactic against, II, 553
method of infection in, II, 546
mortality from, II, 548
nephritis in, II, 556
ocular complications, II, 743
opium in, II, 554
outbreak, Commission for fighting, II, 551
management of, II, 551
passive immunity against, II, 554
pituitrin in, IV, 298
pleurisy in, II, 556
pneumonia in, II, 556
prodromal stage, II, 547
prophylactic, Strong's, I, 274
system within confines of each country, II, 550
prophylaxis of, II, 549; IV, 297
individual, II, 552
quarantine in prevention of, II, 549
rectal injection of saline solution in, IV, 298
rice-water stools in, II, 547, 556
salt solution in, II, 556
sequels of, II, 548
sicca, II, 547
stadium algidium, II, 547
restitutionis, II, 547
stage of true cholera attack, II, 547
stages of, II, 547
stations, II, 551
Strong's prophylactic against, II, 554
supervision of harbors, rivers, and streams, II, 551
of highroads in, II, 552
of railway trains in, II, 552
suppurative parotitis in, II, 556
symptomatic treatment, II, 556
symptoms of collapse in, IV, 298
systematic control of water supply in, II, 552
treatment of, II, 549; IV, 297

Cholera, typhoid, II, 548
treatment, II, 556
vaccines in, IV, 51
vibrios, II, 543
endotoxins of, II, 545
mode of transmission, II, 546
vomiting in, II, 556
warm baths in, II, 556
water-supply epidemics, II, 544
Cholesteatoma of brain, III, 758
Cholesterin in pernicious anemia, IV, 427
Chondritis, laryngeal, III, 144
Chondrodystrophia fœtalis, III, 978
Chorea, I, 233; III, 922
acute articular rheumatism and, relation, III, 922
after infectious diseases, III, 923
antipyrin in, III, 924
arsenic in, I, 233; III, 924
baths in, I, 517
bromids in, III, 924
chloral in, III, 923
cimicifuga in, III, 924
climate in, I, 588
duration of attack, III, 923
electric, III, 925
endocarditis in, II, 43
salicylates in, II, 43
exercises for, I, 440
Fowler's solution in, III, 924
habit, III, 927
Huntington's, III, 924
treatment, III, 925
nsanity associated with, III, 998
iron in, III, 924
massage in, I, 440
minor, III, 922
monobromid of camphor in, I, 233
of pregnancy, III, 923
pain in, III, 922
recurrence of, III, 923
rest treatment, III, 923
sodium salicylate in, III, 924
Sydenham's, III, 922, 923
treatment, III, 923
trional in, III, 924
Choroid, syphilis of, II, 740
tuberculosis of, II, 734
Choroiditis, treatment, II, 759
Chromaffin, I, 296
Chromic acid for warts, I, 735
in chronic glossitis, III, 313
in epistaxis, III, 119
in hypertrophic rhinitis, III, 131, 132
in leukoplakia glossitis, III, 313
in snake-poisoning, I, 764
in syphilis of mouth, IV, 604
Chromium salts, nephritis from, IV, 751
trioxid in superficial glossitis, I, 207
Chronic typhoid carriers, II, 182, 183
Chrysarobin ointment in ring-worm, I, 202
Chrysoidin in trypanosomiasis, II, 719
Chrysomyia macellaria, IV, 410, 411
Chvostek's sign in non-operative tetany, I, 866
in tetany, III, 938
Chylothorax, adhesive strapping in, IV, 570
Cicatricial stenosis of deeper trachea, treatment, III, 213
of esophagus, III, 318
of larynx, laryngotracheostomy in, III, 212
of trachea, laryngotracheostomy in, III, 212
Cicuta poisoning, I, 796
Ciliary body, tuberculosis of, II, 734
Cimex lectularius, II, 815; IV, 414
rotundatus in kala-azar, IV, 356
Cimicifuga in chorea, III, 924
Cinchonidin in malaria, II, 682
Cinchonin in malaria, II, 682; IV, 351
Cinnamate of soda in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 425
Cinnamic acid in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 425
Cinnamon, oil of, in meteorism in typhoid fever, II, 244
Circulation, action of adrenalin on, I, 296
cerebral, in myocarditis, II, 45
defective peripheral, baths in, IV, 86
diseases of, exercise in, I, 406
drugs in treatment of, I, 220
effect of exercise on, I, 336
of pneumotherapy on, I, 597
of suprarenal gland on, I, 217
of thyroid gland on, I, 217
pulmonary, in myocarditis, II, 45
Circulatory apparatus, disturbances in, neurasthenia, III, 863
system, disorders of, baths in, IV, 86
in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 650
in neurasthenia, III, 863
treatment, IV, 32
drugs in, I, 222
effect of hydrotherapy on, in typhoid fever, II, 237
in typhoid fever, complications involving, II, 249
Circumflex nerve, paralysis, III, 825
pressure paralysis, III, 825
Cirrhosis, biliary, III, 519
Hanot's, III, 519
of liver, III, 519
alcohol in etiology, III, 519
ascites in, III, 521
atrophic, III, 519
due to stasis in hepatic veins, III, 519
from perihepatitis, III, 519
hypertrophic, III, 519
therapeutic splenectomy in, IV, 454
multilobular, III, 519
opotherapy in, III, 520
prognosis, III, 522
unilobular, III, 519
Citrate method of indirect blood transfusion, IV, 154
advantages, IV, 154
fatalities in, IV, 155

Citrate method of indirect blood transfusion in hemorrhagic diseases, IV, 439
in symptomatic anemia, IV, 446
Citric acid powder in atrophic rhinitis, III, 136
City of Mexico, climate of, I, 574
Clams, I, 101
Clapping, description of, I, 344
Claret in myocarditis, II, 51
Clark's exercises for falsetto voice, I, 439
Claustrophobia, III, 897
Clavus, hysterical, III, 900, 901
Clay soil, relation of, to climate, I, 529
Claypole and Gay's sensitized typhoid vaccine, preparation of, IV, 193
Cleanliness of mouth, III, 287
Cleft palate in infant, correction, III, 288
Climacteric period, weak heart of, II, 130
Climate, change of, in Malta fever, II, 706
coast, I, 549
of Great Britain, I, 553
of Ireland, I, 553
of Oregon, I, 555
of State of Washington, I, 555
physiologic influence, I, 549
definition of, I, 528
depressing, I, 535
dry, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 404
in acne, I, 586
in arteriosclerosis, I, 584
in asthma, I, 585; III, 183
in Bright's disease, I, 581
in bronchitis, I, 585
in chorea, I, 588
in chronic bronchitis, I, 585; III, 178
in children, III, 271
diarrhea, I, 586
heart disease, II, 121
in diarrhea, I, 586
of infancy and childhood, III, 485
in digestive disorders, I, 586
in diseases of blood-vessels, I, 581
of heart, I, 581
of nervous system, I, 586
in eczema, I, 586
in emphysema, I, 585
in exophthalmic goiter, I, 845
in glandular tuberculosis, I, 580
in gout, I, 586
in hay-fever, I, 585; III, 125, 185
in heart disease, I, 581
in hysteria, I, 587
in insomnia, I, 587
in laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 444
in lithemia, I, 586
in meningeal tuberculosis, I, 580
in migraine, I, 588
in mitral stenosis, I, 582
in nasal catarrh, I, 585
in nephritis, I, 580
in neurasthenia, I, 587
in pharyngeal catarrh, I, 585
in pleurisy, I, 585
in pneumonia, I, 584
Climate in psoriasis, I, 586
in pulmonary tuberculosis, I, 575; II, 402–415
in rheumatism, I, 585
in rheumatoid arthritis, I, 586
in sanatorium treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 384
in skin diseases, I, 586
in tubercular joint disease, I, 580
in tuberculosis, I, 580
in tuberculous affections of peritoneum, I, 580
laryngitis, I, 580
influence of, on nervous system, I, 586
inland, I, 557
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 409
of Canada, I, 561
of eastern part of United States, I, 561
of high altitudes, I, 566
marine, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 408
medical concept of, IV, 93
nature of, I, 528
of Adirondacks, I, 562
of Aiken, I, 564
of Albuquerque, I, 573
of Arizona, I, 558
of Arosa, I, 567
of Asheville, I, 564
of Astoria, I, 555
of Atlantic City, I, 553
of Bahama Islands, I, 551
of Banff, I, 562
of Bar Harbor, I, 552
of Boulder, I, 572
of Calgary, I, 562
of California, I, 555, 559
of Canary Islands, I, 550
of Cañon City, I, 572
of Castle Creek Hot Springs, I, 558
of Chattanooga, I, 565
of City of Mexico, I, 574
of Colorado, I, 567
Springs, I, 571
of Coronado Beach, I, 557
of Corpus Christi, I, 554
of Cottage City, I, 552
of Cuba, I, 551
of David Platz, I, 566
of Deer Park, I, 564
of Denver, I, 569
of eastern coast of United States, I, 553
of Egypt, I, 557
of El Paso, I, 559
of Estes Park, I, 573
of Florida, I, 554
of Funchal, I, 550
of Galveston, I, 554
of Gibraltar, I, 552
of Glenwood Springs, I, 572
of Gravenhurst, I, 562
of Great Lakes, I, 565
of Guadalajara, I, 574
of Hawaiian Islands, I, 551
of high altitudes in United States, I, 567

Climate of highlands of New York, I, 564
of Pennsylvania, I, 563
of Honolulu, I, 551
of Hot Springs, Virginia, I, 564
of Idaho Springs, I, 572
of Idyllwild, I, 561
of Jamaica, I, 551
of Kamloops, I, 562
of La Jolla, I, 557
of Lakewood, I, 564
of Las Cruces, I, 574
of Los Angeles, I, 560
of Madeira Islands, I, 550
of Manitou, I, 572
Park, I, 573
of Martha's Vineyard, I, 552
of Mediterranean resorts, I, 552
of Mentone, California, I, 561
of Mexico, I, 574
of Monterey, I, 556
of Mount Desert, I, 552
of Muskoka, I, 561
of Nantucket, I, 552
of Nassau, I, 551
of New Mexico, I, 573
of Oracle, I, 559
of Orotava, I, 550
of Phoenix, Arizona, I, 558
of pine belt of New Jersey, I, 564
of Portland, Oregon, I, 555
of Porto Rico, I, 551
of Prescott, I, 559
of Redlands, California, I, 560
of Riverside, California, I, 560
of Riviera, eastern, I, 552
western, I, 552
of San Antonio, I, 559
of San Diego, I, 557
of San Francisco, I, 555
of Santa Barbara, I, 556
of Santa Cruz, I, 556
of Santa Fé, I, 573
of Saranac Lake, I, 563
of Seattle, I, 555
of Silver City, I, 573
of southern California, I, 555, 560
of St. Augustine, I, 554
of Steamboat Springs, I, 572
of Summerville, I, 565
of Tacoma, I, 555
of Teneriffe, I, 550
of Thomasville, I, 565
of Tuscon, I, 559
of West Indies, I, 551
of western coast of United States, I, 554
of Yuma, I, 559
relation of air to, I, 530
of altitude to, I, 541
of clay soil to, I, 529
of color soil to, I, 530
of configuration of soil to, I, 530
of dust to, I, 531
of electricity to, I, 547
of forests to, I, 530
of humidity to, I, 533
of light to, I, 540
Climate, relation of loam soil to, I, 528
of sandy soil to, I, 528
of soil to, I, 528
of temperature to, I, 536
of vegetation to, I, 529
of water to, I, 533
of wind to, I, 532
relations of, to certain states of disease, I, 575
sea, I, 548
sea-coast, I, 549
sedative, I, 535
stimulating, I, 535
varieties of, I, 548
Climatic bubo, II, 710
treatment, II, 711
resorts in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 402
treatment of symptomatic anemia, IV, 445
Climatotherapy, I, 527, 547; IV, 93
Clinics, psychiatric, III, 1008
Cloetta's digalen, II, 71
Clonorchis sinensis, II, 799; IV, 397
prophylaxis, II, 799
Clot, blood-, in mitral stenosis, II, 143
in myocarditis, II, 55
Clothing for workman, IV, 177
in acute muscular rheumatism, III, 982
in chronic heart disease, II, 115
in pertussis, II, 625
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 377
in Raynaud's disease, III, 955
in treatment of edema, IV, 808
Cloves in flatulence, I, 213
Coagulability of blood, I, 218
effect of calcium chlorid on, I, 218
increasing, in intestinal hemorrhage in typhoid fever, II, 254
Coagulation, blood, in hemorrhagic diseases of newborn, IV, 441
Coagulen in hemorrhage in chronic pancreatitis, IV, 702
Coagulen-Ciba in hemoptysis, IV, 546
Coagulose in hemoptysis, IV, 542
Coal-miner's phthisis, III, 163
Coast climate, I, 549
of Great Britain, I, 553
of Ireland, I, 553
of Oregon, I, 555
of State of Washington, I, 555
physiologic influence, I, 549
resorts, I, 550
Coca in deficient sexual power, I, 238
Cocain and adrenalin as local anesthetic, I, 300
as cause of insanity, III, 994, 997
habit, treatment, IV, 171
in acute cystitis, III, 691
glossitis, III, 313
in anorexia nervosa in hysteria, III, 884
in aphthous stomatitis, III, 308
in asthma, III, 184
in beriberi, II, 699
in bronchial asthma, III, 211
in cephalic myiasis, IV, 411

Cocain in cough, I, 204
in erythromelalgia, III, 959
in hay-fever, III, 125, 185
in melancholia, III, 1012
in morphin poisoning, I, 790
in nervous vomiting, III, 370
in neuralgia, III, 823
in pain in visceroptosis, III, 595
of inflamed conjunctiva, I, 708
of laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 445
in painful micturition, I, 237
swallowing in variola, II, 518
in septicopyemia, IV, 270
in sneezing, I, 204
in tic douloureux, III, 762
in toxic collapse, I, 774
in urethritis, I, 237
in vomiting of acute nephritis, III, 645
of drug-poisoning, I, 774
of pertussis, II, 629
Cocculus indicus in pediculosis capitis, II, 814
orientalis in pellagra, I, 758
Coccygodynia, III, 826
Cochin China ulcer, II, 725
Cocoa, I, 118
Codein, hypodermic injection of, in hemoptysis, IV, 541
in acute bronchitis, I, 204
laryngitis in children, III, 262
in chronic catarrhal enteritis, III, 431
in cough of laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 445
of pneumonia, II, 276
of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 435
in digestive disturbances of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 432
in hemoptysis, III, 193
in hypermotility in visceroptosis, III, 594
in infantile la grippe, IV, 575
in infarction of lung, IV, 551
in insomnia of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 442
in mucous colic, III, 402
in nervous diarrhea, III, 390
in peristaltic unrest of intestine, III, 388
in pertussis, II, 628
in septicopyemia, IV, 270, 271
in severe cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 29
in vomiting of tabes, III, 371
Cod-liver oil in arthritis deformans, III, 86
in chronic bronchitis in children, III, 271
in glandular tuberculosis, II, 448
in insanity, III, 1016
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 365
in rickets, III, 75
Coffee, I, 118
headache, III, 901
in gout, III, 97
in gouty heart, II, 129
Coffee-ground vomit in yellow fever, II, 573
Coffey's operation for gastroptosis, III, 385, 606
Colchicin, salicylate of, in acute attack of gout, III, 101
Colchicum in acute attack of gout, III, 101
Colchicum-poisoning, I, 781
Cold and hot douches, alternating, I, 470
applications, I, 675
in burning and itching of variola, II, 522
as disinfectant, I, 66
bath, I, 466
effect of, on blood-pressure, I, 457
on heat-production, I, 453
on metabolism, I, 454
on respiration, I, 462
for regulating temperature, I, 239
in bronchopneumonia in measles, II, 327
in constipation, III, 451
in insanity, III, 1029
in measles, II, 327
in pneumonia, II, 275
in scarlet fever, II, 319
contraindications, II, 319
in typhoid fever, II, 230. See also *Tub bath in typhoid fever.*
catching, I, 711
compress, I, 487
in heart disease, II, 111
to chest in hemoptysis in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 440
douche, I, 469, 470
effect of, on respiration, I, 462
effect of, on milk, I, 169
on respiration, I, 462
on workman, treatment, IV, 181
external application, I, 463
friction in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 376
in abscess of liver, III, 518
in acute laryngitis in children, III, 263
non-suppurative hepatitis, III, 516
in congestion of liver, III, 514
of lungs, III, 207
in erythromelalgia, III, 959
in hemoptysis, III, 196
in inflammation, I, 222
in pain, I, 222, 231
in treatment of septicopyemia, IV, 268
influence of, on food-demand, I, 84
pack in typhoid fever, IV, 92
rub, I, 466
snare in hypertrophic rhinitis, III, 133
Colds, avoidance of, in workmen, IV, 181
common, vaccines in, IV, 54
Colectomy in constipation, IV, 666
Coleman's diet in typhoid fever, IV, 205, 206
results from, IV, 208
Coley's toxins in Hodgkin's disease, IV, 462
in leukemia, IV, 452
Colic, gall-stone, I, 708
hepatic, hepatic douche in, I, 472
in cholelithiasis, III, 530

Colic, hot compresses in, I, 489
mucous, III, 397. See also *Mucous colic.*
renal, I, 708
opium in, III, 683
treatment, III, 683
Colitis, castor oil in, I, 213
chronic, IV, 651. See also *Diarrhea, chronic.*
Collapse, adrenalin in, I, 301
chloroform, cardiac massage in, I, 788
diabetic, III, 36
in cholera, II, 556
in hemoptysis, salt solution in, III, 195
in myocarditis, II, 54
in yellow fever, treatment, IV, 316
pulmonary, III, 209; IV, 549. See also *Atelectasis.*
toxic, I, 774
Collargol enemata in chronic diarrhea, IV, 653
in abscess of liver, III, 518
in filariasis, IV, 409
in septic endocarditis, II, 42
in septicopyemia, IV, 272
Collodium cantharidatum, I, 676
Colloidal gold reaction in cerebrospinal syphilis, IV, 888, 898
Colocynth in constipation, I, 211
Colon, ascending, absence of, III, 440
lesions of, constipation from, IV, 656
attachment of, to abdominal wall, III, 439
bacillus in septic peritonitis, IV, 730
vaccines, IV, 35
congenital anomalies, III, 439
shortening, III, 440
descending, anomalies of position and size, III, 440
dilatation of, III, 435
idiopathic, III, 435
constipation in, III, 437
diarrhea in, III, 437
symptoms, III, 437
treatment, III, 438
surgical treatment, III, 439
enterospasm of, III, 441
diagnosis, III, 442
symptoms, III, 442
treatment, III, 442
excision of, in intestinal stasis, IV, 665
fixation of, indications for, IV, 727
giant growth, III, 435
hypertrophy of, III, 435
colotomy in, III, 438
surgical treatment, III, 439
irritation, baths in, IV, 87
position of, determining, in visceroptosis, III, 579
ptosis of, III, 596
associated with constipation, treatment, III, 468
treatment, surgical, III, 607
reaction of, sequels, IV, 728
with ileosigmoidostomy, IV, 727
roentgen-ray study of, in intestinal stasis, IV, 644
Colon, transverse, loop in, III, 440
value of, III, 439
volvulus of, III, 439
Colonic absorption, faulty, indicanuria in, IV, 644
irrigation in mucous colic, III, 404
Colony treatment of insane, III, 1005
Colorado, climate of, I, 567
Springs, climate of, I, 571
Coloring-matters in food, poisoning from, I, 760
Colostrum, I, 155
Colotomy in hypertrophy of colon, III, 438
in mucous colic, III, 405, 409
Colubrine poisoning, I, 762
Columbian spirits, poisoning by, I, 794
Columbo in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 363
Coma, diabetic, III, 36
in cerebrospinal fever, II, 539
in pernicious malaria, II, 686
in uremia, IV, 839
Combined valvular disease, II, 149
Comma bacillus, II, 543
Communicable diseases, physician's precautions in, IV, 18
Community immunity to malaria, IV, 347
Commutator for galvanic current, I, 607
Compensation, I, 21
cardiac, II, 59
Complement, I, 249, 250; II, 198
deviation of, I, 250
fixation of, I, 250
in diagnosis of undulant fever, IV, 354
in pertussis, IV, 331
in plastic iritis, IV, 387
in sprue, IV, 369
in syphilis of liver, IV, 691
haptophore group, I, 250
insufficient, I, 250
toxophore group, I, 250
zymotic group, I, 250
Complementoid, I, 250
Complementophile group of amboceptors, I, 250
Composition of ass's milk, I, 163
of cow's milk, I, 163, 164
of goat's milk, I, 163
of human milk, I, 163
of mare's milk, I, 163
Compress, I, 487
cold, I, 487
in heart disease, II, 111
hot, I, 488
ice, I, 488
in pain, I, 231
mustard, in bronchopneumonia in children, III, 277
Priessnitz, in acute bronchitis in children, III, 266
in bronchopneumonia in children, III, 276
in enterospasm, III, 393
steam, I, 488

Compression myelitis, prolonged warm bath in, I, 474
Compsomyia macellaria, II, 809
Condensed-air bath, I, 592
contraindications, I, 593
in asthma, I, 593
in chlorosis, I, 593
in diseases, I, 593
in emphysema, I, 593
in pulmonary tuberculosis, I, 593
in secondary anemia, I, 593
therapeutic uses, I, 591
Condiments, I, 117
Condurango in anorexia, III, 374
Condy's fluid for irrigating bowel in dysentery, II, 649
Confusional insanity, III, 996
Congenital pyloric stenosis in infants, III, 473
visceroptotic human type, IV, 716, 717
Congestion, active, of kidneys, III, 634
in tumor of brain, treatment, III, 756
of liver, I, 213; III, 513
cold in, III, 514
digitalis in, III, 514
electricity in, III, 514
exercise in, III, 514
heat in, III, 514
hepatic douche in, I, 472
ichthyol in, III, 513
iodin in, III, 514
massage in, III, 514
nux vomica in, III, 514
ox-gall in, III, 513
salicylic acid in, III, 514
sodium oleate in, III, 514
sulphocarbolates in, III, 513
thiocol in, III, 513
of lungs, III, 206
active, III, 206
ammonia carbonate in, III, 207
aromatic spirits of ammonia in, III, 207
caffein citrate in, III, 207
sodiobenzoate in, III, 207
camphor in, III, 207
cold in, III, 207
digitalis in, III, 207
dry cupping in, III, 207
heat in, III, 207
hypostatic, III, 206
mechanical, III, 206
passive, III, 206
primary acute, III, 206
treatment, III, 207
venesection in, III, 207
of spinal cord, III, 805
passive, of kidneys, III, 635
edema in, treatment, III, 636
treatment, III, 635
Congo floor maggot, IV, 410
Conium in insanity, III, 1012
poisoning, I, 795
Conjunctiva, diseases of, treatment, II, 747; IV, 381
streptococcus diphtheria of, II, 735
Conjunctiva, syphilis of, II, 739
treatment, II, 752
tubercle of, treatment, IV, 384
tuberculosis of, II, 733
treatment, II, 752
tuberculin T. R. in, II, 752
Conjunctivitis, acute contagious, treatment, II, 747
adrenalin in, I, 299
catarrhal, IV, 381
etiologic factors in, IV, 381
treatment of, II, 747
contagious granular, IV, 383. See also *Trachoma.*
diphtheritic, II, 734
diphtheria antitoxin in, II, 752, 761
treatment of, II, 752
due to gonococcic infection, II, 748
gonorrheal, II, 741
argyrol in, II, 750
iced physiologic salt solution in, IV, 383
in newborn, II, 741, 748. See also *Ophthalmia neonatorum.*
Kalt method of treating, II, 750
metastatic, II, 742
treatment, II, 751
permanganate of potassium in, II, 750
prognosis of, II, 751
protargol in, II, 150
silver nitrate in, II, 750
spohol in, IV, 382
treatment of, II, 750
in measles, II, 326
argyrol in, II, 329
boric acid in, II, 329
sodium chlorid in, II, 329
neonatorum, II, 741, 748. See also *Ophthalmia neonatorum.*
pneumococcus in, IV, 215
simple, IV, 381
etiologic factors in, IV, 381
special forms, IV, 382
swimming-bath, IV, 382
inclusion bodies in, IV, 382
syphilitic granular, II, 740
treatment of, II, 747
Connective-tissue neuritis, electricity in, I, 629
Conollyism, III, 1023
Conorrhinus rubrofasciatus in kala-azar, IV, 356
Constant electric current, I, 600; IV, 97
anaphoric influence, IV, 98
anode effects of, IV, 99
apparatus for measuring, I, 606
for medical use of, I, 606
cataphoric influence, IV, 98
cathode effects, IV, 98
commutator for, I, 607
current reverser for, I, 607
density of, I, 608
electrotonic effects, IV, 98
in asthma, IV, 539
in exophthalmic goiter, IV, 116

Constant electric current in neuralgias, IV, 115
in occupation neuroses, IV, 116
in saccular aneurysm, IV, 118
interpolar effects, IV, 98, 99
muscular contractions from, IV, 99
negative effects, IV, 98
polar actions, IV, 98
positive effects of, IV, 99
in vitreous opacities, II, 757
production of, I, 601
therapeutic uses, IV, 103
Constipation, I, 210; III, 445; IV, 655
administration of liquids in, IV, 658
agar-agar in, III, 454; IV, 662
aloes in, III, 456
alum enema in, III, 460
antiperistalsis in, IV, 656
ascending, causes, IV, 657
Bastedo's diet in, IV, 661
baths in, IV, 87
cascara sagrada in, I, 211; IV, 456
castor oil in, I, 211
causes, I, 426; IV, 656
chronic, baths in, I, 508
in cecum mobile, IV, 713
citrate of magnesia in, III, 458
cold bath in, III, 451
colectomy in, IV, 666
colocynth in, I, 211
croton oil in, I, 211
diet in, III, 452; IV, 660–661
drug treatment, III, 455; IV, 661
electricity in, III, 452
electrotherapy in, IV, 118
enemas in, III, 459; IV, 658
establishing regular habits in, IV, 659
etiology, IV, 656
exercises for, I, 426, 428; IV, 659
effects of, I, 429
exhausted orange peel in, IV, 663
Fernet's exercises in, IV, 659
fissure in ano associated with treatment, III, 467
fistula in ano associated with, treatment, III, 467
fleaseed in, IV, 663
from abnormal mobility of cecum, IV, 656
from dyschezia, IV, 657
from ectasia of cecum, IV, 656
from inflammatory pericolitis, IV, 656
from lesions of ascending colon, IV, 656
from torpor recti, IV, 657
gastric retention in, treatment, IV, 658
gastrogenous, IV, 658
general hygiene in, IV, 658
glycerin suppository in, III, 460
habitual, III, 449
half-bath in, I, 467
headache from, III, 902
hemorrhoids associated with, treatment, III, 467
hormonal in, IV, 663
hydrotherapy in, III, 451
idiopathic, III, 449
Constipation in acute catarrhal enteritis, treatment, III, 428
in Addison's disease, I, 853
in beriberi, treatment, IV, 366
in botulismus, I, 743
in breast-fed infants, III, 477
in cancer of pancreas, treatment, III, 557
of stomach, treatment, III, 356
in cecum mobile, treatment, IV, 714
in children, III, 476
agar-agar in, III, 481
cascara in, III, 481
diet in, III, 480
exercise in, III, 480
massage in, III, 481
medicinal treatment, III, 481
milk of magnesia in, III, 481
phenolphthalein in, III, 481
phosphate of soda in, III, 481
in chlorosis, I, 823
treatment, IV, 431
in chronic catarrhal enteritis, III, 429
diet in, III, 431
interstitial nephritis, treatment, IV, 784
parenchymatous nephritis, treatment, IV, 773
in diabetes, I, 425
in diverticulitis, IV, 641
treatment, IV, 642
in enlarged sigmoid, III, 441
in exophthalmic goiter, I, 844
in gangrenous pancreatitis, III, 551
in glandular fever, II, 641
in hyperchlorhydria, treatment, III, 368
in idiopathic dilatation of colon, III, 437
in infant feeding, I, 190
in infants, III, 476
breast-fed, III, 477
on substitute feeding, III, 478
mechanical treatment, III, 480
medicinal treatment, III, 480
in intestinal obstruction, III, 461
in jaundice, treatment, III, 525
in leukemia, I, 825
in Malta fever, II, 705
in measles, II, 327
in migraine, treatment, III, 906
in miliary fever, II, 639
in nervous dyspepsia, treatment, III, 375
in neurasthenia, treatment, III, 872
in pertussis, II, 629
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 361
in sclerosis of blood-vessels of abdomen, treatment, IV, 640
in severe cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 29
in typhoid fever, II, 242
in visceroptosis, III, 461
treatment, III, 597
jalap in, I, 211
Kohnstann's diet in, IV, 660
Lane's kink in, IV, 657

Constipation, linseed in, IV, 663
liquid petrolatum in, IV, 661
local causes, IV, 656
location of fecal accumulations in, IV, 656
magnesia in, III, 456, 458
massage in, I, 427; III, 451
mineral waters in, III, 457
mucus in feces in, IV, 657
nautical wheel in, I, 428
Newburgh's diet in, IV, 661
paraffin oil in, IV, 662
phenolphthalein in, III, 456
agar in, IV, 663
physiology, III, 445
physostigma in, III, 457
pituitrin in, IV, 664
podophyllum in, III, 456
ptosis of colon associated with, treatment, III, 468
regular habit of going to stool in, III, 449
regulation of gastric digestion in, IV, 659
regulin in, IV, 663
relations of amount and variety of food to, IV, 658
of gastric digestion in, IV, 658
rhamnus in, III, 456
rhubarb agar in, IV, 663
rhubarb in, I, 211; III, 455
Rosenfeld's diet in, IV, 660
Russian mineral oil in, IV, 661
salts in, I, 211
salts of soda in, III, 458
scammony in, I, 211
senna in, III, 456
sennatin in, IV, 664
sodium salicylate in, I, 212
spasmodic, III, 448
spastic, III, 392, 460
belladonna in, III, 461
causes, IV, 657
morphin in, III, 461
oil enema in, III, 461
symptoms, III, 460
treatment, III, 460
state of gastric motility in, IV, 658
stricture of rectum associated with, treatment, III, 468
suppositories in, III, 459
surgical treatment, IV, 666
symptomatic anemia from, treatment, IV, 445
time for laxatives in, IV, 658
treatment, III, 449; IV, 658
medicinal, III, 455
physical methods, III, 449
surgical, III, 467
vibration in, I, 427
water drinking in, IV, 660
Zander machine for, I, 427
Zander's camel in, I, 428
Constitution, lymphatic, I, 828
neuropathic, III, 953
Constitutional diseases, III, 17
x-rays in, I, 667
Constriction of extremities in hemoptysis, III, 197
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 440
Contagious conjunctivitis, acute, treatment, II, 747
hospital staffs, value of Schick test for, IV, 70
Continuous bath, I, 474
in delirium tremens, IV, 927
in insanity, IV, 926
Contractions, myoclonic, I, 616
in apoplexy, treatment, III, 741
in hysteria, III, 874
treatment, III, 881
Control room in hydrotherapy, I, 472
table in hydrotherapy, I, 473
Contusions, baths for, IV, 83
Conus terminalis, diseases, III, 811
Convalescence after acute nephritis, treatment in, IV, 768
from acute illness, baths in, I, 518
from cholera, II, 556
from endocarditis, II, 41
from influenzal heart, II, 58
from myocarditis, II, 55
Prunus virginiana in, II, 55
from pericarditis, II, 37
from pneumonia, II, 282
from typhoid fever, diet in, II, 256
treatment, II, 256
Convalescent serum in scarlet fever, IV, 245
Convallaria in chronic heart disease, II, 91
in functional heart disease, IV, 479
in irritable heart, II, 125
Convulsions, epileptic, III, 912
in apoplexy, treatment, III, 741
in cerebrospinal fever, II, 539
in children, I, 731
prophylaxis, I, 732
treatment of attack, I, 732
in newborn, III, 918
in tumor of brain, treatment, III, 756
in uremia, IV, 839
control, III, 631
treatment, IV, 845
in variola, II, 518
infantile, III, 918
antipyrin in, III, 920
attack, III, 919
bromids in, III, 920
chloral in, III, 920
chloroform inhalations in, III, 920
lumbar puncture in, III, 920
treatment, III, 920
warm bath in, III, 920
puerperal, III, 633, 920. See also *Puerperal convulsions.*
Convulsive ergotismus, I, 754
Coolidge tube, IV, 123, 124
advantages of, IV, 126
anticathode of, IV, 125
cathode of, IV, 125
for deep roentgen-ray therapy, IV, 127
character of output, IV, 132

Coolidge tube, diagram of operation, IV, 125
homogeneous penetration of, IV, 132
invention of, IV, 122
method of operating, IV, 125, 126
protecting tube box for, IV, 127
standardization of roentgen-ray dosage with, IV, 129
target of, IV, 125
water-cooling device for, IV, 128
Coolie itch, II, 804
Cooling applications in acute cases in military practice, IV, 83
wet-sheet pack, I, 465
Copaiba, oil of, in acute cystitis, III, 691
in chronic cystitis, III, 693
in pyelitis, III, 677
in urethritis, I, 237
Copper in ring-worm, I, 202
sulphate in actinomycosis, II, 618
in chronic glossitis, III, 313
trachoma, IV, 384
in yaws, II, 707
Copper-poisoning, I, 781
Coprolalia, III, 927
Cordylobia anthropophaga, IV, 410
Core, I, 605
Corn in etiology of pellagra, IV, 161
Cornea, diseases of, treatment, II, 752; IV, 384
herpes of, dionin in, II, 756
in pneumonia, II, 732
iodin in, II, 756
treatment, II, 756
tuberculosis of, II, 733
ulcer of, IV, 384
antidiphtheritic serum in, II, 762
argyrol in, II, 754
atropin in, II, 754
azodolen in, IV, 385
care of nasopharynx in, II, 755
dionin in, II, 755
eserin in, II, 754
holocain in, II, 755
in exophthalmic goiter, I, 845
indolent, alcohol in, II, 756
treatment, II, 756
mercury in, II, 754, 755
pellidol in, IV, 385
pilocarpin in, II, 754
pneumococcus, IV, 215
optochin in, IV, 388
protargol in, II, 755
radium in, IV, 385
scarlet red in, IV, 384
silver nitrate in, II, 754
streptococcus serum in, II, 762
treatment, II, 754; IV, 384
zinc in, IV, 384
ulcus serpens of, antipneumococcus serum in, I, 287
Corns, I, 734
Cornutin-poisoning, I, 753
Coronado Beach, climate of, I, 557
Corpus callosum, puncture of, in hypopituitarism, IV, 468
Corpus Christi, climate of, I, 554
Corpuscle, negative, I, 633
Corradi-Moore treatment of aneurysm, IV, 118
of thoracic aneurysm, II, 175
Corrosive poisoning, emetics for, IV, 28
sublimate as disinfectant, I, 70
in anthrax, II, 613
in chronic interstitial nephritis, III, 663
in creeping eruption, II, 810
in dracontiasis, II, 809
in gonococcic endocervicitis, II, 503
in gonorrheal stomatitis, IV, 604
in hill diarrhea, II, 724
in syphilis of mouth, IV, 604
in syphilitic insanity, III, 1019
in tuberculosis of bladder, III, 712
poisoning, I, 778; IV, 164
after-effects of, IV, 164
albumen as antidote, IV, 164
bismuth subcarbonate in, IV, 165
effects, IV, 164
hot packs in, IV, 165
hypodermoclysis in, IV, 165
Murphy's drip method of enteroclysis in, IV, 165
stomach lavage after, IV, 164
stripping kidney in, IV, 165
suppression of urine in, IV, 165
sweat baths in, IV, 165
treatment, IV, 164
water drinking in, IV, 164
solution in echinococcus disease of pleura, IV, 571
in oxyuriasis, IV, 406
ulcer, IV, 611. See also *Peptic ulcer.*
Corset in visceroptosis, IV, 723, 725
straight-front, in visceroptosis, III, 590
Coryza, perennial vasomotor, III, 122
Cotarnin hydrochlorate in hemoptysis, III, 195
Cottage City, climate of, I, 552
system of treating insane, III, 1005
Cottet's water test of renal function, IV, 789
Cottonseed oil in cecum mobile, IV, 714
Couch, autocondensation, IV, 113
Cough, I, 714
cocain in, I, 204
heroin in, I, 204
hysterical, III, 875
in acute bronchitis in children, III, 267
in acute laryngitis, treatment, III, 137
in bronchitis, III, 170
in bronchopneumonia, treatment, III, 160
in chronic bronchitis in children, III, 271
in laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 445
in lobar pneumonia in children, III, 280
in measles, II, 326
in myocardial insufficiency, treatment, IV, 835
in pleuritis in children, III, 282
in pneumonia, II, 276

Cough in pneumonia, codein in, II, 276
Dover's powder in, II, 276
heroin in, II, 276
opium in, I, 205
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 340, 434
Lalesque's method of controlling, II, 434
in severe cases of acute bronchitis, III, 175
antimony in, III, 176
iodids in, III, 176
ipecac in, III, 176
wine of ipecacuanha in, III, 176
in tumors of lung, III, 168
increased, in artificial pneumothorax, IV, 253
iodin in, I, 204
steam inhalations in, I, 204
tannin in, I, 204
whooping. See *Pertussis.*
Counterirritation, I, 675
in acute fibrinous pleuritis, IV, 567
laryngitis, III, 138
in cerebrospinal fever, II, 537
County medical inspectors of Pennsylvania, IV, 19
Cowperitis in gonococcic urethritis, II, 497
Cow-pox, II, 504
Cow's milk. See *Milk.*
Coxitis, tuberculous, bismuth paste treatment, IV, 145
Crab louse, II, 814; IV, 414
Crabs as food, I, 101
Cramp in ergotism, I, 755
in syphilis from mercury, II, 470, 480
of extremities, hot compress in, I, 488
writer's, III, 934
electricity in, III, 935
massage in, III, 935
treatment, III, 935
Cranial nerves, diseases, III, 759
Craniectomy, suboccipital, for tumors of brain, III, 769
Craniotomy, exploratory, for tumors of brain, III, 768
Cream, I, 169
in gout, III, 95
Creatin, I, 93
Creatinin, I, 93
test of renal function, IV, 796
Credé's ointment in dermatomyositis, III, 986
prophylaxis of ophthalmia neonatorum, II, 749
Creeping eruption, II, 810; IV, 44
mercuric chlorid in, II, 810
Creole foot bath in yellow fever, IV, 313
Crëolin as disinfectant, I, 71
Creosol for fleas, IV, 416
Creosotal in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 423
Creosote, endobronchial injection of, in tuberculosis, IV, 553
in accumulated secretions of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 436
Creosote in anorexia, III, 374
in chronic bronchitis in children, III, 271
in gangrene and abscess of lung, III, 166
in malaria, II, 683
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 422
in spotted fever of Rocky Mountains, II, 716
in vomiting of acute nephritis, III, 645
inhalations in pertussis, II, 626
Cresolin inhalations in pertussis, II, 626
Cretinism, I, 305, 847
desiccated thyroid in, IV, 464
partial thyroidectomy in, I, 862
sporadic, I, 305, 847. See also *Myxedema.*
surgical treatment, I, 862
thyroid extract in, I, 862
gland in, I, 307
transplantation of thyroid gland in, I, 863
treatment, I, 849; IV, 464
Criminal insane, treatment, III, 1009
Crises, gastric, in tabes dorsalis, III, 370
division of posterior nerve-roots for, III, 848
treatment, III, 791
heart, in beriberi, II, 700
Cross-fire method of roentgen-ray therapy, IV, 135
Croton chloral hydrate in pertussis, II, 627
oil in constipation, I, 211
in uremia, III, 629
Croup, membranous, I, 713; II, 284; IV, 241. See also *Diphtheria.*
Croupous enteritis, III, 432
treatment, III, 434
exudate in ear, treatment, II, 773
nephritis, acute, I, 236; III, 637; IV, 654, 757. See also *Nephritis, acute.*
pneumonia, venesection in, I, 671
tonsillitis, IV, 517
Croup-tent in diphtheria, II, 295
Cryogenin in fever of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 437
Cuba, climate of, I, 551
extermination of yellow fever in, IV, 304
Cubebs in urethritis, I, 237
Cupping, I, 676
dry, I, 676
in congestion of lungs, III, 207
in pulmonary edema, III, 202
in active congestion of kidneys, III, 635
in acute fibrinous pleuritis, IV, 568
nephritis, I, 236
in chronic heart disease, II, 89
in hyperemia of acute nephritis, III, 639
method of, I, 676
wet, I, 677
Cups, suction, for Bier's hyperemia, I, 678
Curative serum therapy, I, 276
Cure, Karell, in chronic heart disease, II, 100
Curetting in lupus vulgaris, II, 451
Current collector, I, 606
Curvature, lateral spinal, I, 379. See also *Scoliosis.*

Curve, antibody, I, 260
significance of, I, 261
Curves, agglutinin, I, 263
Cushing's diagram of bacteria in intestine, III, 417
method of rendering intestines sterile, III, 417
Cuspidors, factory, IV, 175
hygienic, II, 343
Cutaneous antiseptics, IV, 27
disorders, baths in, IV, 87
myiasis, IV, 410
plague, II, 559
reflexes in hysteria, III, 875
Cyanid of mercury in gonorrheal conjunctivitis, II, 751
in iritis, II, 758
in superficial glossitis, I, 207
Cyanogen, inhalation of, I, 598
Cyanosis, regional, in Raynaud's disease, III, 952
Cyanotic kidney, chronic, III, 635
Cyclic albuminuria, III, 624; IV, 801
vomiting in children, III, 474
rectal feeding in, III, 475
Cylinder method of blood transfusion, IV, 146
Cyllin in sprue, II, 730
Cystamin as vesical antiseptic, I, 237
Cystic goiter, *x*-rays in, I, 667
Cysticercosis, II, 796; IV, 393
diagnosis of, II, 796
prophylaxis of, II, 796
treatment of, II, 796
Cysticercus bovis, IV, 391
cellulosæ, IV, 391, 393
Cystitis, acute, III, 688
boric acid in, III, 691
cocain in, III, 691
diet in, III, 690, 691
etiology, III, 688
guaiacol in, III, 691
hyperacidity of urine in, III, 690
morphin in, III, 691
oil of copaiba in, III, 691
of sandalwood in, III, 691
opium in, III, 691
pain in, treatment, III, 691
potassium citrate in, III, 690
resorcin in, III, 691
salol in, III, 690
salt solution in, III, 691
soda carbonate in, III, 690
tenesmus in, treatment, III, 691
treatment, III, 689
urine in, III, 690
urotropin in, III, 690
washing bladder in, III, 689
water in, III, 690
chronic, III, 692; IV, 863
balsams in, III, 693
boric acid in, III, 693
cantharides in, III, 693
catheterization in, continuous, III, 694
diet in, III, 692
Cystitis, chronic, drainage of bladder in, III, 694
hydrochloric acid in, III, 693
hyperacidity of urine in, treatment, III, 693
instillations in, III, 695
nephritis from, IV, 749
nitric acid in, III, 693
nitromuriatic acid in, III, 693
oil of copaiba in, III, 693
of turpentine in, III, 693
salol in, III, 693
sandalwood oil in, III, 693
saw palmetto in, III, 693
silver nitrate in, III, 695
sodium benzoate in, III, 693
sulphuric acid in, III, 693
treatment, III, 692
local, III, 694
surgical, III, 713
urine in, III, 693
urotropin in, III, 693
washing of bladder in, III, 694
x-rays in, I, 659
Cystoma of larynx, III, 146
Cysts, hydatid, of kidney, III, 685
of liver, diagnosis, II, 796
suppurating, surgical treatment, III, 536
surgical treatment, III, 538; IV, 705
treatment, II, 797
of pleura, treatment, IV, 571
of adrenal, treatment, surgical, III, 720
of arachnoid, III, 853
of kidney, III, 685
surgical treatment, III, 538
of pancreas, III, 554
anemia in, treatment, III, 555
examination of feces in, III, 555
excision and drainage, III, 564
extirpation, III, 564
marsupialization in, III, 564
pain in, treatment, III, 555
symptoms, III, 555
treatment, III, 555
surgical, III, 563–565
of renal walls, treatment, surgical, III, 720
of thyroid gland, surgical treatment, I, 857
treatment, IV, 473
Cytophile group of amboceptors, I, 250

Dacryocystitis, adrenalin in, I, 299
Dakin-Carrel antiseptic, IV, 327
in tetanus, IV, 327
preparation of, IV, 327
Dakin's antiseptic, IV, 268
administration, by injection, IV, 269
by Murphy drip apparatus, IV, 268
for infected wounds, preparation of, IV, 268
in gas-forming wounds, IV, 268
in military practice, IV, 269
in necrotic wounds, IV, 268

Dakin's antiseptic, injection of, IV, 269
preparation of, IV, 268
properties of, IV, 269
sterilization of wounds by, IV, 269
uses of, IV, 268
Damiana in deficient sexual power, I, 238
Dana's treatment of aphasia, III, 744
Dandy fever, II, 581. See also *Dengue.*
Daniell cell, I, 603
D'Arsonval bipolar current in bladder tumors, IV, 865
oscillator with resonator, IV, 102
with two condensers, IV, 101
Davos Platz, climate of, I, 566
Dead fingers in Raynaud's disease, III, 953
Deafness after cerebrospinal fever, II, 541
from optochin in lobar pneumonia, IV, 238
hysterical, III, 874
in mumps, II, 634
in scarlet fever, II, 769
in tumors of brain, III, 754
in typhoid fever, II, 564
Debility in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 430
Decapitated syllables, III, 155, 157
Decaudated syllables, III, 155, 157
Deciduous teeth, care of mouth during eruption, III, 289
Decompression, cerebral, for tumors, III, 769
Decortication, pulmonary, in chronic empyema, III, 251
Decubitus. See *Bed-sores.*
Deek's method of preventing relapse in malaria, IV, 346
Deep roentgen-ray therapy, IV, 135
Deer Park, climate of, I, 564
Defecation, mechanics of, IV, 656
painful or difficult, IV, 654. See also *Dyschezia.*
Defects, speech, III, 149
Defenses of organism, I, 25
aids to, I, 28
mode of, I, 26
failure of, I, 27
Degeneration, amyloid, of liver, III, 516
cardiac, II, 65
diffuse combined, of spinal cord, III, 803
fatty, of liver, III, 516
leukemic, of liver, III, 517
arsenic in, III, 517
atoxyl in, III, 517
roentgen rays in, III, 517
myocardial, in typhoid fever, II, 250
of heart in myocarditis, II, 56
of liver from infections and intoxications, III, 516
pigmentary, of liver, III, 517
reaction of, I, 613. See also *Reaction of degeneration.*
secondary, of spinal cord, III, 794
Degenerative neuritis, III, 818
processes in diabetes mellitus, III. 34
Deglutition See *Swallowing.*
Delhi sore, II, 711; IV, 358
Delirium, III, 996
acute, III, 996
belladonna in, III, 1011
epileptic, III, 913
grave, III, 996
hyoscyamus in, III, 1011
in aortic regurgitation, treatment, IV, 480
in myocarditis, II, 45
in pneumonia, II, 277
n suppurative pancreatitis, treatment, III, 552
in variola, II, 517, 518
methylene-blue in, III, 1013
opium in, III, 1011
prolonged warm bath in, I, 475
scopolamin hydrobromate in, III, 1014
stimulation in, III, 1014
tremens, I, 792, 805; III, 997; IV, 165
alcohol in, III, 1014; IV, 167
apomorphin hydrochlorid in, IV, 165
baths in, I, 516
bromids in, IV, 167
chronic, III, 997
continuous bath in, IV, 927
diet in, IV, 165
digitalis in, IV, 167
eliminative treatment, III, 1014
ergot in, IV, 167
hypnotics in, IV, 166
induction of sleep in, IV, 166
intraspinal injection of magnesium sulphate in, IV, 167
ipecacuanha in, IV, 165
magnesium sulphate injections in, IV, 923
morphin in, IV, 166
opium in, III, 1011
paraldehyde in, IV, 166
rest in, IV, 166
restraint in, IV, 166
scopolamin in, IV, 166
stimulation of circulation in, IV, 167
strychnin in, IV, 167
treatment, IV, 165, 923
of exhaustion in, IV, 165
Delorme's pulmonary decortication in chronic empyema, III, 251
Dementia choreica, III, 925
myoclonica, III, 990
præcox, III, 999
autointoxication in etiology, IV, 908
paranoid form, III, 999
syphilitic, III, 998
Demodex folliculorum, II, 815
treatment, II, 815
Deneke's apparatus for artificial pneumothorax, IV, 257, 259
Dengue, II, 581
diseases of eyes in, II, 744
leukocytes in, II, 582
ocular complications, II, 744
treatment, II, 582
vomiting in, II, 582
yellow fever and, differentiation, IV, 310

Density of galvanic current, I, 608
to *x*-rays, I, 635
Dento-alveolar abscess, III, 297
alveolar abscess and, differentiation, IV, 578
Denver, climate of, I, 569
Deny's tuberculin, II, 417
Depolarization, chemical, I, 602
electrochemical, I, 602
mechanical, I, 602
Depression in yellow fever, II, 578
Dermacentor andersoni in Rocky Mountain spotted fever, IV, 417
occidentalis, II, 813
reticulatus, II, 716
Dermal leishmaniasis, IV, 358
Brazilian, IV, 358
Dermatitis distropenotus aureoviridis, II, 811
from tick, IV, 417
straw mattress, II, 811; IV, 418
urticarioid, II, 811
x-ray, I, 632
Dermatobia cyaniventris, IV, 410
Dermatomyositis, III, 984
Credé's ointment in, III, 986
electricity in, III, 986
massage in, III, 986
morphin in, III, 986
prognosis, III, 985
quinin in, III, 985
salicylates in, III, 985
strychnin in, III, 986
treatment, III, 985
Desiccation treatment of leukoplakia buccalis, IV, 133
of senile keratosis, IV, 134
Desquamative nephritis, acute, I, 236; III, 637; IV, 654, 757. See also *Nephritis, acute.*
chronic, I, 236; III, 649; IV, 654, 768. See also *Nephritis, chronic parenchymatous.*
Deviation of complement, I, 250
Dew itch, II, 804
relation of, to humidity, I, 533
Dew-point, I, 533
Dextrin-maltose in infant feeding, IV, 674
Diabète bronzé, III, 517
Diabetes insipidus, adrenalin in, I, 303
classification, III, 47
diagnosis, III, 47
diet in, III, 48
ergot in, III, 49
etiology, III, 47; IV, 508
in lesions of pituitary gland, IV, 508
lumbar puncture in, IV, 509
opium in, III, 49
pituitrin in, IV, 509
strychnin nitrate in, IV, 509
Talljquist's diet in, III, 48
theocin in, III, 48
treatment, III, 48; IV, 509
valerian in, III, 49
mellitus, III, 17; IV, 489
acetonuria in, III, 30
Diabetes mellitus, acidosis in, estimation of, IV, 491
hyperpnea in, IV, 501
sodium bicarbonate solution in, IV, 497
albuminuria in, IV, 803
alimentary glycosuria and, differentiation, III, 17
Allen treatment, IV, 491. See also *Allen treatment of diabetes.*
associated with pancreatic disease, III, 33
baths in, I, 511
carbohydrates in, I, 106
tolerance of, III, 21, 22
causes, III, 18
collapse in, III, 36
coma of, III, 36
complicating obesity, I, 42
complications, III, 34
constipation in, I, 425
definition, III, 17
degenerative processes in, III, 34
diet tables, III, 38–46
estimation of blood sugar in, IV, 489
exercise in, I, 425
fat metabolism in, III, 20
gastro-intestinal disorders in, III, 35
glucose test for, III, 17
headache of, III, 901
hyperglycemia in, III, 21, 22; IV, 489
in acute pancreatitis, IV, 707
in children, III, 33
in exophthalmic goiter, I, 845; IV, 490
in gangrenous pancreatitis, III, 551
in pregnancy, III, 35
infections in, III, 34
intermediate cases, III, 31
diet in, III, 31
metabolism in, III, 19
mild cases, III, 24
arsenic in, III, 26
aspirin in, III, 26
atropin in, III, 26
bromids in, III, 26
diet in, III, 24
diet-chart for, IV, 496
drugs in, III, 26
exercise in, III, 25
health resorts in, III, 25
hygiene in, III, 25
jambul fruit in, III, 26
quinin in, III, 26
salicylic acid in, III, 26
moderately severe cases, III, 32
acidosis in, III, 32
diet in, III, 32
drugs in, III, 33
exercise in, III, 32
health resorts in, III, 33
hygiene in, III, 32
nephritis in, III, 34
results of treatment, III, 37
severe cases, III, 26
acidosis in, III, 31
sodium bicarbonate for, III, 31

Diabetes mellitus, severe cases, codein in, III, 29
constipation in, III, 29
diet in, III, 27, 30
green vegetables, III, 28
low nitrogen, III, 28
milk cure, III, 29
oatmeal cure, III, 28
potato cure, III, 29
rice cure, III, 29
drugs in, III, 29
edema in, III, 29
exercise in, III, 29
health resorts in, III, 30
hygiene in, III, 29
opium in, III, 29
starvation treatment, IV, 491. See also *Allen treatment of diabetes.*
surgical operations in, III, 35
treatment, aims of, III, 21
classification of cases for, III, 22
methods of, III, 24
of uncomplicated cases, III, 24
tuberculosis in, III, 34
Turkish bath in, I, 477
pancreatic, pankreon in, IV, 707
sodium bicarbonate in, IV, 707
renal, III, 18
diagnosis, IV, 490
Sellards' test in, IV, 491
Diabetic headache, III, 901
Diagnosis, I, 25
Diaphoresis. See *Sweating.*
Diaphragm, paralysis of, in beriberi, II, 700
Diarrhea, I, 212
acidosis from, in children, IV, 504
bismuth in, I, 212
catechu in, I, 212
chronic, IV, 651
adrenalin in, IV, 652
antiseptic treatment, IV, 653
atropin in, IV, 652
belladonna in, IV, 652
betanaphthol in, IV, 653
bismuth salicylate in, IV, 653
blood in, treatment, IV, 653
castile soap in, IV, 653
causes, IV, 651, 652
climate in, I, 586
collargol enemata in, IV, 653
edema in, treatment, IV, 653
gelatin enemata in, IV, 653
guaiacol in, IV, 653
hydrogen peroxide enemata in, IV, 653
hypernutrition in, IV, 652
ichthyol enemata in, IV, 653
in amebic dysentery, treatment, IV, 653
in catarrhal enteritis, treatment, IV, 653
in pellagra, IV, 651
in sprue, IV, 651
injection of sulphureted hydrogen in, IV, 653
iodoform enemata in, IV, 653
Diarrhea, chronic, oil enemata in, IV, 652
oxygen injection in, IV, 654
pus in, treatment, IV, 653
quinin in, IV, 653
thymol in, IV, 653
transduodenal lavage in, IV, 653
treatment, IV, 652
ulceration in, treatment, IV, 653
diet in, I, 213
fermentative, of infants, III, 483; IV, 681
infectious diarrhea and, differentiation, IV, 681
symptoms, IV, 681
treatment, IV, 682
from acidosis in children, treatment, IV, 505
from maltose in infant feeding, IV, 675
hill, II, 723
bichlorid of mercury in, II, 724
ingluvin in, II, 724
pancreatin in, II, 724
pepsin in, II, 724
treatment of, II, 724
in acute catarrhal enteritis, treatment, III, 427
in Addison's disease, I, 853
in amyloid disease of kidney, III, 674, 675
in atrophic gastritis, III, 342
in cancer of pancreas, treatment, III, 557
of stomach, treatment, III, 357
in children, I, 210
in cholera, treatment of, II, 554
in chronic catarrhal enteritis, III, 429
diet in, III, 431
in diverticulitis, IV, 641
in drug-poisoning, I, 774
in gangrenous pancreatitis, III, 551
in idiopathic dilatation of colon, III, 437
in jaundice, treatment, III, 525
in leukemia, I, 825
in measles, paregoric in, II, 327
in meat-poisoning, I, 740
in opium habit, treatment, IV, 170
in pernicious anemia, I, 817, 819
treatment, IV, 425
in pertussis, II, 629
in pneumococcus peritonitis, IV, 741
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 433
in relapsing fever, II, 722
in septicopyemia, treatment, IV, 270
in syphilis from mercury, II, 470, 480
in typhoid fever, II, 243
in uremia, IV, 847
infectious, in infants and children, III, 483; IV, 683. See also *Infectious diarrhea in infants and children.*
nervous, III, 389
bismuth in, III, 390
calomel in, III, 390
castor oil in, III, 390
codein in, III, 390
diet in, III, 389
dionin in, III, 390

Diarrhea, nervous, etiology, III, 389
heroin in, III, 390
in infants and children, III, 482
bromid of soda in, III, 488
French brandy in, III, 488
paregoric in, III, 488
treatment, III, 488
magnesium sulphate in, III, 390
opium in, III, 390
salol in, III, 390
tannigen in, III, 390
of infancy and childhood, II, 645; III, 481
acidified milk in, III, 487
classification, III, 482
climate in, III, 485
feeding in relation to prophylaxis, III, 485
from milk-sugar, treatment, IV, 673
milk-supply in reference to etiology and prophylaxis, III, 486
natural history, III, 481
nature, III, 481
prophylaxis, III, 485
starvation treatment, III, 486
treatment, III, 485
withdrawal of milk, III, 486
of relaxation, baths in, I, 508
opium in, I, 212
starvation, of infants, I, 190
summer, in infants and children, III, 482
tannin in, I, 212
Diarsenol in tabes dorsalis, IV, 874, 876
Diastase in digestive disturbances of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 432
Diathermy, IV, 102
electrodes for, IV, 113
in neuritis, IV, 115
in sciatica, IV, 115
in thromboangiitis obliterans, IV, 121
uses of, IV, 114
Diathesis, exudative, in children, III, 270
rheumatic, as cause of quinsy, IV, 519
quinsy and, relation, IV, 519
uric-acid, III, 104; IV, 516
diet in, IV, 516
treatment, IV, 516
Diathetic headache, III, 901
Dibothriocephalus latus, IV, 391
anemia from, I, 820
prophylaxis, II, 791
Dickie's method of administering magnesium sulphate in dysentery, II, 647
Dicotyledons in etiology of hay fever, IV, 528
Diet, alcoholic beverages, I, 119
animal protein, I, 93
arranging of, I, 131
artificially prepared foods, I, 126
at Falkenstein Sanatorium, specimen, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 368
at Loomis Sanatorium, specimen, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 370
at Nordrach Sanatorium, specimen, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 368
Diet at Roempler's Sanatorium, specimen, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 368
at Rutland Sanatorium, specimen, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 369
beverages, I, 118
buttermilk, I, 129
carbohydrate, I, 103
in acute nephritis, IV, 762
chocolate, I, 118
cocoa, I, 118
coffee, I, 118
condiments, I, 117
Ebstein, in obesity, III, 56
effect of, on pancreatic secretion, IV, 706
eggs, I, 133
fats, I, 108
fruit, I, 107
and vegetable, in sprue, IV, 370
gelatinous, I, 92
general considerations, I, 131
principles, I, 78
gruels, I, 127
Harvey-Banting, in obesity, III, 56
in acidosis in children, IV, 505, 507
in acute attack of gout, III, 97
bronchitis in children, III, 266
catarrhal enteritis, III, 428
cystitis, III, 690, 691
fibrinous pleuritis, IV, 569
leptomeningitis, III, 730
muscular rheumatism, III, 982
nephritis, III, 640, 641; IV, 761
in Addison's disease, I, 852
in albuminuria, III, 625
in anemia of liver, III, 515
in aortic aneurysm, II, 166
regurgitation, II, 146, 148
in arteriosclerosis from hyperpiesis, II, 160
in arthritis deformans, III, 84; IV, 511
in asthma, III, 182
in Barlow's disease, III, 70, 71
in beriberi, II, 700
in bronchopneumonia in children, III, 275
in carcinoma of stomach, III, 357
in cecum mobile, IV, 714
in chlorosis, IV, 431, 432
in cholecystitis, IV, 686
in cholera, II, 554
in chronic catarrhal enteritis, III, 430
cystitis, III, 692
gastritis, III, 340
heart disease, II, 118
interstitial nephritis, III, 664–667; IV, 781
pancreatitis, IV, 707
parenchymatous nephritis, III, 653–655; IV, 771
in constipation, III, 452; IV, 660, 661
in children, III, 480
in convalescence from typhoid fever, II, 256
in delirium tremens, IV, 165
in diabetes insipidus, III, 48

Diet in diarrhea, I, 213
of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 433
in digestive disturbances of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 432
in diseases of liver, III, 507
in diverticulitis, IV, 642
in dysentery, II, 649
in edema, IV, 808
in enterospasm, III, 393
in epilepsy, III, 914
in eruptive stage of variola, II, 519
in exophthalmic goiter, I, 843, 859
in fatty degeneration of liver, III, 516
in fever of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 436
in follicular tonsillitis, IV, 518
in glandular tuberculosis, II, 448
in gout, III, 94. See also *Gout, diet in.*
in gouty heart, II, 129
in heart diseases, IV, 485
strain by effort, II, 133
in hemoptysis, III, 191
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 439
in hemorrhagic diseases, IV, 439
in hepatic disturbances connected with anemia, III, 511
with excess of uric acid, III, 511
with fever, III, 511
with glycosuria, III, 512
with over-alimentation, III, 511
with oxaluria, III, 512
in hyperchlorhydria, III, 367
in hypertension, IV, 821
in hypertrophic arthritis, III, 87
in hysteria, III, 882
in inanition, III, 63
in infancy, I, 148
in infectious diarrhea in infants and children, III, 492
in influenza, II, 585
in initial stage of variola, II, 518
in insanity, III, 1024
in intermediate cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 31
in intestinal indigestion, III, 418
stasis, IV, 646
in intubation of diphtheria, II, 302
in leprosy, II, 662; IV, 342
in lithemia, IV, 516
in lowered functional power of liver, IV, 689, 690
in Malta fever, II, 704
in measles, II, 326
in meat-poisoning, I, 740
in migraine, III, 905
in mild cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 24
in milk-poisoning, I, 749
in mitral regurgitation, II, 141
in moderately severe cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 32
in mucous colic, III, 402
in mumps, II, 633
in muscarin poisoning, I, 750
in myocardial insufficiency, IV, 826
in myxedema, I, 850
in nephritis, IV, 847
Diet in nervous diarrhea, III, 389
vomiting, III, 370
in neurasthenia, I, 330; III, 865, 869
in non-obstructive peptic ulcer, IV, 616
modifications, IV, 620
in obese heart, II, 150
in obesity, I, 424; III, 53
milk, III, 57
potato, III, 57
in orthostatic albuminuria, IV, 804
in pancreatic achylia, IV, 708
in pericarditis, II, 37
in perinephritic abscess, III, 688
in pernicious anemia, I, 819; IV, 425
in pertussis, II, 625
in pleuritis in children, III, 283
in pneumonia, II, 273
in prevention of renal calculi, III, 680
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 358
in pyloric obstruction, III, 362
in quinsy, IV, 520
in Raynaud's disease, III, 955
in relapsing fever, II, 722
in rheumatic pericarditis, II, 37
in rheumatism, II, 594
in rickets, III, 75
in scarlet fever, II, 316
in sclerosis of blood-vessels of abdomen, IV, 640
in scurvy, III, 69
in septicopyemia, IV, 270
in severe cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 27
green vegetables, III, 28
low nitrogen, III, 28
oatmeal cure, III, 28
in solanin poisoning, I, 753
in spotted fever of Rocky Mountains, II, 716
in sprue, II, 729
meat, I, 213; IV, 370
milk, I, 213; IV, 369
in suppurative stage of variola, II, 520
in symptomatic anemia, IV, 445
in tropical liver, II, 709
in typhoid fever, II, 210; IV, 203
in typhus fever, II, 666
in ulcer of stomach, III, 346
in uremia, III, 627, 628; IV, 841
in uric acid diathesis, IV, 516
in visceroptosis in children, III, 581
in yellow fever, II, 579, 580
liquid, IV, 313
mild solid, IV, 314
meat, in sprue, I, 213; IV, 370
milk, I, 133
in acute nephritis, IV, 762
in chronic heart disease, II, 100
interstitial nephritis, III, 664
parenchymatous nephritis, III, 653
in obesity, III, 57
in sprue, I, 213; IV, 369
nitrogenous, I, 92
non-alcoholic drinks, I, 120
Oertel's, in cardiac insufficiency in obesity, III, 61

Diet, potato, in obesity, III, 57
preparation of food, I, 121
preserved foods, I, 125
proprietary foods, I, 127
protein, I, 92
effect of, on digestion, I, 102
Rosenfeld's, in obesity, III, 57
salts, I, 115
simplicity in, I, 131
sodium chlorid, I, 115
sour milk, I, 129
standards, I, 79
strict meat, in sprue, IV, 370
milk, in sprue, IV, 369
tables in diabetes, III, 38–46
Talljquist's, in diabetes insipidus, III, 48
tea, I, 118
Tufnell's, in aortic aneurysm, II, 166
vegetable protein, I, 93
von Noorden, in acute nephritis, IV, 762
in mucous colic, III, 407
water, I, 111
Dietetic albuminuria, III, 624
Dietetics, general principles, I, 78
of infancy, I, 148
Diethylmalonylurea in insomnia, I, 228
Differential pressure in thoracic operations, III, 253
Digalen, Cloetta's, II, 71
in pulmonary edema, IV, 548
embolism, IV, 551
thrombosis, IV, 551
Digestion, defective, in intestinal stasis, treatment, IV, 646
disturbances of, in neurasthenia, III, 862
large breakfast as cause, I, 133
withdrawal of food in, I, 132
effect of fats on, I, 109
of protein foods on, I, 102
of water on, I, 115
in angina pectoris, II, 163
in pernicious anemia, I, 818
Digestive disorders, baths in, IV, 87
climate in, I, 586
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 431
of infants, IV, 667
system, diseases, III, 286; IV, 577
drugs in treatment, of, I, 207
treatment of, IV, 28
ulcer, III, 342; IV, 610. See also *Peptic ulcer*.
Digipuratum in acute nephritis, IV, 764
in heart diseases, IV, 478
in pulmonary edema, IV, 548
embolism, IV, 551
thrombosis, IV, 551
Knoll's, II, 71
Digitalin as cardiac stimulant in typhoid fever, II, 248
Homolle's, II, 72
in mitral regurgitation, II, 140
in heart diseases, IV, 478
in pancreatic hemorrhage, III, 546
in pneumonia, II, 280
Digitalin in yellow fever, IV, 315
Nativelle's, II, 72
in mitral regurgitation, II, 140
in paroxysmal tachycardia, II, 124
Schmiedeberg's, II, 72
Digitalis as diuretic in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 657
dosage, in heart disease, IV, 477
effect of, on heart block, IV, 478
habit, II, 71
hydriatic, II, 110
in acute nephritis, III, 643; IV, 764
in anesthetic collapse, I, 788
in aortic regurgitation, II, 147
in auricular fibrillation, IV, 32, 479
in beriberi, II, 699; IV, 366
in botulismus, I, 742
in bronchopneumonia, III, 161
in children, III, 277
in chronic heart diseases, II, 68
cumulative action, II, 71
interstitial nephritis, III, 670
in congestion of liver, III, 514
of lungs, III, 207
in delirium tremens, IV, 167
in dilatation of heart, II, 76; IV, 479
in plague, II, 569
in diphtheria, II, 294
in diseases of heart, I, 222
in edema, IV, 807
in endocarditis, II, 42
in epilepsy, III, 916
in erysipelas, IV, 276
in functional heart disease, IV, 477
in gangrenous pancreatitis, III, 551
in gouty heart, II, 130
in heart disease, IV, 476, 477
strain by effort, II, 133
under high arterial pressures, II, 137
in hemoptysis, III, 196
in hemorrhagic pancreatitis, III, 548
in influenzal heart, II, 57
in irritable heart, II, 125
in lobar pneumonia in children, III, 279
in mitral regurgitation, IV, 479
stenosis, IV, 480
in myocardial insufficiency, IV, 829
adjuncts to, IV, 834
effects, IV, 830
method of administration, IV, 830
preparations, IV, 830
substitutes for, IV, 832
toxic effects, IV, 832
in myocarditis, II, 49, 51
in obese heart, II, 151
in pneumonia, II, 278, 279
in postural albuminuria, III, 626
in puerperal convulsions, III, 921
in septic peritonitis, IV, 735
in septicopyemia, II, 455; IV, 270, 271
in soldier's heart, IV, 481
in toxemia, II, 455
in toxic collapse, I, 774
in uremia, IV, 844
in valvular heart disease, IV, 477, 480

Digitalis in weak heart, II, 154
of medical gymnast, I, 348
pill, Leipzig, II, 70
poisoning, I, 801
standardization, methods of, IV, 831
stomach symptoms of, II, 71
Digitalon in pneumonia, II, 281
in pulmonary edema, IV, 548
embolism, IV, 551
thrombosis, IV, 551
Digitoxin in pneumonia, II, 280
Dilatation, cardiac, II, 64
digitalis in, II, 76
in chlorosis, II, 131
secondary to pulmonary stresses, II, 153
of capillaries, I, 352
of colon, III, 435
idiopathic, III, 435
constipation in, III, 437
diarrhea in, III, 437
symptoms, III, 437
treatment, III, 438
surgical treatment, III, 439
of esophagus, idiopathic, III, 320, 330
diagnostic aids, III, 321, 330
etiology, III, 321
Mikulicz's operation, III, 322, 331
treatment, 322
surgical, III, 330
of kidney, III, 684. See also *Hydronephrosis.*
of stomach, I, 209; IV, 637
acute, III, 358. See also *Stomach, dilatation of, acute.*
atonic, III, 383
chronic, III, 359
surgical treatment, III, 383; IV, 637
in children, III, 472
in insanity, treatment, III, 1017
Dill in flatulence, I, 213
Dionin in corneal ulcer, II, 755
in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 435
in episcleritis, II, 757
in hemoptysis, III, 193
in herpes of cornea, II, 756
in iritis, II, 757
in mucous colic, III, 402
in nervous diarrhea, III, 390
in opium habit, IV, 169
in scleritis, II, 757
in syphilitic interstitial keratitis, II, 757
Dioxydiamidoarsenobenzol. See *Salvarsan.*
Diphtheria, I, 713; II, 284; IV, 241
abscess in, II, 294
alcohol in, II, 294
anemia in, II, 294
antibody formation in, I, 267
antitoxin, I, 246; II, 288; IV, 242. See also *Antidiphtheritic serum.*
aural complications, II, 767
auto-extubation in, II, 303
Diphtheria, bacillus, II, 284
in throat in scarlet fever, II, 321
bronchopneumonia in, II, 286, 294; III, 159
mortality in, IV, 62
carriers, II, 287
clinical symptoms, IV, 241
complications, II, 204
croup-tent in, II, 295
digitalis in, II, 294
diseases of ear in, II, 767
of eyes in, II, 734
of internal ear in, II, 768
etiology, II, 284
extubation in, II, 302
Trumpp's method, II, 303
heart in, II, 27
heart weakness in, II, 294
history of, II, 284
immunity to, active, IV, 63
natural, IV, 63
passive, IV, 63
Schick's test for, IV, 63
infantile la grippe and, differentiation, IV, 573
intubation in, II, 296–303
isolation in, II, 286
laryngeal involvement in, II, 294
local treatment of nose and throat in, IV, 244
membranes affected by, IV, 241
mortality, II, 286
nephritis in, IV, 748
nose in, II, 293
ocular complications, II, 734
otitis in, II, 294, 767
paralysis after, II, 294
physiologic saline solution in, IV, 244
prophylaxis, II, 287; IV, 242
quarantine in, II, 286, 287
reintubation in, II, 303
Schick test in, IV, 63, 241. See also *Schick test for immunity to diphtheria.*
secretions from nose and throat in, I, 58
serum reaction in, II, 291
steam inhalations in, II, 295
streptococcus of conjunctiva, II, 735
strychnin in, II, 294
symptomatic treatment, II, 293
symptoms, II, 284
systemic symptoms, IV, 241
throat in, II, 293
toxin-antitoxin immunity from, resistance of horses and guinea-pigs to, IV, 69
mixtures, immunity from, IV, 67
toxins of, II, 285
toxones of, II, 285
tracheotomy in, II, 305–309
treatment, IV, 241
Diphtheritic conjunctivitis, II, 734
diphtheria antitoxin in, II, 752, 761
treatment, II, 752
dysentery, II, 645
enteritis, III, 432
treatment, III, 434

Diphtheritic exudate in ear, treatment, II, 773
infections of eye, diphtheria antitoxin in, II, 761
treatment, II, 761
myocarditis, II, 48
diphtheria antitoxin in, II, 55
Diphtheroid bacilli, vaccines, IV, 35
Diphyllobothrium latum, IV, 391
Diplegia, cerebral, division of posterior nerve-roots in, III, 848, 850
in infants, III, 793
Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis, II, 528
Diplococcus pneumoniæ. See *Pneumococcus*.
rheumaticus, II, 591
Diplopia, treatment of, II, 760
Diptera, IV, 409
as carriers of disease, IV, 413
Dipylidium caninum, IV, 391
prophylaxis, II, 791
cucumerinum, prophylaxis, II, 791
Dirt-eating, II, 803
Disease, defenses of organism against, I, 25
failure of, I, 27
fatigue, I, 22
functional, I, 22
germs, relation of drugs to, I, 198; IV, 25
infectious, IV, 183
modern treatment, IV, 11
morphologic expressions, I, 21
physiologic expressions, I, 22
Diseased tissues, action of *x*-rays on, I, 643
Dishes, disinfection of, in typhoid fever, II, 188
Disinfectants, I, 63
alcohol, I, 72
bacillol, I, 71, 72
boiling water, I, 66
carbolic acid, I, 70
caustic lime, I, 69
chemical, I, 67
chlorid of lime, I, 69, 70
chlorin, I, 72
cold, I, 66
corrosive sublimate, I, 70
creolin, I, 71
formaldehyd, I, 73
formalin, I, 76
germol, I, 71
heat, I, 63
hydrogen peroxid, I, 72
in mucous colic, III, 405
intestinal, in cecum mobile, IV, 714
lime, I, 69
lysol, I, 72
oral, in pyorrhea alveolaris, IV, 593
oxygen, I, 72
paraformaldehyd, I, 73
soaps, I, 72
solutol, I, 71
solveol, I, 71
steam, I, 64
Disinfectants, sulphonaphthol, I, 71
sulphur fumes, I, 72
sunlight, I, 66
washing soda, I, 68
Disinfection, I, 60
agents employed in, I, 63
effect of moisture in, I, 63
of temperature in, I, 63
house, in kala-azar, IV, 358
in plague, II, 565
in cholera, II, 551
in plague, II, 565
in scarlet fever, II, 313
in variola, II, 514
of bath water in typhoid fever, II, 188
of contaminated houses in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 342
of dishes in typhoid fever, II, 188
of feces, I, 57
in Asiatic cholera, I, 76
in dysentery, I, 76
in intestinal tuberculosis, I, 76
in typhoid fever, I, 76; II, 186
of houses, IV, 18
of linen in typhoid fever, II, 188
of secretions from nose and throat in infectious diseases, I, 57
of skin in vaccination, II, 507
of sputum, I, 77
in typhoid fever, II, 188
of urine in typhoid fever, I, 57, 77; II, 184
in urinary tuberculosis, I, 77
of utensils in infectious diseases, I, 57
Dislocation of atlas on axis, III, 838
of spine, III, 837
double, treatment, III, 838
of atlas on axis, III, 838
treatment, III, 837
Walton's technic of reducing, III, 837, 838
of spleen, I, 832
Disobedience to physician's orders, I, 704
Dispensaries, tuberculosis, in Pennsylvania, IV, 21
Distoma hepatica, II, 799; IV, 398
pulmonale, II, 798
ringeri, II, 798
Distomiasis, II, 797; IV, 395
hepatic, IV, 397
kamala in, IV, 398
male fern in, IV, 398
treatment, IV, 398
intestinal, IV, 399
male fern in, IV, 399
thymol in, IV, 399
treatment, IV, 399
pulmonary, IV, 397
treatment, IV, 397
venal, II, 797; IV, 395
diagnosis, II, 797
male fern in, IV, 396
prophylaxis, II, 797
treatment, II, 798; IV, 396
Distomum buski, II, 799
hepaticum, II, 799; IV, 398
spathulatum, II, 799

Distortions of spine, III, 836
treatment, III, 836
Diuresis in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 656, 657
in heart disease, mercury in, II, 97
Diuretics in acute nephritis, III, 642; IV, 763
in chronic heart disease, II, 95
in edema, IV, 809
in myocardial insufficiency, IV, 829
in nephritis in scarlet fever, II, 322
in pleuritis in children, III, 282
in uremia, III, 627; IV, 844
Diuretin in chronic heart disease, II, 84
interstitial nephritis, III, 669
in heart disease, I, 223
strain by effort, II, 133
in myocarditis, II, 50
in uremia, III, 627
in weak heart, II, 154
Diverticulitis, IV, 641
agar-agar in, IV, 642
carcinomatous change in, IV, 642
constipation in, IV, 642
treatment, IV, 642
diagnosis, IV, 641
diarrhea in, IV, 641
diet in, IV, 642
enemata in, IV, 642
fruit in, IV, 642
laxative treatment, IV, 642
operation in, IV, 642
perisigmoiditis and, differentiation, IV, 642
regulin in, IV, 642
symptoms, IV, 641
treatment, IV, 642
Diverticulum, Meckel's, in intestinal obstruction, treatment, III, 463
of esophagus, III, 324, 333
course, III, 325
pressure, III, 324, 333
traction, III, 325, 333
traction-pressure, III, 325
treatment, III, 325
surgical, III, 334
of intestine, acquired, III, 435
Division of posterior nerve-roots for peripheral nerve-pains, III, 848
for spastic paralysis, III, 848
Dizziness, III, 908. See also *Vertigo*.
Dobell's solution in aphthous stomatitis, IV, 602
in catarrhal stomatitis, IV, 602
Dochmiasis, II, 803; IV, 406. See also *Uncinariasis*.
Dog tapeworm, IV, 391, 394
Domenici and Gilbert's diagram of bacteria in alimentary tract, III, 416
Donors in blood transfusion, IV, 147
grouping of, IV, 147
methods of testing, IV, 148
Dorsal nerves, spinal, diseases of, III, 825
neuralgia of, III, 825
Dosage of *x*-rays, I, 644; IV, 129
distance as factor in, I, 646
Dosage of *x*-rays in skin diseases, I, 648
intensity as factor in, I, 645
penetration as factor in, I, 645
time as factor in, I, 647
Dose, beginning, of tuberculin, II, 418, 419
Double-fluid cells, I, 602, 603
Douche-bath in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 376
Douches, I, 469
Aix, I, 470
as applied at Aix-les-Bains, I, 471
alternating hot and cold, I, 470
cold, I, 469, 470
effect of, on respiration, I, 462
hepatic, I, 471
hose, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Fig. 75
hot, I, 469
in heart disease, II, 111
lumbar, hot, I, 471
rain, I, 469, 470
Scotch, I, 470
to head, I, 470
Dover's powder in acute bronchitis in children, III, 268
in bronchopneumonia in children, III, 276
in cough of pneumonia, II, 276
in infantile la grippe, IV, 575
in influenza, II, 586, 587
in lobar pneumonia in children, III, 280
in pain of pneumonia, II, 276
Dracontiasis, II, 808
diagnosis, II, 809
mercuric chlorid in, II, 809
phenol lotion in, II, 809
prophylaxis, II, 809
treatment, II, 809
Dracunculus medinensis, II, 808; IV, 409
Drainage in acute empyema, III, 245
in cysts of pancreas, III, 564
in hemorrhagic pancreatitis, III, 560
in operations on pancreas, III, 559
in tuberculous peritonitis, IV, 745
natural, in cholecystitis, IV, 686
of bladder in chronic cystitis, III, 694
of gall-bladder in acute cholangitis, III, 531
cholelithiasis, III, 531
in chronic pancreatitis, III, 563
postoperative, in septic peritonitis, IV, 737
Dreams, III, 945
in etiology of insanity, IV, 925
Drinking water for factories, IV, 175
Drip sheet, I, 464
Driving power of heart, estimation, in myocarditis, II, 47
Droitwich Spa, principal characteristics, IV, 88
Dropsy, cardiac, mercury in, II, 97
withholding salt from diet in, II. 96
epidemic, II, 717; IV, 366
in acute nephritis, treatment, IV, 765

Dropsy in beriberi, II, 699
in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 650
treatment, III, 569
in edema, surgical treatment, IV, 811
in mitral regurgitation, II, 140
of heart disease, nursing in, IV, 484
operations for, IV, 484
theobromin in, IV, 484
renal, acute, III, 637; IV, 654, 757. See also *Nephritis, acute.*
restriction of salts in, I, 116
tapping of, in cardiac disease, II, 98
Drowned lung, bronchoscopy in, IV, 554
Drugs, action of, on mucous membranes, I, 203
on skin, I, 202
administration of, in respect to patient, I, 705
Ehrlich's theory of the action of, on cells and micro-organisms, IV, 27
for regulating temperature, I, 238
habits, I, 803; IV, 163
in exophthalmic goiter, I, 859
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 422
in treatment of circulation, I, 220
of circulatory system, I, 222
of conditions of blood I, 216
of digestive system, I, 207
of genital organs, I, 237
of gullet, I, 207
of intestine, I, 210
of kidneys, I, 234
of liver, I, 213
of mouth, I, 206
of nervous system, I, 224
of pancreas, I, 215
of respiratory system, I, 203
of stomach, I, 207
of urinary passages, I, 237
irritant, poisoning by, I, 772
treatment based on cause, I, 772
based on pathology, I, 773
based on symptoms, I, 774
poisoning by, I, 771; IV, 163. See also *Poisoning from drugs.*
relation of, to cells of organism, IV, 25
and to disease germs, I, 198; IV, 25
treatment with, general principles, I, 196; IV, 25
influence of faith on, I, 198
Drunkenness, sleep, III, 946
Dry cells, I, 603
cupping, I, 676
joint, III, 81
non-operative treatment, III, 107
operative treatment, III, 108
surgical treatment, III, 107
mouth, III, 315
in botulismus, I, 742
pleurisy in children, III, 281
points in vaccination, II, 506
Ductless glands, diseases of, I, 834
x-rays in, I, 665
Dumdum fever, II, 718; IV, 356. See also *Kala-azar.*
Dunbar's serum in hay-fever, III, 126
Dunham's bed in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Fig. 74
treatment of esophageal stricture, III, 329
Duodenal catarrh in suppurative pancreatitis, treatment, III, 552
intubation in intestinal indigestion, III, 412
ulcer, III, 342; IV, 610. See also *Peptic ulcer.*
Duodenum, bacteria in, III, 416, 417
surgery of, III, 376; IV, 629
Duotal in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 423
Dura, spinal, affections of, due to carcinoma, III, 784
due to sarcoma, III, 784
from injuries to vertebral column, III, 784
thickening of, from Pott's disease, III, 784
Duret's operation for gastroptosis, III, 605
Dust control in factory ventilation, IV, 173
protection from, in factories, IV, 175
relation of, to climate, I, 531
Dwarf tapeworm, prophylaxis, II, 791
Dwellings, private, for treatment of insane, III, 1007
Dyschezia, IV, 654
causes, IV, 657
constipation from, IV, 657
enemata in, IV, 654
lavage in, IV, 654
strychnin in, IV, 654
symptoms, IV, 654
treatment, IV, 654
varieties, IV, 657
Dysentery, II, 643
abscess of liver in, II, 656
of lung in, II, 657
amebic, II, 645; IV, 337
carriers of, IV, 340
castor oil in, IV, 337
chronic diarrhea in, treatment, IV, 653
drugs in, II, 656
emetin in, IV, 337, 338
administration per os, IV, 338
clinical cure, IV, 339
dose, IV, 339
duration of treatment, IV, 339
effect on liver abscess, IV, 339
intravenous injection, IV, 339
limitations, IV, 339
subcutaneous method, IV, 338
untoward symptoms from, IV, 338
encystment of ameba after, IV, 340
ipecac in, II, 656
irrigation of bowel in, II, 656
method of transmission, IV, 340
quinin sulphate for irrigating bowel in, II, 656
surgical treatment, II, 656

Dysentery, amebic, tincture opii in, IV, 337
treatment, II, 655; IV, 337
antibody formation in, I, 267
antiseptics in, II, 648
applications to abdomen in, II, 647
astringents in, by mouth, II, 648
bacillary, II, 643, 644
treatment of, II, 646
vaccines in, IV, 50
benzonaphtol in, II, 648
bismuth in, II, 648
boric acid for irrigating bowel in, II, 649
calomel in, II, 647
castor oil in, II, 647
catarrhal, II, 643
treatment of, II, 646
chemical, II, 643
chronic, II, 648
calomel in, II, 649
castor oil in, II, 649
olive oil in, II, 649
surgical treatment, II, 655
classification, II, 643
complications, II, 656
Condy's fluid for irrigating bowel in, II, 649
curative treatment, II, 646
diet in, II, 649
diphtheritic, II, 645
diseases of eyes in, II, 744
disinfection of feces in, I, 76
etiology, II, 643
Flexner's serum in, II, 651, 652
hemorrhage in, II, 657
in infants, serum treatment, II, 652
ipecacuanha in, II, 648
irrigation of bowel in, II, 649
laxatives in, II, 647
magnesium sulphate in, II, 647
mercury in, II, 647, 649
naphthalin in, II, 648
ocular complications, II, 744
opium in, II, 648
perforation of intestines in, II, 657
peritonitis in, II, 657
poultices in, II, 647
prophylaxis, II, 646
protozoal, II, 643
quinin sulphate for irrigating bowel in, II, 649
salines in, II, 647
salol in, II, 648
secondary, II, 645
sedatives in, II, 648
serum treatment, II, 650; IV, 76
dose, II, 654
untoward effects, II, 655
Shiga's serum in, II, 651, 652
silver nitrate for irrigating bowel in, II, 649
sodium sulphate in, II, 647
sulphuric acid for irrigating bowel in, II, 649
surgical treatment, II, 655
symptoms, II, 646
Dysentery, tannin for irrigating bowel in, II, 649
tinctura monsonia ovata in, II, 647
verminous, II, 643
Dyslalia, III, 149; IV, 523
aberrant tonic innervation in, IV, 524
acquired, IV, 525
articulatory element of speech in, IV, 524
chronic stage, IV, 523
congenital, IV, 525
enlargement of thymus gland as cause of, IV, 524
etiology, III, 150; IV, 523
exercises in, I, 437
frequency, I, 437
from congenital aphasia, IV, 526
from emotional disturbances, IV, 525
glandular enlargements in pharynx as cause, IV, 523
hereditary predisposition to, IV, 525
in childhood, IV, 525
initial stage, IV, 523
phonatory element of speech in, IV, 524
psychic origin, IV, 523
psychotherapy in, IV, 526
relation of, to aphasia, IV, 525
to pseudolalia, IV, 526
removal of adenoids in, IV, 524
secondary manifestations, IV, 523
silent form, III, 150
tonsillectomy in, IV, 524
treatment, III, 151; IV, 526
weakness of auditory speech center as cause, IV, 525
Dysmenorrhea, ovarian therapy in, I, 316
thyroid gland in, I, 309
warm baths of short duration in, I, 475
Dyspepsia, baths in, IV, 87
nervous, III, 374
constipation in, treatment, III, 375
exercise in, I, 426
massage in, I, 426
rest cure in, I, 426
treatment, III, 374
sodium bicarbonate in, I, 209
Turkish bath in, I, 477
Dysphagia in laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 445
in variola, II, 518
Dysphonia in acute laryngitis, treatment, III, 139
Dyspinealism, treatment, IV, 469
Dyspituitarism, IV, 467
treatment, IV, 467
Dyspnea, cardiac, adrenalin in, IV, 483
camphor in oil in, IV, 483
strychnin in, IV, 483
in acute nephritis, treatment, IV, 767
in artificial pneumothorax, IV, 253
in chronic bronchitis, III, 178
in measles, oxygen in, II, 328
in mitral regurgitation, II, 140
stenosis, II, 143
in myocardial insufficiency, treatment, IV, 834

Dyspnea in pernicious anemia, I, 819
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 442
in uremia, III, 632, 633
treatment, IV, 846
oxygen in, I, 593, 597
Dysthyroidism, I, 839
Dystrepsia, intestinal, III, 410
Dystrophia adiposo-genitalis, IV, 467
musculorum progressiva, III, 987
Dystrophies, progressive muscular, III, 987
treatment, III, 988
Dystrophy, pituitary, IV, 467

Ear, catarrh of, in infectious diseases, treatment, II, 775
croupous exudate in, treatment, II, 773
diphtheritic exudate in, treatment, II, 773
diseases of, adrenalin in, I, 299
in diphtheria, II, 767, 768
in infectious diseases, II, 763
treatment, II, 771
in influenza, II, 763
in measles, II, 765
in scarlet fever, II, 769
in typhoid fever, II, 764
in variola, II, 766
pneumococcus in, IV, 215
middle, inflammation of, I, 719. See also *Otitis media.*
symptoms in hysteria, III, 874
in neurasthenia, III, 860
Earache, I, 708, 718
Ear-drums in glandulra fever, II, 642
Earth, fuller's, as antidote, IV, 164
East Africa, recurrent fever of, IV, 361
Eastbourne Spa, principal characteristics, IV, 88
Eastern coast of United States, climate of, I, 553
part of United States, inland climate, of, I, 561
Ebstein diet in obesity, III, 58
Ecchymoses in septicopyemia, IV, 266
Echinococcus cysts of kidney, III, 685
of liver, diagnosis, II, 796
suppurating, surgical treatment, III, 536
surgical treatment, III, 538; IV, 705
treatment, II, 797
of pleura, treatment, IV, 571
granulosus, IV, 394
rash, II, 797
Echinostoma ilocanum, IV, 399
maylayanum, IV, 399
Eclampsia, puerperal, III, 633, 920. See also *Puerperal convulsions.*
Ectacolie, III, 437
Ectasia of cecum, constipation from, IV, 656
of stomach, I, 209; IV, 637. See also *Dilatation of stomach.*
ventriculi, III, 359

Eczema, chronic, baths in, IV, 87
climate in, I, 586
in food-poisoning from anaphylaxis, IV, 158
of tongue, III, 314
rosacea, thyroid treatment, IV, 465
thyroid gland in, I, 309
x-rays in, I, 650
dosage, IV, 132
Edebohls' operation of stripping kidney in corrosive sublimate poisoning, IV, 165
Edema, IV, 805
acidosis in, treatment, IV, 809
acute, of tongue, III, 314
pulmonary, venesection in, I, 671
adrenalin in, I, 299
angioneurotic, III, 963. See also *Angioneurotic edema.*
ascites in, surgical treatment, IV, 811
baths in, IV, 811
cardiac, treatment, IV, 807
cathartics in, IV, 810
causes, IV, 815
clothing in treatment, IV, 808
diaphoretics in, IV, 811
diet in, IV, 808
digitalis in, IV, 807
diuretics in, IV, 809
dropsy in, surgical treatment, IV, 811
etiology, IV, 805
Fischer's treatment, IV, 807
fluid intake in, IV, 808
from excess of fluid, IV, 806
from renal injury, IV, 806
from vascular injury, IV, 806
hot packs in, IV, 811
in acute nephritis, aspiration in, III, 645
treatment, IV, 766, 808
in anemia, treatment, IV, 807
in beriberi, IV, 364,
in chronic diarrhea, treatment, IV, 653
parenchymatous nephritis, treatment, IV, 774
in exophthalmic goiter, I, 845
in myocardial insufficiency, treatment, IV, 834
in nephritis, IV, 805
in nephrosis, IV, 805
in passive congestion of kidney, treatment, III, 636
in pernicious anemia, I, 819
in severe cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 29
iron in, IV, 807
laxatives in, IV, 810
low arterial tension in, treatment, IV, 810
malignant, of eyelids, treatment, II, 746
management, IV, 807
obstructive, of trachea, treatment, III, 212
of ankles in myocarditis, II, 46
of brain as cause of uremia, IV, 837
of glottis in acute nephritis, treatment, IV, 767
in erysipelas, IV, 275

Edema of glottis in plague, II, 569
in variola, II, 518
of lower limbs, Southey's tubes in, I, 689
of lungs, III, 199; IV, 548. See also *Edema, pulmonary.*
of toxic origin, IV, 805
paracentesis in, IV, 812
passive congestion in, treatment, IV, 810
pilocarpin in, IV, 811
potassium acetate in, IV, 809
citrate in, IV, 809
pulmonary, III, 199; IV, 548
acute, venesection in, I, 671
adrenalin in, III, 202
aromatic spirits of ammonia in, IV, 548
artificial respiration in, III, 202
atropin sulphate in, III, 202; IV, 548
bibliography, IV, 548, 550
cardiac theory, III, 199
digalen in, IV, 548
digipuratum in, IV, 548
digitalon in, IV, 548
dry cupping in, III, 202
electric cabinet baths in, IV, 548
hot vapor baths in, IV, 548
hyoscin in, III, 202
hypertension in, III, 202
hypotension in, III, 202
in acute nephritis, treatment, IV, 768
in mitral regurgitation, II, 140
in myocardial insufficiency, treatment, IV, 836
in uremia, treatment, IV, 846
infectious theory, III, 201
morphin sulphate in, IV, 548
nitroglycerin in, III, 202; IV, 548
oxygen in, IV, 550
periaortitis theory, III, 201
prophylaxis, IV, 548
strychnin in, IV, 548
symptoms, III, 201
toxic vasomotor theory, III, 200
treatment, III, 201; IV, 548
venesection in, III, 202
whisky in, IV, 548
purgatives in, IV, 810
rest treatment, IV, 808
sodium bicarbonate in, IV, 809
chlorin restriction in, IV, 809
retention in, IV, 805
surgical treatment, IV, 811
theories as to cause, IV, 805
water retention in, IV, 805
Edematous laryngitis, III, 142
suprarenal extract in, III, 142
tracheitis, adrenalin in, III, 212
Effervescing baths, I, 480
Effleurage, description of, I, 342
of forearm, I, 342
Effluve electrodes, IV, 111
high-frequency, in acroparesthesia, IV, 115
in headache of neurasthenia, IV, 115
Effort, exercises of, I, 334
Effusion in rheumatic pericarditis, II, 34
alcohol for, II, 35
ammonia for, II, 35
antipyretics for, II, 35
ether for, II, 35
morphin for, II, 35
oxygen for, II, 36
position for, II, 35
quinin for, II, 35
strychnin for, II, 35
pleuritic, in myocarditis, II, 46
serous pleural, in artificial pneumothorax, IV, 255
unresolved, baths in, IV, 84
Eggs, I, 133
idiosyncrasy to, I, 760, 761
in gout, III, 95
protein in, I, 93
white of, as antidote, I, 772; IV, 163
in corrosive sublimate poisoning, IV, 164
Egypt, climate of, I, 557
Egyptian chlorosis, II, 803
Ehrlich's discovery of salvarsan, IV, 282
preparation. See *Salvarsan.*
side-chain theory of immunity, I, 245, 257; II, 198
theory of action of drugs on cells and microorganisms, IV, 27
Einhorn's stomach electrode, Bassler's modification, IV, 117
Eiweiss milk. See *Protein milk.*
El Paso, climate of, I, 559
Elastic binder in visceroptosis, III, 590
Elaterium in dropsy of chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 660
in uremia, III, 629
Elbow, tennis, I, 338
Eleanor Phœnix Memorial Cottage, II, Fig. 86.
Electric cabinet baths in pulmonary edema, IV, 548
cells, I, 601
joining of, in series, I, 603
selector for, I, 606
types of, I, 602
chorea, III, 925
current, constant, I, 600; IV, 97. See also *Constant electric current.*
effects of, I, 603
faradic, IV, 99
galvanic, I, 600; IV, 97. See also *Constant electric current.*
high frequency, IV, 101
induced, I, 604; IV, 99
interrupted, I, 604
sinusoidal, I, 605; IV, 100
static, IV, 101
Tesla high-frequency, 102
elements, I, 601
enemas in mucous colic, III, 406
excitability, decreased, I, 612
increased, I, 612
variations in, I, 612, 613
fan ventilation for factories, IV, 173
force, I, 602

Electric light baths in nephritis, IV, 852
in tabes dorsalis, IV, 875
osmosis, IV, 98
Electricity, apparatus for medical use of, I, 606
constant, continuous contact, I, 600
contraindications to, IV, 104
effects of, used therapeutically, I, 609
examination of muscles with, I, 610
of nerves with, I, 611
of skin sensibility by, I, 617
faradic, I, 604
apparatus for medical use of, I, 608
in neurasthenia, I, 329
for exercising paralyzed muscles, IV, 114
Franklinic, I, 605
apparatus for medical use of, I, 608
frictional, I, 605
galvanic, I, 600; IV, 97. See also *Constant electric current.*
high-frequency, I, 606
in acroparesthesia, III, 962
in acute anterior poliomyelitis, I, 627, III, 798; IV, 879
muscular rheumatism, III, 983
in alcoholic neuritis, I, 630
in angioneurotic edema, III, 965
in arteriosclerosis from hyperpiesis, II, 162
in beriberi, IV, 366
in brachial neuritis, I, 629
in cerebrospinal fever, II, 541
in chronic heart disease, II, 101
muscular rheumatism, III, 983
in congestion of liver, III, 514
in connective-tissue neuritis, I, 629
in constipation, III, 452; IV, 118
in convulsive ergotism, I, 755
in dermatomyositis, III, 986
in diseases of blood-vessels, IV, 118
of brain, I, 626
of central neuron, I, 626
of intestine, IV, 118
of muscles and joints, IV, 116
of nervous system, IV, 114
of peripheral neuron, I, 627
of stomach, IV, 116
in embolism of brain, I, 626
in Erb's paralysis, I, 629
in erythromelalgia, III, 959
in exophthalmic goiter, I, 845
in facial palsy, I, 629; III, 763, 764, 766
spasm, III, 929
in functional nervous disorders, I, 630
in gout, IV, 515
in hemiplegia, I, 627
in hemoptysis, III, 197
in hemorrhage of brain, I, 626
in hydrops articulorum intermittens, III, 975
in hysteria, I, 630
in incontinence of urine, III, 700
in infantile paralysis, I, 627; III, 798; IV, 879
in insanity, III, 1031
Electricity in interstitial neuritis, I, 629
in intestinal paralysis, III, 395
in lathyrismus, I, 752
in leprosy, II, 662
in lumbago, IV, 116
in Ménière's disease, III, 912
in meningitis, III, 731
in meralgia paræsthetica, III, 963
in multiple neuritis, I, 630
in muscular hypertrophy, III, 987
paralysis of botulismus, I, 743
rheumatism, IV, 116
in myasthenia gravis, III, 937
in myelitis, III, 808
in myositis, IV, 116
in neuralgia, III, 823
in neurasthenia, I, 630; III, 869
in neuritis, I, 219, 629; III, 821, 822
in optic nerve atrophy, II, 760
in paralysis agitans, III, 942
of apoplexy, III, 742
of sphincters, III, 395
in paramyoclonus multiplex, III, 990
in parenchymatous neuritis, I, 630
in pellagra, I, 758
in perineuritis, I, 629
in progressive spinal muscular atrophy, III, 796
in Raynaud's disease, III, 955; IV, 121
in rheumatoid arthritis, IV, 116
in sciatica, I, 629
in scleroderma, III, 969
in spasm of esophagus, IV, 118
in stiff neck, IV, 116
in tabes dorsalis, III, 790
in thrombosis of brain, I, 626
in tic douloureux, III, 762
in vitreous opacities, II, 759
in writer's cramp, III, 935
in xerostomia, III, 315
indications for, I, 626
method of holding electrodes in, IV, 104
methods of application, IV, 103
physical effects, I, 609
precautions in, IV, 104
proper positions of electrodes in, IV, 105
psychic influences of, IV, 103
relation of, to climate, I, 547
static, I, 605
apparatus for medical use of, I, 608
breeze, I, 606
sparks, I, 606
water-current, I, 606
tension, I, 605
therapeutic application, I, 608
effects, I, 609
use, I, 600, 626
Electric-light bath in uremia, III, 630
Electrochemical depolarization, I, 602
series, I, 601
electropositive end of, I, 601
Electrocutaneous sensibility, I, 617
Electrodes, I, 607
block-tin, for diathermy, IV, 113
effluve, IV, 111

Electrodes. glass, for obtaining heat and local hyperemia, IV, 112
vacuum, IV, 112
indifferent, I, 607
method of holding, in electrotherapy, IV, 104
proper positions of, in electrotherapy, IV, 105
sizes of, I, 607
stomach, Einhorn's, Bassler's modification of, IV, 117
universal handle for, with interrupter, IV, 105
Electrolysis in atrophic rhinitis, III, 135
in hypertrophic rhinitis, III, 131
wiring with, in sacculated aneurysm, IV, 155
technique, IV, 156
Electrolyte, I, 601
Electromotive force, I, 602
Electron roentgen-ray tube, IV, 124
Electronegative drugs, IV, 114
end of electrochemical series, I, 601
Electrophysics, I, 600
Electrophysiology, IV, 97
Electropositive drugs, IV, 114
end of electrochemical series, I, 601
Electrotherapy, I, 600; IV; 97. See also *Electricity*.
Electrotonic effects of constant electric currents, IV, 98
Elements, electric, I, 601
Elephantiasis, II, 807
fibrolysin in, II, 808
thiosinamin in, II, 808
treatment of, II, 808
x-rays in, I, 665
Elsberg's extrusion method in intramedullary spinal cord tumors, IV, 904
Emanations, radium, I, 637, 638
charcoal as vehicle for, I, 641
therapeutic use, I, 640
Embolic pericarditis, II, 37
Embolism, cerebral, III, 739. See also *Apoplexy*.
gas, from artificial pneumothorax, IV, 254
of brain, III, 739. See also *Apoplexy*.
of lung, III, 204; IV, 551. See also *Embolism, pulmonary*.
of mesenteric vessels, treatment, III, 466
of spinal cord, III, 806
pulmonary, III, 204; IV, 551
bibliography, IV, 551
digalen in, IV, 551
digipuratum in, IV, 551
digitalon in, IV, 551
from Trendelenburg position, IV, 551
morphin in, IV, 551
prophylaxis, IV, 551
strophanthin in, IV, 551
symptoms and course, III, 204
treatment, III, 205; IV, 551
Emesis. See *Vomiting*.
Emetics in acute bronchitis in children, III, 269
Emetin, effects of, on Ameba dysenteriæ, IV, 339
hydrochlorate in amebic dysentery, IV, 30
in hepatitis, IV, 39
hydrochlorid in hemoptysis, IV, 546
in tropical abscess of liver, IV, 691
in amebic dysentery, IV, 30, 337, 338. See also *Amebic dysentery, emetin in*.
in pyorrhea alveolaris, IV, 586, 593
dosage, IV, 593, 596
methods of administration, IV, 593, 596
results, IV, 595
technique, IV, 595
Emotional disturbances as cause of insanity, III, 994
Emotions, repressed, in etiology of insanity, IV, 924
Emphysema, pulmonary, III, 186
after tracheotomy in diphtheria, II, 308
climate in, I, 585
compression of chest in, III, 187
condensed-air bath in, I, 593
etiology, III, 186
in artificial pneumothorax, IV, 254
inhalation of air in, III, 187
oxygen in, III, 187
pneumotherapy in, I, 596
Empirical method of treatment, I, 197
of typhoid fever, II, 241
Emplastrum vesicatorium, I, 676
Empyema, III, 234, 243
acute, III, 245
drainage in, III, 245
thoracentesis in, III, 247
treatment, surgical, III, 245
bacteriology, III, 244
bismuth paste treatment, IV, 145
chronic, antiseptic paste method in, III, 251
plastic operations in, III, 252
pulmonary, decortication in, III, 251
treatment, surgical, III, 250
encapsulated, surgical treatment, III, 243
in children, III, 284
localized, surgical treatment, III, 243
mastoid, in acute purulent otitis media in infectious diseases, II, 779, 780
necessitatis, III, 250
perforans, treatment, IV, 571
pneumococcus in, IV, 215
subacute, surgical treatment, III, 248
treatment, surgical, III, 243, 245
Encapsulated empyema, surgical treatment, III, 243
Encephalitis, acute, III, 746
treatment, III, 747
division of posterior nerve-roots in, III, 848
in infantile la grippe, IV, 574
in pertussis, IV, 332

Encephaloid of larynx, III, 146
Encephalomyelitis, III, 807
Enchondroma of lung, III, 169
Encystment of Ameba dysenteriæ after attack, IV, 340
Endameba buccalis, microscopic appearance, IV, 588
gingivalis, Endameba buccalis and, differentiation, IV, 587
in pyorrhea alveolaris, IV, 585
method of staining, IV, 588
microscopic examination for, IV, 587
pyogenes, Endameba gingivalis and, differentiation, IV, 589
in pyorrhea alveolaris, IV, 585
Endarteritis in cerebrospinal syphilis, IV, 882
Endemic goiter, American trypanosomiasis and, differentiation, IV, 379
Endobronchial therapeutics with bronchoscope, IV, 552
Endocarditis, II, 39
acute, hot-compresses in, I, 490
Streptococcus viridans in, IV, 578
bed-sores in, II, 43
convalescence in, II, 41
digitalis in, II, 42
ice-bag in, II, 39; IV, 484
in cerebrospinal fever, II, 541
in chorea, II, 43
salicylates in, II, 43
in infantile la grippe, IV, 574
in scarlet fever, II, 43, 323
in septicopyemia, IV, 266
in tuberculosis, II, 43
in typhoid fever, II, 249
mercury in, II, 41
pneumococcus in, IV, 215
position of patient in, II, 39
quinin in, II, 42
rheumatic, II, 40
blistering in, II, 41
massage in, II, 41
opiates in, II, 41
rest in, II, 40
salicylates in, II, 40
strophanthin in, IV, 482
septic, arsenic in, II, 42
collargol in, II, 42
yeast in, II, 42
stomach in, II, 41
streptococcic serum in, II, 42
strophanthus in, II, 42
sulphocarbolate of soda in, II, 42
tonsils in, II, 42
Endocervicitis, gonococcic, hydrogen peroxid in, II, 503
ichthyol solution in, II, 503
linear cauterization in, II, 503
mercuric chlorid in, II, 503
Endocrine glands, diseases of, IV, 463
Endogenous septic peritonitis, IV, 730
substances, nephritis from, IV, 751
uric acid, III, 90
Endometritis, chronic, nephritis from, IV, 749
Endothelioma of brain, treatment, surgical, III, 757
Endothyreopexy, I, 861
Endotoxins, I, 247
of cholera vibrios, II, 545
production of, by typhoid bacillus, II, 196
Endotracheal tumors, bronchoscopy in, III, 211
Endurance, exercises of, I, 335
effects, I, 336
fatigue from, I, 336
on blood-pressure, I, 353
Enema, calcium chlorid, in chronic diarrhea, IV, 653
collargol, in chronic diarrhea, IV, 653
compound, in constipation of visceroptosis, III, 599
formalin, in intestinal stasis, IV, 650
gelatin, in chronic diarrhea, IV, 653
glycerin, in intestinal stasis, IV, 649
hydrogen peroxid, in chronic diarrhea, IV, 653
ichthyol, in chronic diarrhea, IV, 653
in cecum mobile, IV, 714
in constipation, III, 459; IV, 658
in typhoid fever, II, 243
of bottle-fed infants, III, 480
of visceroptosis, III, 598
in diarrhea in typhoid fever, II, 243
in dyschezia, IV, 654
in intestinal stasis, IV, 649
in oxyuriasis, IV, 406
in trichuriasis, IV, 404
in yellow fever, IV, 315
iodoform, in chronic diarrhea, IV, 653
nutrient, in cyclic vomiting in children, III, 475
in diffuse septic peritonitis, III, 616
in hemorrhagic pancreatitis, III, 549
in tetanus, II, 603
of hot water in hemoglobinuric fever, II, 696
of salt solution in typhoid fever, II, 226
oil, in chronic diarrhea, IV, 652
in constipation of visceroptosis, III, 599
in intestinal stasis, IV, 649
physiologic salt solution, in constipation of visceroptosis, III, 599
soap, in constipation of visceroptosis, III, 599
water, in constipation of visceroptosis, III, 598
Energy, expenditure of, I, 81
England, coast climate of, I, 552
governmental prophylaxis in, I, 36
spas of, IV, 87–89
English Medical Research Committee's antiseptic powder in tetanus, IV, 327
Enlargement. See *Hypertrophy.*
Enteralgia, III, 396
diagnosis, III, 397
symptoms, III, 397
Enteritis, catarrhal, acute, III, 423. See also *Catarrhal enteritis, acute.*

Enteritis, catarrhal, chronic, III, 428. See also *Catarrhal enteritis, chronic.*
chronic ulcerative, nephritis from, IV, 749
croupous, III, 432
treatment, III, 434
diphtheritic, III, 432
treatment, III, 434
phlegmonous, III, 434
Enteroclysis, I, 696
Cantani's hot tannin, in cholera, II, 555
continuous, I, 697
Saxon's apparatus for, I, 697
in pellagra, I, 757
in septicopyemia, IV, 270
Murphy drop, I, 490, 697
in corrosive sublimate poisoning, IV, 165
in diffuse septic peritonitis, III, 612, 613, 614; IV, 734
in typhoid fever, IV, 92
Enteroptosis. See *Visceroptosis.*
Enterospasm, III, 391
atropin in, III, 393
belladonna in, III, 393
constipation in, III, 392, 460. See also *Constipation, spastic*
diagnosis, III, 392
diet in, III, 393
etiology, III, 391
heat in, III, 393
linseed oil enema in, III, 393
massage in, III, 394
of colon, III, 441
diagnosis, III, 442
symptoms, III, 442
treatment, III, 442
olive oil enema in, III, 393
pain in, III, 392
treatment, III, 393
Priessnitz's compress in, III, 393
prognosis, III, 392
treatment, III, 393
warm bath in, III, 393
Enterostenosis, III, 569
Enuresis in children, I, 733
Eosinophilia in trichiniasis, IV, 402
Eosote in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 424
Epidemic dropsy, II, 717; IV, 366
gangrenous proctitis, II, 712
malarial fulminant, IV, 347
Epididymitis, gonococcus vaccines in, IV, 44
in gonococcic urethritis, II, 498
in typhoid fever, II, 264
Epigastric tenderness in yellow fever, II, 572
Epigastrium, audible splash in, in visceroptosis, III, 577
pain in, I, 708
in visceroptosis, III, 594
Epilation of scalp with massive dosage of roentgen rays, IV, 133
Epilepsy, III, 912
adonis vernalis in, III, 916
antipyrin in, III, 916
Epilepsy, atropin in, III, 916
attack, III, 912
amyl nitrite in, III, 917
chloral hydrate in, III, 917
chloroform inhalation in, III, 917
hyoscin hydrobromate in, III, 917
morphin in, III, 917
scopolamin in, III, 917
treatment, III, 917
aura of, III, 912
autointoxication in, III, 914
belladonna in, III, 916
bromids in, III, 915, 1013
chloral hydrate in, III, 916
convulsion, III, 912
delirium, III, 913
diet in, III, 914
digitalis in, III, 916
essential, III, 912
exercise in, III, 914
Flechsig's treatment, III, 916
generalized form, III, 912
grand mal, III, 912
horse-nettle in, III, 916
insanity associated with, III, 998
Jacksonian, III, 912, 918
in tumors of brain, III, 754
surgical treatment, III, 779
opium in, III, 916
pathology, III, 913
petit mal, III, 912
prolonged warm bath in, I, 475
prophylaxis, III, 779
reflex, surgical treatment, III, 779
rest in, III, 915
senile, III, 999
silver nitrate in, III, 916
solanum in, III, 916
thyroid extract in, III, 917
treatment, III, 914
of attack, III, 917
surgical, III, 778, 918
x-rays in, I, 669
Epileptic insanity, III, 998
bromids in, III, 1013
Epinephrin, I, 295
in Addison's disease, IV, 466
in asthma, IV, 467
in cholera asiatica, IV, 298
in infantile la grippe, IV, 575
in osteomalacia, IV, 467
Episcleritis, fugacious, II, 757
treatment of, II, 757
Epistaxis, I, 722; III, 117
adrenalin in, I, 299; III, 120
alum in, III, 120
antipyrin in, III, 120
Bernay's sponges in, III, 121
calcium chlorid in, III, 122
chromic acid in, III, 119
etiology, III, 117
gelatin in, III, 122
hydrogen peroxid in, III, 120
in leukemia, I, 825
in pertussis, II, 629
pengawar djambi in, III, 122

Epistaxis, quinin in, III, 118
renal, III, 722
suprarenalin in, III, 120
tamponing in, III, 121
treatment, III, 117
local, III, 118
Epithelial nephritis, acute, III, 637; IV, 654, 757. See also *Nephritis, acute.*
chronic, III, 649; IV, 654, 758. See also *Nephritis, chronic parenchymatous.*
Epithelioma of larynx, III, 146
x-rays in, I, 655
Epsom salts. See also *Magnesium sulphate.*
Erb's paralysis, electricity in, I, 629
sign, I, 612
in non-operative tetany, I, 866
in tetany, III, 939
supraclavicular point, I, 621
Erector spinæ, friction of, I, 343
Ergot as cardiac stimulant in typhoid fever, II, 248
in albuminuria of acute nephritis, III, 647
in amenorrhea, I, 238
in aneurysm of aorta, IV, 155
in chronic heart disease, II, 84
in delirium tremens, IV, 167
in diabetes insipidus, III, 49
in hematuria, III, 622
of chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 659
in hemoptysis, III, 196
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 441
in hyperemia of brain, III, 737
in intestinal hemorrhage in typhoid fever, II, 254
in menorrhagia, I, 238
in pancreatic hemorrhage, III, 546
in postural albuminuria, III, 626
in vesical hemorrhage, III, 696
in yellow fever, IV, 316
Ergotin in acroparesthesia, III, 962
in hemorrhage in ulcer of stomach, III, 351
in hydrops articulorum intermittens, III, 976
in menorrhagia, I, 238
in pellagra, I, 758
Ergotismus, I, 753
chronic, I, 754
convulsive, I, 754
gangrenous, I, 754
prognosis, I, 754
Eructations, nervous, III, 371
treatment, III, 372
Eruption, creeping, II, 810; IV, 411
in measles, II, 324
Erysipelas, IV, 273
acute glossitis in, IV, 605
administration of water in, IV, 276
after tracheotomy in diphtheria, II, 308
age of occurrence, IV, 274
ammonia, in, IV, 276
antibody formation in, I, 267
Erysipelas, antistreptococcus serums in, IV, 277
arthritis in, IV, 275
average duration, IV, 276
camphor in, IV, 276
characteristics, IV, 273
complications, IV, 275
degenerative changes in, IV, 274
diagnosis, IV, 275
digitalis in, IV, 276
diseases of eyes in, II, 738
disinfection in, IV, 276
drug treatment, IV, 276
edema of glottis in, IV, 275
etiology, IV, 273
facial appearance, IV, 274
desquamation in, IV, 275
extension, IV, 275
metastatic areas in, IV, 275
site of, IV, 274
gangrene in, IV, 275
ichthyol in, IV, 277
immunity in, IV, 275
in wound infection, IV, 273
incubation period in, IV, 274
individual susceptibility to, IV, 274
inflammation in, IV, 274
of lymph spaces in, IV, 274
isolation of cases, IV, 274
lead-water and alcohol wash in, IV, 277
liquor ferri chloridi in, IV, 276
local treatment, IV, 277
magnesium sulphate in, IV, 277
medical, IV, 274
site of, IV, 274
meningitis in, IV, 275
method of spread, IV, 274
migrans, IV, 275
mortality in, IV, 276
nephritis in, IV, 275
ocular complications, II, 738
of eyelids, treatment, II, 746
of mouth, IV, 275
treatment, IV, 277
of navel, IV, 275
of pharynx, IV, 275
treatment, IV, 277
of vagina, IV, 275
ointments in, IV, 277
pathology, IV, 274
pericarditis in, IV, 275
phlebitis in, IV, 275
pleuritis in, IV, 275
pneumonia in, IV, 275
predisposing conditions, IV, 274
prevention of spread, IV, 277
prognosis, IV, 276
prolonged warm bath in, I, 475
prophylaxis, IV, 274, 276
protection of attendants in, IV, 276
puerperal, IV, 274
purgative treatment, IV, 276
pyemia in, IV, 273, 275
quinin in, IV, 276
relapse in, IV, 275
seasons in etiology, IV, 274

Erysipelas, secondary acute lymphadenitis in, IV, 274
septicemia in, IV, 273
Streptococcus erysipelatis in, IV, 273
pyogenes in, IV, 273
vaccines in, IV, 42
strychnin in, IV, 276
subcutaneous abscesses in, IV, 275
suppuration in, IV, 274
symptoms, IV, 275
surgical, IV, 274
symptoms, IV, 274
temperature in, IV, 275
theories of, IV, 273
tonsillitis in, IV, 275
treatment, IV, 276
usual site of, IV, 274
Erythema in septicopyemia, IV, 266
Erythematous angina in scarlet fever, II, 319
stomatitis, III, 304
Erythremia, IV, 432
arsenic in, IV, 433
benzol in, IV, 433
bibliography, IV, 433
course, IV, 433
dietetic treatment, IV, 433
etiology, IV, 432
forms, IV, 432
idiopathic, IV, 432
oxygen in, IV, 433
prognosis, IV, 433
relations of spleen in, IV, 433
roentgen rays in, IV, 433
secondary to circulatory disturbance, IV, 432
treatment, IV, 433
venesection in, IV, 433
Erythrocytes, effect of altitude on, I, 544
of baths on, I, 455, 456
Erythrol tetranitrate in angina pectoris, II, 164
in heart strain under high arterial pressure, II, 136
Erythromelalgia, III, 956
alcohol in, III, 959
amputation in, III, 960
antipyrin in, III, 959
cannabis indica in, III, 959
cocain in, III, 959
cold in, III, 959
electricity in, III, 959
hypnotism in, III, 959
morphin in, III, 959
nerve stretching in, III, 959
opium in, III, 959
pain in, III, 957
pathologic anatomy, III, 958
phenacetin in, III, 959
prognosis, III, 959
suggestion treatment, III, 959
treatment, III, 959
Erythromelia, III, 958
Eserin in acute dilatation of stomach, III, 359
Eserin in acute gastric retention in visceroptosis, III, 594
in corneal ulcer, II, 754
in meteorism in typhoid fever, II, 244
in septic peritonitis, IV, 735
Esmarch bandage in snake-poisoning, I, 764
Esophagitis, acute, III, 316
adrenalin in, III, 317
bismuth in, III, 316
morphin in, III, 317
treatment, III, 316
Esophagoplasty, extrathoracic, IV, 607
Esophagostrostomy, IV, 607
in carcinoma of esophagus, III, 332
Esophagotomy, III, 331
Esophagus, actinomycosis of, III, 318
anatomy, III, 328
carcinoma of, III, 326
adrenalin in, III, 327
bibliography, IV, 610
esophagostrostomy in, III, 332
intrathoracic, grouping of, IV, 608
Meyer's operation for, III, 333
radium treatment, IV, 608
resection of esophagus for, III, 332
surgical treatment, III, 332
thoracic portion, surgical treatment, IV, 607
treatment, III, 327
dilatation of, idiopathic, III, 320
diagnostic aids, III, 321, 330
etiology, III, 321
Mikulicz's operation, III, 322, 331
treatment, III, 322
surgical, III, 330
diseases of, III, 316
diverticulum of, III, 324, 333. See also *Diverticulum of esophagus.*
examination of methods, III, 328
foreign bodies in, III, 331
removal, III, 331
function, III, 328
intrathoracic resection, IV, 607
for carcinoma, III, 332
hydrothorax from, IV, 608
obstacles, IV, 608
spasm of, III, 320
electrotherapy in, IV, 118
stenosis of, cicatricial, III, 318
treatment, III, 318
Dunham's treatment, III, 329
in typhoid fever, II, 258
treatment, surgical, III, 329
stricture of, III, 318. See also *Esophagus, stenosis of.*
surgery, III, 328
ulcer of, III, 317, 332. See also *Ulcer of esophagus.*
Estes Park, climate of, I, 573
Estivo-autumnal fever, treatment, II, 685
parasite, II, 670
Ether as antiseptic, IV, 27
as cause of insanity, III, 997
for effusion in rheumatic pericarditis, II, 351

Ether in myocarditis, II, 55
in nervous vomiting, III, 370
in uremic convulsions, III, 632
lavage in septic peritonitis, IV, 737
nitrous, spirit of, in yellow fever, II, 578
poisoning, I, 787
Ethyl chlorid anesthesia in artificial pneumothorax, IV, 251
in asthma, III, 184
Ethylhydrocuprein. See *Optochin*.
Etiologic treatment, I, 29
Eucain in pain of laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 445
Eucain-adrenalin anesthesia in artificial pneumothorax, IV, 251
Eucalyptol in accumulated secretions in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 436, 437
in ankylostomiasis, IV, 407
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 429
Eucalyptus in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 652
Euchinin in malaria, II, 677
Eunatrol in cholelithiasis, III, 529, 530
Eunuchoid voice, exercises for, I, 439
Euphyllin in chronic heart disease, II, 84
Euquinin in malaria, II, 677
Europe, relapsing fever of, IV, 361
Europhen in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 428
Eusol-eupad for gas gangrene, IV, 27
Evaporation bath, I, 465
Ewart's method of intestinal antisepsis in typhoid fever, II, 224
Examination, physical, of workmen, IV, 182
Excision and drainage in cysts of pancreas, III, 564
of chancre, II, 466
of turbinate bone in hypertrophic rhinitis, III, 133
Excitability, electric, decreased, I, 612
increased, I, 612
variations in, I, 612. See also *Electric excitability*.
Excoriation of nipples in breast-feeding, I, 150
Exercise, I, 334
active, I, 334
albuminuria after, I, 356
apparatus for, classification, I, 340
automatism in, I, 351
blood-supply in, I, 352
by apparatus, I, 346
classification, I, 337, 338, 340
definition, I, 334
effect of, on orthostatic albuminuria, IV, 802
for falsetto voice, I, 439
for heart, Heineman on, I, 407
Satterthwaite's, I, 416
Thorne on, I, 408
for thoracic breathing in pulmonary tuberculosis, I, 403
for workmen, IV, 180
Fränkel's, in ataxic paraplegia, III, 803
in tabes dorsalis, III, 789; IV, 875
Exercise, free, in heart disease, II, 806
general, in mitral stenosis, IV, 479
graduated, in tuberculosis, IV, 248
gymnastic, classification of, I, 340
heart, in heart diseases, IV, 486
in albuminuria, IV, 804
in Allen treatment of diabetes, IV, 495
in angina pectoris, II, 164
in aortic regurgitation, II, 104, 149
in arthritis deformans, I, 425
in beriberi, IV, 366
in chorea, I, 440
in chronic heart disease, II, 102
interstitial nephritis, IV, 780
in congestion of liver, III, 514
in constipation, I, 426, 428; III, 450; IV, 659
effects of, I, 429
in children, III, 480
in diabetes, I, 425
in diabetes, I, 425
in diseases of circulation, I, 406
of nervous system, I, 434
in epilepsy, III, 914
in flat-foot, I, 362
in gastritis, I, 426
in gout, I, 424
in gouty heart, II, 129, 130
in heart strain under high arterial pressures, II, 137
in hernia, I, 431
in hysteria, I, 437
in infantile paralysis, I, 436
in inflammation of nerves, I, 434
in insanity, III, 1030
in insomnia, III, 944
in locomotor ataxia, I, 440
in migraine, III, 906
in mild cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 25
in moderately severe cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 32
in nervous diseases, I, 434
dyspepsia, I, 426
in neurasthenia, I, 437; III, 865, 871
in neuritis, I, 434
in obese heart, II, 151
in obesity, I, 422; III, 58
in occupation neuroses, I, 436
in paralysis agitans, III, 941
in pathologic conditions, I, 356
in pertussis, II, 625
in postural defects, I, 357
in pulmonary tuberculosis, I, 400; II, 371
in rheumatism, I, 425
in round shoulders, I, 370
in scoliosis, I, 389
in severe cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 29
in stammering, I, 437
in uneven shoulders, I, 378
in visceroptosis, III, 583; IV, 711, 712, 724
influence of, on respiration and circulation, I, 336
manual, in heart disease, II, 106

Exercise, Nauheim, in heart disease, II, 103, 104, 105, 108
nephritis after, I, 356
Oertel, in heart disease, II, 106
of effort, I, 334
of endurance, I, 335
effects, I, 336
fatigue from, I, 336
on blood-pressure, I, 353
of skill, I, 354
passive, I, 334, 341
effects of, I, 341
on atrophy, I, 352
pedestrian, I, 407
physiology of, I, 351
pulmonary, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 373, 374
resisted, in heart disease, II, 106
Schott, in chronic heart disease, II, 104
in heart diseases, II, 108
Swedish, in chronic heart disease, II, 104
in heart disease, II, 108
temperature during, I, 356
Exhaust system of factory ventilation, IV, 173
Exhaustion as cause of insanity, III, 994
element in functional nervous diseases, IV, 906
from alertness, I, 355
in delirium tremens, treatment, IV, 165
neuroses, I, 436
Exogenous septic peritonitis, IV, 730
uric acid, III, 90
Exophthalmic goiter, I, 305, 839, 858; IV, 470
adrenalin in, I, 842
anatomic alterations of uterus in, I, 845
anemia in, I, 845
anomalies of nose in, I, 845
of pharynx in, I, 845
antidiphtheritic serum in, I, 846
antithyroidin in, I, 842
baths in, IV, 86
climate in, I, 845
complications, I, 844
constant electric current in, IV, 116
constipation in, I, 844
course, I, 840
deep roentgen-ray therapy in, IV, 136, 138
diabetes in, I, 845
treatment, IV, 490
diet in, I, 843, 859
drugs in, I, 859
edema in, I, 845
electricity in, I, 845
enlargement of thymus gland in I, 314
fever in, I, 845
frequency, I, 840
glycosuria in, I, 845
heart in, I, 844; II, 123
high blood-pressure in, IV, 472
importance of early diagnosis, IV, 471
Exophthalmic goiter, injections of boiling water in, IV, 470
insomnia in, I, 844
iodin in, I, 846
milk of thyroidectomized goats in, I, 842
Moebius' serum in, I, 842
nervousness in, I, 844
operation in, results of, IV, 464
operations of choice in, IV, 463
operative treatment, IV, 463
ovarian extract in, I, 841
pituitary extract in, I, 320, 841
preoperative treatment, IV, 470
rest in, I, 843; IV, 470, 471
rodagen in, I, 842
serum treatment, I, 842, 860
stomach symptoms in, I, 844
suprarenal gland in, I, 218
surgical treatment, I, 860; IV, 470
symptomatic treatment, IV, 464
syphilis with, treatment, IV, 472
tachycardia in, I, 844
thymus in, I, 841
thyroid gland in, I, 307
preparations in, I, 841
thyroidectin in, I, 842
trauma as cause, IV, 471
treatment, IV, 463
ulcer of cornea in, I, 845
urticaria in, I, 845
with infected tonsils, treatment, IV, 470
with peridental infections, treatment, IV, 470
x-rays in, I, 665, 846, 859; IV, 470
in diagnosis, IV, 475
Expectorants in acute bronchitis in children, III, 269
in bronchopneumonia in children, III, 276
in pneumonia, II, 282
in severe cases of acute bronchitis, III, 175
Exploratory craniotomy for tumors of brain, III, 768
Exposure, nephritis from, IV, 752, 757
External applications, I, 673
heat, I, 673
Extirpation in cysts of pancreas, III, 565
Extracellular toxins, production of, by typhoid bacillus, II, 196
Extracted tooth, hemorrhage from seat of, I, 723
Extradural hemorrhage, surgical treatment, III, 771
Extrathoracic esophagoplasty, IV, 607
Extremities, constriction of, in hemoptysis, III, 197
Extubation in diphtheria, II, 302
Trumpp's method, II, 303
Exudate, croupous, in ear, treatment, II, 773
diphtheritic, in ear, treatment of, II, 773
in septic peritonitis, IV, 731

Exudative diathesis in children, III, 270
peritonitis, chronic, III, 619
Eyeball, wounds of, cold compress in, I, 489
Eyelids, abscess of, treatment, II, 746
accidental vaccination, treatment, II, 746
anthrax of, treatment, II, 746
diseases of, treatment, II, 745; IV, 381
erysipelas of, treatment, II, 746
furuncle of, treatment, II, 746
granular, IV, 383. See also *Trachoma*.
gangrene of, treatment, II, 746
malignant edema of, treatment, II, 746
syphilis of, II, 739
tuberculosis of, II, 733
Eyes, care of, in cerebrospinal fever, II, 541
in facial paralysis, III, 765
in migraine, III, 908
in variola, II, 524
diphtheritic infections of, diphtheria antitoxin in, II, 761
treatment, II, 761
diseases of, adrenalin in, I, 299
in actinomycosis, II, 742
in anthrax, II, 742
in beriberi, II, 745
in cholera, II, 743
in dengue, II, 744
in diphtheria, II, 734
in dysentery, II, 744
in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, II, 742
in foot-and-mouth disease, II, 742
in glanders, II, 742
in icterus, II, 744
in influenza, II, 738
in leprosy, II, 744
in malaria, II, 744
in measles, II, 735
in mumps, II, 736
in pertussis, II, 736
in plague, II, 743
in pneumonia, II, 732
in pyemia, II, 739
in relapsing fever, II, 744
in rheumatism, II, 737
in rötheln, II, 736
in scarlet fever, II, 735
in septicemia, II, 739
in syphilis, II, 739
in tetanus, II, 742
in trypanosomiasis, II, 745
in tuberculosis, II, 733
in typhoid fever, II, 731
in typhus fever, II, 732
in vaccinia, II, 737
in varicella, II, 737
in variola, II, 736
in Weil's disease, II, 744
in yellow fever, II, 744
gonococcic infections of, treatment, II, 761; IV, 387
in yellow fever, II, 573
of workmen, care of, IV, 179
Eyes, pneumococcus infections of, pneumococcus serum in, II, 762
treatment, II, 762; IV, 388
streptococcus infections of, streptococcus serum in, II, 762
treatment, II, 762; IV, 388
vaccine treatment, II, 762
symptoms in hysteria, III, 874
in neurasthenia, III, 860
tuberculosis of, II, 733
treatment, II, 760; IV, 387
tuberculin B. T. in, II, 760, 761
tuberculin in, IV, 387
T. O. in, II, 760
T. R. in, II, 760, 761
Eye-strain, headache from, I, 717; III, 902

FACIAL hemiatrophy, progressive, III, 970
etiology, III, 971
treatment, III, 972
hemihypertrophy, III, 972
paralysis, III, 763
congenital, III, 765
electricity in, I, 629; III, 763, 764, 766
eyes in, care of, III, 765
from bullet or stab wounds, treatment, III, 766
from fracture of skull, treatment, III, 766
from otitis media, blistering in, III, 763
treatment, III, 764
from pressure, III, 765
from syphilitic basal meningitis, III, 765
in multiple neuritis, III, 765
iodids in, III, 763
massage in, III, 764
nerve anastomosis in, III, 766
prognosis, III, 765
recurrent, treatment, III, 766
sodium salicylate in, III, 763
strychnin in, III, 763
treatment, III, 763
spasm, III, 927
alcoholic injection in, III, 929
blistering in, III, 929
electricity in, III, 929
freezing in, III, 929
morphin in, III, 929
osmic acid injection in, III, 929
tonic, III, 930
treatment, III, 929
surgical, III, 929
Factors of safety, I, 21, 87
Factory, air-space required for workman, IV, 172
cleaning of, IV, 175
cuspidors, IV, 175
drinking water for, IV, 175
dust removal, IV, 175
first-aid kits in, IV, 176
flooring, damp, prevention of, IV, 174
keeping clean, IV, 174
prevention of slipperiness, IV, 174
of vibration of, IV, 174

Factory, hygiene, IV, 172
inspection, in prophylaxis of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 344
lighting, IV, 174
proper location of, IV, 174
lockers, IV, 174
lunch hour, IV, 175
proper flooring for, IV, 174
protection from dust in, IV, 175
of receptacles in, IV, 176
special hygiene of, IV, 175
toilets, IV, 175
ventilation, IV, 173
artificial mositure in, IV, 173
dust control in, IV, 173
exhaust system, IV, 173
obstructions to, IV, 173
open window, IV, 173
personal comfort in, IV, 173
with electric fans, IV, 173
working hours in, IV, 176
Faget's law in yellow fever, II, 572; IV, 307
Fahr and Volhard's classification of nephritis, IV, 755
Failing heart, sugar in treatment, IV, 486
Fainting, I, 730
Faith as factor in cure of disease, I, 198
Falkenstein Sanatorium, II, Fig. 88
diet at, specimen, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 368
Fallopian tubes, tuberculosis of, II, 450
Falsetto voice, exercises for, I, 439
Family system of treating insane, III, 1005
tremor, III, 942
Fanghi of Salsomaggiore, I, 484
Fango packs, I, 484
Fannia conicularis, IV, 412
Faradic dry brush in numbness, IV, 115
electricity, I, 604
apparatus for medical use of, I, 608
in asthma, IV, 539
in neurasthenia, I, 329
in pertussis, IV, 333
methods of application, IV, 103
therapeutic uses, IV, 103
induced current, I, 606
Faradization, general, I, 625
Farcy, II, 615. See also *Glanders*.
Fasciola hepatica, II, 799; IV, 398
Fascioliasis, II, 799
diagnosis, II, 799
prophylaxis, II, 799
treatment, II, 799
Fasciolopsis buski, II, 799; IV, 399
goddardi, IV, 399
Fat, I, 97, 108
acid intoxication from, I, 108
artificial preparations of, I, 128
effect of, on digestion, I, 109
fuel-value of, I, 82, 108, 111
giving rise to hepatic insufficiency, III, 511
in body, influence of amount, on total food-demand, I, 84
Fat in cow's milk, I, 165
in diet in chronic interstitial nephritis, IV, 781
in typhoid fever, IV, 205
in fish, amount of, effect of, I, 101
in gout, III, 96
in infant feeding, IV, 669
in meats, amount of, effect of, I, 101
indigestion in infants, IV, 669
atrophy from, IV, 671
emulsified olive oil in, IV, 671
feces in, IV, 670
from butyrin, IV, 671
malnutrition from, IV, 671
rachitis from, IV, 671
soap stools in, IV, 670
symptoms, IV, 670
treatment, IV, 671
local deposits, removal, III, 60
metabolism in diabetes mellitus, III, 20
of cow's milk, IV, 668
percentage in infant feeding, I, 186
preparation of, I, 124
Fatal suture angle in gastric resection, III, 378; IV, 631
Fat-free milk, I, 169, 176
Fatigue, I, 709
acute, I, 709
chronic, I, 710
disease, I, 22
fever, baths in, IV, 85
from exercises of endurance, I, 336
in asthma, prevention, III, 182
in neurasthenia, III, 859
muscular, I, 352
scoliosis of, I, 381
Fatty acids in feces in pernicious anemia, IV, 421
degeneration of liver, III, 516
heart, II, 150, 155
preparations in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 364
Faught's sphygmomanometer, I, 458
Favus, massive dosage of roentgen-rays in, IV, 133
transmission of, by pediculi, IV, 415
treatment of, I, 203
x-rays in, I, 653
Fear in neurasthenia, III, 862
of open spaces, III, 897
Febrile albuminuria, IV, 803
Feces, blood in, in yellow fever, II, 573, 577
chemical examination of, in peptic ulcer, IV, 612
disinfection of, I, 57
in Asiatic cholera, I, 76
in dysentery, I, 76
in intestinal tuberculosis, I, 76
in typhoid fever, I, 76; II, 186
examination of, in cysts of pancreas, III, 555
in immigrants, for cholera asiatica, IV, 297
in intestinal indigestion, III, 414

Feces, fatty acids in, in pernicious anemia, IV, 421
impaction of, treatment, III, 465
in acute catarrhal enteritis, III, 425
in fat indigestion in infants, IV, 670
methods of examination of, for animal parasites, IV, 389
mucus in, in acute catarrhal enteritis, III, 426
in constipation, IV, 657
passage of, through bowel, physiology, III, 445
rice-water, in cholera, II, 547, 556
typhoid bacillus in, II, 182
urobilin in, in pernicious anemia, IV, 421
yeasts in, in sprue, IV, 367
Feeding, breast, I, 148. See also *Breast-feeding.*
forced, I, 700
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 358
forcible, in insane, III, 1027
in insanity, III, 1024
in intubation in diphtheria, II, 302
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 358
in yellow fever, IV, 314
infant. See *Infant feeding.*
rectal, in chronic heart disease, II, 120
subcutaneous, I, 130
substitute, of infants, I, 162
choice of milk-supply in, I, 163
Feet, care of, in workmen, IV, 178
Fel bovis in intestinal stasis, IV, 647
Femoral hernia, I, 429
thrombosis in plague, II, 569
Fermentative diarrhea in infants, III, 483; IV, 680
infectious diarrhea and, differentiation, IV, 681
symptoms, IV, 681
treatment, IV, 682
indigestion in infants, IV, 680
bacteria in, IV, 681
diarrhea in, IV, 680
etiology, IV, 680
infectious diarrhea and, differentiation, IV, 680
Ferments, action of, I, 200
Fernet's automassage in intestinal stasis, IV, 646
exercises in constipation, IV, 659
Ferran's anticholera inoculations, I, 273
Fersan in anemia of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 430
Fetal rickets, III, 978
Fetid bronchitis, III, 177
stomatitis, III 309
Fetor from pustules in variola, II, 524
of breath in variola, II, 518
Fever, I, 20, 26
disturbances of liver connected with, III, 511
hay, IV, 528. See also *Hay fever.*
high. See also *Hyperpyrexia.*
in exophthalmic goiter, I, 845
in infantile la grippe, IV, 572
Fever in infectious diarrhea in infants and children, treatment, III, 492
in measles, II, 327
in myocarditis, II, 52
in plague, II, 569
in pneumonia, II, 275
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 436
in trichiniasis, IV, 402
in uremia, IV, 839
in variola, II, 519
in yellow fever, treatment, IV, 315
typhoid, II, 176; IV, 183. See also *Typhoid fever.*
Fibrillation, auricular, digitalis in, IV, 32
Fibrinous bronchitis, III, 177
pleuritis, acute, III, 227; IV, 567. See also *Pleurisy, acute fibrinous.*
chronic, III, 233. See also *Pleurisy, chronic fibrinous.*
Fibroids, uterine, mammary glands in, I, 317
roentgen-ray therapy in, contraindications to, IV, 141
Fibrolysin in chronic fibrinous pleuritis, III, 234
in elephantiasis, II, 808
in mitral stenosis, II, 142
Fibroma of bile ducts, IV, 704
of bladder, III, 696
treatment, surgical, III, 720
of brain, treatment, surgical, III, 757
of kidney, III, 686
of larynx, III, 146
of liver, IV, 704
of lung, III, 169
perirenal, treatment, surgical, III, 720
Fibrosarcoma of brain, treatment, surgical, III, 757
Fibrositis, acute, baths in, IV, 85
Ficus laurifolia in trichuriasis, IV, 404
Fiedler's disease, III, 523
diseases of eyes in, II, 744
treatment, III, 525
Fifth cranial nerve, diseases, III, 759. See also *Trigeminal nerve.*
Filaria bancrofti, II, 807; IV, 408
diagnosis, II, 808
prophylaxis, II, 808
treatment, II, 808
diurna, II, 809
loa, II, 809; IV, 409
treatment, II, 809
medinensis, II, 808
nocturna, II, 807
perstans, IV, 409
sanguinis hominis, II, 807
varieties, IV, 408, 409
Filariasis, II, 807; IV, 408
Bacillus lymphangiticus in, IV, 409
collargol in, IV, 409
diagnosis, II, 808
prophylaxis, II, 808
treatment, II, 808
Filarioidea superfamily, IV, 408
Filix-mas in hydatid disease of liver, II, 797

Filix-mas in teniasis, II, 792
in trichuriasis, II, 803
Filmaron in teniasis, II, 792
Filtration of roentgen rays, IV, 132
Fingers, dead, in Raynaud's disease, III, 953
Finlay's mosquito theory of yellow fever, IV, 301
Finney's gastroduodenostomy in ulcer of stomach, III, 382
operation in gastroptosis, IV, 728
Finsen light in atrophic rhinitis, III, 136
in lupus vulgaris, II, 450
First-aid kits in factories, IV, 176
Fischer's solution in yellow fever, IV, 316
treatment of edema, IV, 807
Fish, I, 101
fats in, amount of, effect of, I, 101
protein in, I, 93
shell-, I, 101
tapeworm, IV, 391
anemia from, I, 820
venom, poisoning from, I, 747
Fisher's tent in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Fig. 43
Fish-poisoning, I, 744
bacterial, I, 745
due to products inherent in tissues of certain fishes, I, 744
to toxic fish, I, 745
to wounds by fish, I, 747
gastro-intestinal form, I, 744
nervous form, I, 744
putrefactive, I, 745
Fissure in ano associated with constipation, treatment, III, 466
of nipples in breast-feeding, I, 150
Fistula, artificial, in tuberculosis of bladder, III, 712
biliary, surgical treatment, IV, 695
in ano associated with constipation, treatment, III, 467
Fixateur, I, 253
Fixation, complement, I, 250
of kidney in nephroptosis, III, 603
Flat-foot, I, 358
bandage for, I, 364
cause of, I, 360
diagnosis of, I, 361
differential, I, 361
examination of, I, 361
exercises for, I, 362
pain in, I, 361
plate for, I, 364
symptoms of, I, 361
treatment of, I, 362
Flat-iron operation of nephropexy, III, 603
Flatulence, I, 213
caraway in, I, 213
cardamom in, I, 213
cloves in, I, 213
dill in, I, 213
galbanum in, I, 213
in jaundice, treatment, III, 525
peppermint in, I, 213
Flaxseed poultice, I, 674
in acute fibrinous pleuritis, IV, 567
Fleas, II, 814; IV, 416
as carriers of bubonic plague, IV, 416
bite of, treatment, IV, 416
methods of extermination, IV, 416
oil of pennyroyal for, IV, 416
prophylaxis, IV, 416
rat, bubonic plague from, IV, 298
sand, II, 814
varieties, IV, 416
Fleaseed in constipation, IV, 663
Flechsig's treatment of epilepsy, III, 916
Flexner's serum in cerebrospinal fever, II, 534
in dysentery, II, 651, 652
in epidemic meningitis, III, 733
in spinal leptomeningitis, III, 785
Flies, IV, 409
adult biting, varieties, IV, 412
as disseminators of tubercle bacilli, II, 338
Floating lobe of liver, III, 533
Floor maggot, Congo, IV, 410
Flooring, proper, for factory, IV, 174. See also *Factory flooring.*
Florida, climate of, I, 554
Flower pollen in etiology of hay-fever, IV, 529
Floyd's apparatus for artificial pneumothorax, IV, 258, 260
needle for artificial pneumothorax, IV, 262
Baldwin's adjustable guard for, IV, 262
Fluids, antibodies in, I, 265
intake, in myocardial insufficiency, IV, 827
restriction of, in obesity, III, 58
Flukes, II, 797; IV, 395
liver, IV, 398
lung, IV, 397
Fluoroscopic examination in pulmonary tuberculosis, IV, 250
Fly-bite, IV, 358
Flying blisters, I, 676
Fly-speck vomit in yellow fever, 308, 312
Focal infection in relation to systemic disease, IV, 54
Foie Torpide, III, 507
Folkestone Spa, principal characteristics, IV, 88
Follicular stomatitis, III, 307
Folliculitis in gonococcic urethritis, II, 497
Fomentation, I, 673
in pain, I, 231
Food absorption in typhoid fever, IV, 204
adulterants in, poisoning from, I, 758
alcoholic beverages, I, 119
and muscular waste, I, 355
artificially prepared, I, 126
beverages, I, 118
buttermilk, I, 129
caloric value of, IV, 848–850
carbohydrate, I, 103
chlorid values of, IV, 848–850

Food, chocolate, I, 118
cocoa, I, 118
coffee, I, 118
coloring-matters in, poisoning from, I, 760
condiments, I, 117
demand, total, I, 82
influence of age on, I, 83
of amount of fat in body on, I, 84
of atmospheric temperature on, I, 84
of cold on, I, 84
of heat on, I, 84
of sex on, I, 84
eggs, I, 133
excess of, I, 86
fat, I, 108
fruit, I, 107
fuel-value of, table of, I, 138–143
gelatinous, I, 92
gruel, I, 127
idiosyncrasies, I, 134, 760
infant. See *Infant feeding.*
milk, I, 133
nitrogenous, I, 92
non-alcoholic drinks, I, 120
preparation of, I, 121
preservatives in, poisoning from, I, 758
preserved, I, 125
proper, for workmen, IV, 181
proprietary, I, 127
for infant feeding, I, 192
protein values of, IV, 848–850
protein, I, 92
values of, IV, 848–850
anaphylaxis to, IV, 157
purposes and relative value, I, 81
regurgitation of, III, 372
salt, I, 115
sodium chlorid, I, 115
sour milk, I, 129
special classes, I, 91
demands for, I, 91
supply, protection of, in prevention of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 344
of typhoid, IV, 188
tea, I, 118
vegetable, poisoning from, I, 749
water, I, 111
withdrawal of, in disturbances of digestion, I, 132
Food-poisoning, I, 736
bacterial intoxication in, II, 452
by reptiles and insects, IV, 157
from adulterants, I, 758
from anaphylaxis, I, 760; IV, 157. See also *Anaphylaxis, food poisoning from.*
from coloring matters, I, 760
from preservatives, I, 758
of animal-origin, I, 736
Foot, flat-, I, 358. See also *Flat-foot.*
Madura, II, 618, 726. See also *Mycetoma.*
Foot-and-mouth disease, II, 619; IV, 325
ocular complications, II, 742
Foot-bath, I, 479
in yellow fever, II, 576
Forced feeding, I, 700
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 358
Forceps removal of foreign bodies in trachea and bronchi, III, 215
Forcible feeding in insane, III, 1027
Forearm, effleurage of, I, 342
Foreign bodies, bronchial obstruction from, III, 215. See also *Bronchial obstruction from foreign bodies.*
in bronchi, bronchoscopy in, IV, 554
methods, IV, 561, 562
in esophagus, III, 331
removal, III, 331
in lung, bronchoscopy in, IV, 554
tracheal obstruction from, III, 215. See also *Tracheal obstruction from foreign bodies.*
Forests as cause of increased rainfall, I, 529
relation of, to climate, I, 530
Forlanini's apparatus for artificial pneumothorax, IV, 256, 258
Formaldehyd as antiseptic, I, 598
as disinfectant, I, 73
in atrophic rhinitis, III, 136
in gonorrheal conjunctivitis, II, 751
in pain of laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 445
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 426
in pyelitis, III, 678
poisoning, I, 759
Formalin as disinfectant, I, 76
enemata in intestinal stasis, IV, 650
fumigation in pertussis, II, 624
in cecum mobile, IV, 714
in hydatid cyst of liver, II, 797
in pyelitis, III, 703
in ring-worm, I, 202
in thrush, IV, 603
Formalin-gelatin in tuberculous peritonitis, IV, 745
Formazol in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 426
Formin as vesical antiseptic, I, 237
Fouchard's disease, III, 296; IV, 577, 582, 583. See also *Pyorrhea alveolaris.*
Fournier's method of treatment of syphilis, II, 468
Fowler's position in diffuse septic peritonitis, III, 612
postural treatment in septic peritonitis, IV, 734
solution in arthritis deformans, III, 86
in chlorosis, I, 822
in chorea, III, 924
in Hodgkin's disease, IV, 462
in inanition, III, 66
in malaria, II, 682
in pellagra, I, 758
in pernicious anemia, I, 818
Fracture-dislocations of spine, III, 840
treatment, surgical, III, 841
delayed union, thyroid gland in, I, 308

Fracture-dislocations, imperfectly healed, baths in, IV, 84
near joints with immobility, thermal baths in, IV, 84
of skull, facial palsy from, treatment, III, 766
of spine, isolated, of arches and spines, III, 836
of vertebral bodies, III, 838
treatment, III, 839
with osteitis and necrosis, IV, 84
Frambesia, II, 706. See also *Yaws*.
France, governmental prophylaxis in, I, 39
spas of, IV, 89
Fränkel's exercises in ataxic paraplegia, III, 803
in locomotor ataxia, I, 444–446; III, 789; IV, 875
Franklinic electricity, I, 605
apparatus for medical use of, I, 608
Freezing in facial spasm, III, 929
French brandy in acute nervous diarrhea of infants, III, 488
Fresh- and salt-water baths compared, I, 451
Freud and Breuer's psycho-analysis in hysteria, III, 887
Freud's psycho-analysis in insanity, III, 1033
Friction, I, 675
definition of, I, 342
in intercostal neuralgia, I, 436
of erector spinæ, I, 343
Frictional electricity, I, 605
Friedländer's bacillus, septicopyemia from, IV, 265
Friedreich's disease, III, 804
paramyoclonus, III, 933, 990. See also *Paramyoclonus multiplex*.
Fröhlich's syndrome, IV, 467
Frost-bite, baths in, IV, 85
Fruit, I, 107
and vegetable diet in sprue, IV, 370
in gout, III, 96
Fuchsin in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 652
Fuel-value of carbohydrates, I, 82, 105
of fats, I, 82, 108, 111
of foods, table of, I, 138–143
of protein, I, 82
Fugacious episcleritis, II, 757
Fulguration in papilloma of bladder, IV, 866
Full feeding in functional nervous diseases, IV, 912
Fuller's earth as antidote, IV, 164
Fulminant epidemics of malaria, IV, 347
Fumigation, formalin, in pertussis, II, 624
in pediculosis, IV, 415
in scarlet fever, IV, 245
in yellow fever, IV, 319
Funchal, climate of, I, 550
Functional albuminuria, III, 624
disease, I, 22
of heart, II, 122
Functional disease of stomach, III, 365
rain douche in, I, 470
headache, III, 899
heart diseases, aconite in, IV, 484
nervous diseases, IV, 906. See also *Nervous diseases, functional*.
tremors, III, 942
Functions of cells, I, 199
of kidneys, I, 234
of liver, I, 214
of nerve-cells, I, 225
Fundamental principles of therapeutics, I, 17
Fungus, thrush, in sprue, IV, 368
Funk's base in beriberi, IV, 365
Furunculosis in plague, II, 569
in typhoid fever, II, 248, 268
tub-bath as cause, II, 237
of bone in infectious diseases, surgical treatment, II, 787
of eyelids, treatment, II, 746
staphylococcus vaccines in, IV, 42
Furunculus orientalis, II, 711; IV, 358

Galactose streptococcus vaccine, I, 275
Galactotoxismus, I, 747
Galbanum in flatulence, I, 213
Gall-bladder, carcinoma of, IV, 705
associated with gall-stones, III, 541
diseases, IV, 685
in peptic ulcer, IV, 626
in typhoid fever, II, 262
drainage, in acute cholangitis, III, 531
cholelithiasis, III, 531
in chronic pancreatitis, III, 563
extirpation of, in gall-bladder infections, IV, 698
infections, carcinoma from, IV, 694
cholecystectomy in, IV, 698
drainage operations in, IV, 695
external drainage in, IV, 695
extirpation of gall-bladder in, IV, 698
indications for operation in, IV, 701
medical treatment, indications for, IV, 701
myocarditis from, IV, 694
treatment, IV, 695
surgical, IV, 693
inflammation of, III, 526; IV, 685. See also *Cholecystitis*.
pus in, surgical treatment, III, 542
rupture of, in typhoid fever, II, 263
surgery of, III, 533; IV, 693
Gallic acid in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 652
in menorrhagia, I, 238
in pyelitis, III, 678
in vesical hemorrhage, III, 696
Gall-stone colic, I, 708
Gall-stones, I, 215; III, 526. See also *Cholelithiasis*.
Galvanic electric current, I, 600; IV, 97. See also *Constant electric current*.
vertigo, III, 909
Galvano-cautery in hypertrophic rhinitis, III, 132

Galvanofaradization in acute anterior poliomyelitis, I, 628
Galvanometer, I, 606
Galveston, climate of, I, 554
Galyl in recurrent fevers, IV, 363
in relapsing fevers, IV, 363
Games, athletic, classification of, I, 337, 338
Gamma rays, I, 637, 638, 639, 640
Ganglion, Gasserian, injection of, in trigeminal neuralgia, IV, 871
removal of, in trigeminal neuralgia, III, 782
Gangrene, gas, antiseptic solution for, IV, 27
in erysipelas, IV, 275
in Raynaud's disease, III, 953
in typhoid fever, II, 268
of eyelids, treatment, II, 746
of lung, III, 165
bronchoscopy in, IV, 553
creasote in, III, 166
guaiacol in, III, 166
Robinson's respirator in, III, 166
treatment, III, 166
surgical, III, 240
turpentine in, III, 166
of mouth in typhoid fever, II, 258
of skin, prolonged warm bath in, I, 475
symmetric, I, 220; III, 952. See *Raynaud's disease.*
Gangrenous angina in scarlet fever, II, 319
ergotismus, I, 754
pancreatitis, III, 550
care of mouth in, III, 551
constipation in, III, 551
diabetes in, III, 551
diarrhea in, III, 551
digitalis in, III, 551
strychnin sulphate in, III, 551
treatment, III, 550
surgical, III, 561
tympanites in, III, 551
whisky in, III, 551
proctitis, epidemic, II, 712
stomatitis. See *Cancrum oris.*
vulvitis in measles, II, 330
Ganjah as cause of insanity, III, 1011
Ganzes in heart disease, II, 109
Gardiner's tent in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 353
Gas embolism from artificial pneumothorax in hemoptysis, IV, 544
in artificial pneumothorax, IV, 254
gangrene, antiseptic solution for, IV, 27
roentgen-ray tube, IV, 124
Gases of cow's milk, I, 165
Gas-formation in wounds, Dakin's antiseptic in, IV, 268
tendency of carbohydrates to, I, 105
Gasoline for fleas, IV, 416
in pediculosis, IV, 415
Gasserian ganglion, injection of, in trigeminal neuralgia, IV, 871
removal, in trigeminal neuralgia, III, 782
Gastralgia, III, 372
aspirin in, III, 373
baths in, I, 508
etiology, III, 372
treatment, III, 373
Gastrectomy, partial, in gastric cancer, IV, 631
fatal suture angle in, IV, 631
Gastric. See also *Stomach.*
cancer, III, 353; IV, 629. See also *Carcinoma of stomach.*
crises in tabes dorsalis, III, 370
division of posterior nerve-roots for, III, 848
treatment, III, 791; IV, 875
digestion, relations of, in constipation, IV, 658, 659
hypersecretion, red meat in, I, 100
indigestion, acute, in children, III, 471
chronic, in children, III, 472
in chlorosis, treatment, IV, 431
juice, continued secretion, III, 368
chronic, III, 369
treatment, III, 369
destruction of corrosive action in treatment of peptic ulcer, IV, 610, 612
function of pepsin in, IV, 611
hypersecretion of, III, 368
chronic, III, 369
treatment, III, 369
in etiology of peptic ulcer, IV, 611
insufficient, nux vomica in, I, 209
strychnin in, I, 209
retention in constipation, treatment, IV, 658
in visceroptosis, treatment, III, 593
secretion, effect of alkalis on, IV, 29
stagnation, chronic, of high grade, III, 359
tetany, I, 866
parathyroid glands in, I, 313
ulcer. See *Peptic ulcer.*
vertigo, III, 911
Gastritis acida, III, 339
acute, III, 336
in children, III, 471
simple, III, 336
etiology, III, 336
lavage in, III, 336
pain in, III, 337
prophylaxis, III, 336
treatment, III, 336
toxic, III, 337
treatment, III, 337
anacida, III, 339
atrophic, diarrhea in, III, 342
chronic, III, 339
clinical forms, III, 339
course, III, 339
etiology, III, 339
hydrochloric acid, in, III, 341
in children, III, 471
in hemorrhagic pancreatitis, treatment, III, 549
in neurasthenia, treatment, III, 872

Gastritis, chronic, lavage in, III, 340
pancreatin in, III, 341
pepsin in, III, 341
treatment, III, 339
dietetic, III, 340
mechanical, III, 340
exercise in, I, 426
in cholelithiasis, III, 529
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 432
massage in, I, 426
phlegmonous, III, 338
subacida, III, 339
Gastrodiscus hominis, IV, 399
Gastroduodenostomy, Finney's, in ulcer of stomach, III, 382
for hemorrhage in peptic ulcer, IV, 635
Gastro-enteric disease of infants and children, III, 471
Gastro-enteritis in infants, baths in, I, 508
in pyorrhea alveolaris, IV, 591
Gastroenterostomy for acute perforation in peptic ulcer, IV, 635
for hemorrhage in peptic ulcer, IV, 635
for hour-glass construction in peptic ulcer, IV, 636
in carcinoma of stomach, III, 355
in peptic ulcer, IV, 614
posterior, in gastroptosis, IV, 728
Gastrogastrostomy for hour-glass constriction in peptic ulcer, IV, 636
Gastrogenous constipation, IV, 658
Gastro-intestinal autointoxications, iridocyclitis from, IV, 387
complications in rickets, treatment, III, 77
of typhoid fever, II, 252
diseases in diabetes mellitus, III, 35
infantile la grippe and, differentiation, IV, 573
in gout, treatment, III, 103
nephritis in, IV, 751
form of fish-poisoning, I, 744
mucosa, atrophy of, in pernicious anemia, IV, 422
myiasis, IV, 412
treatment, IV, 412
symptoms in acute nephritis, treatment, III, 645
in typhoid fever, II, 242
in uremia, treatment, III, 633
tract in insanity, III, 1016
in melancholia, III, 1017
Gastrojejunostomy in acute dilatation of stomach, IV, 637
in carcinoma of stomach, III, 379; IV, 633
in chronic dilatation of stomach, IV, 637
peptic ulcer, IV, 636
in duodenal ulcer, III, 383
in subacute peptic ulcer with localized abscess, IV, 636
posterior, in peptic ulcer, III, 382
Gastropexy, indications for, IV, 728
Gastrophilus, II, 810
Gastroptosis, III, 569; IV, 638
Beyea's operation, III, 606
Gastroptosis, Bier's operation, III, 606
Coffey's operation, III, 606
Duret's operation, III, 605
Finney's operation, IV, 728
posterior gastroenterostomy in, IV, 728
Rovsing's operation, III, 606
surgical treatment, III, 384, 604; IV, 728
Gastrostomy in carcinoma of stomach, III, 355; IV, 633
Gastrosuccorrhœa chronica, III, 369
periodica, III, 369
Gastroxynsis, III, 369
Gaucher's disease, differential diagnosis, IV, 457
splenectomy in, IV, 455
Gautier's formula for sodium cacodylate in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 426
Gavage, I, 700
Gay and Claypole's sensitized typhoid vaccine, preparation of, IV, 47, 193
Gelatin, I, 93
bath, I, 479
enemata in chronic diarrhea, IV, 653
in aneurysm of aorta, IV, 155
in epistaxis, III, 122
in hemoptysis, III, 194; IV, 547
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 441
in hemorrhagic diseases, IV, 440
in intestinal hemorrhage in typhoid fever, II, 254
in yellow fever, II, 579
injections in thoracic aneurysm, II, 174
Gelatinous foods, I, 92
Gelsemium in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 436
in spasmodic torticollis, III, 931
poisoning, I, 796
Genital organs, drugs in treatment of, I, 237
Genito-urinary system, tuberculosis of, II, 450
Gentian in anorexia, III, 374
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 363
Geographical tongue, III, 314
treatment, III, 314
Geophagia, II, 803
Geosot in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 424
German measles, II, 331
diseases of eyes in, II, 736
Germany, governmental prophylaxis in, I, 40
Germol as disinfectant, I, 71
Gheel treatment of insane, III, 1005
Giant growth of colon, III, 435
Gibraltar, climate of, I, 552
fever, II, 701; IV, 353. See also *Malta fever*.
Giddiness, III, 908. See also *Vertigo*.
Giemsa's prophylactic solution in malaria, IV, 348
Gila monster, bite of, I, 767
Gilbert and Domenici's diagram of bacteria in alimentary tract, III, 416
Gingival pyorrhea, IV, 582

Gingivitis, III, 294; IV, 582
chemical, III, 295
from arsenious acid, III, 295
from lead-poisoning, III, 295
from mercury, III, 295
interstitial, IV, 583
iodin in, I, 207
treatment, III, 295
Girdle, Neptune's, I, 488
Glanders, II, 615
diseases of eyes in, II, 742
mallein in, II, 616
ocular complications, II, 742
salt solution in, II, 615, 616
vaccines in, IV, 35, 51
Glands, Bartholin's, gonococcic infection of, II, 503
ductless, diseases of, I, 834
Glandular fever, II, 640
baths in, II, 641
bromids in, II, 641
calomel in, II, 641
complications, II, 642
constipation in, II, 641
ear-drums in, II, 642
from infantile la grippe, IV, 573
symptomatic, treatment, II, 641
treatment, II, 641
urine in, II, 642
organs, infection of, in typhoid fever, II, 249
therapy, history, IV, 14
tuberculosis, II, 447
climate in, I, 580
Glass vaccum electrodes, IV, 112
Glénard's binder in visceroptosis, III, 588
disease, III, 567, 569; IV, 710. See also *Visceroptosis*.
Glenwood Springs, climate of, I, 572
Glioma of brain, treatment, surgical, III, 757
Gliosis of spinal cord, III, 811
surgical treatment, IV, 904
Globone in digestive disturbances of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 432
Globulin, I, 92
estimation in serum treatment of cerebrospinal syphilis, IV, 897
excess of, in cerebrospinal syphilis, IV, 887
Glomerulonephritis, acute, III, 637; IV, 654, 757. See also *Nephritis, acute*.
chronic, III, 649; IV, 654, 758. See also *Nephritis, chronic parenchymatous*.
Glossina, II, 810
morsitans in African trypanosomiasis, IV, 371
palpalis, II, 810
in African trypanosomiasis, IV, 371
Glossitis, acute, III, 312
adrenalin in, III, 313
catarrhal, IV, 605
causes, IV, 605
in acute infectious diseases, IV, 605
treatment, IV, 605
Glossitis, acute, cocain in, III, 313
potassium chlorate in, III, 313
treatment, III, 313
chronic, III, 313
chromic acid in, III, 313
copper sulphate in, III, 313
silver nitrate in, III, 313
treatment, III, 313
in typhoid fever, II, 258
parenchymatous, III, 312
superficial, chromium trioxid in, I, 207
mercury in, I, 207
Glottis, edema of, in acute nephritis, treatment, IV, 767
in erysipelas, IV, 275
in plague, II, 569
in variola, II, 518
spasm of, III, 143. See also *Spasmodic laryngitis*.
in pertussis, II, 629
Glucose in acidosis in children, IV, 507
test for diabetes mellitus, III, 17
Glutoid suppositories in constipation of visceroptosis, III, 599
Glycerin, boric-acid, in aphthous stomatitis, IV, 603
effect of, on vaccine virus, IV, 294
enemata in intestinal stasis, IV, 649
in cholelithiasis, III, 530
in pernicious anemia, IV, 427
in renal calculi, III, 683
in strongyloidosis, II, 807
suppository in constipation, III, 460
of visceroptosis, III, 599
Glycerinated vaccine virus, II, 506
Glycerophosphates in deficient sexual power, I, 238
Glycocholate of soda in cholelithiasis, III, 529, 531
Glycosuria, alimentary, I, 104
diabetes mellitus and, differentiation, III, 17
as manifestation of disease of liver, III, 502
from adrenalin, I, 298
hepatic disturbances connected with, III, 512
in exophthalmic goiter, I, 845
in gout, treatment, III, 102
in lowered functional power of liver, IV, 689
with hyperthyroidism, IV, 490
Goat's milk, composition of, I, 163
Goiter, I, 834
cystic, *x*-rays in, I, 66
endemic, American trypanosomiasis and, differentiation, IV, 379
exophthalmic, I, 305, 839, 858; IV, 470, See also *Exophthalmic goiter*.
hypertrophic, *x*-rays in, I, 667
iodin in, I, 836, 837
iodothyrin in, I, 837
organotherapy in, I, 837
surgical treatment, I, 857
thymus in, I, 837
thyroid extract in, I, 837, 858

Goiter, tracheal obstruction associated with, treatment, III, 214
treatment, I, 835
medicinal, I, 836
prophylactic, I, 835
x-rays in, I, 665
Gold, chlorid of, in chronic interstitial nephritis, III, 663
reaction, colloidal, in cerebrospinal syphilis, IV, 888, 898
Goldscheider's treatment of aphasia, III, 743
Goldthwait's apparatus for round-shoulders, I, 375
Gomenol in accumulated secretions in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 436
in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 436
in dyspnea in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 436
in tuberculosis of bladder, III, 711, 712
Gonoblennorrhea of young girls, II, 742
Gonococcemia, gonococcus vaccines in, IV, 44
Gonococcus endocervicitis, hydrogen peroxid in, II, 503
ichthyol solution in, II, 503
linear cauterization in, II, 503
mercuric chlorid in, II, 503
infection, II, 491
conjunctivitis due to, II, 748
in female, II, 503
in plastic iritis, IV, 387
joint involvement in, II, 501
serum treatment, II, 502
vaccine treatment, II, 502
local treatment, II, 495
of Bartholin's glands, II, 503
of eye, II, 741; IV, 387. See also *Gonorrheal conjunctivitis.*
of infants and children, II, 503
peroxid of hydrogen in, II, 503
potassium permanganate in, II, 503
protargol in, II, 503
systemic infection in, II, 501
ocular complications from, II, 741
serum in gonococcus infections of eye, II, 761
in gonorrheal conjunctivitis, II, 751
urethritis, II, 493
abortive treatment, II, 493
adenitis in, II, 497
ammonium sulphichthylate in, II, 497
chronic, II, 499
ammonium sulphichthylate in, II, 500
argyrol in, II, 501
instillations in, II, 501
potassium permanganate in, II, 500
protargol in, II, 500, 501
silver nitrate in, II, 500, 501
cowperitis in, II, 497
epididymitis, in, II, 498
folliculitis in, II, 497
Gonococcus urethritis, general treatment, II, 495
in female, II, 503
protargol in, II, 503
injection treatment, II, 495
irrigation treatment, II, 496
potassium permanganate in, II, 497
prophylaxis, II, 493
prostatitis in, II, 497
protargol in, II, 494, 497
santyl in, II, 495
trigonitis ureteritis pyelonephritis in, II, 498
vasitis in, II, 498
vesiculitis in, II, 498
vaccines, IV, 34, 43
administration, IV, 44
dosage, IV, 44
in conditions due to dissemination, IV, 44
in epididymitis, IV, 44
in gonococcemia, IV, 44
in para-arthritis, IV, 44
in pelvic infections, IV, 44
in prostatitis, IV, 44
in urethritis, IV, 43
in vulvovaginitis, IV, 44
intravenous administration, IV, 45
vaginitis, II, 503
vulvitis, II, 503
vulvovaginitis of infants and children, II, 503
vaccine treatment, II, 503
Gonorrheal conjunctivitis, II, 741; IV, 787
argyrol in, II, 750
iced physiologic salt solution in, IV, 383
in newborn, II, 741, 748. See also *Ophthalmia neonatorum.*
gonococcus serum in, II, 761
Kalt method of treating, II, 750
metastatic, II, 742
treatment of, II, 751
permanganate of potassium in, II, 752
protargol in, II, 750
silver nitrate in, II, 750
spohol in, IV, 382
treatment, II, 750, 751, 761; IV, 387
iritis, II, 742
gonococcus serum in, II, 761
vaccines in, IV, 44
treatment, II, 751, 758
vaccine treatment, II, 761
rheumatism, baths in, I, 515
stomatitis, IV, 604
treatment, IV, 604
Gossypium in amenorrhea, I, 238
Gottstein tampon in atrophic rhinitis, III, 135
Gout, I, 218; III, 89; IV, 513
acute attack, acetyl-salicylic acid in, III, 101
aspirin in, III, 101
colchicum in, III , 101
diet in, III, 97

Gout, acute attack, morphin in, III, 101
salicylate of colchicin in, III, 101
of sodium in, III, 101
treatment, III, 101
Aix douche in, I, 470
alkaline salts in, I, 218
alkalis in, III, 98
arteriosclerosis in, treatment, III, 102
arthritides in, treatment, III, 102
atophan in, IV, 514
baths in, I, 515
chronic interstitial nephritis from, IV, 775
climate in, I, 586
complicating angina pectoris, II, 162
obesity, I, 421
complications of, treatment, III, 102
diet in, III, 94
alcohol, III, 97
carbohydrates, III, 96
cheese, III, 96
coffee, III, 97
cream, III, 95
eggs, III, 95
fats, III, 96
fruits, III, 96
in acute attack, III, 97
milk, III, 95
proteids, III, 95
salt, III, 96
soups, III, 95
spices, III, 96
summary, III, 97
tea, III, 97
vegetables, III, 96
disorders of metabolism causing, treatment, III, 93
douches in, I, 472
electricity in, IV, 515
etiology, III, 89; IV, 513
alcohol, III, 89
chemical causes, III, 90
exciting causes, III, 90
food, III, 89
heredity, III, 89
predisposing causes, III, 89
sex and race, III, 89
uric acid, III, 90
exercise in, I, 424
gastro-intestinal disorders in, treatment, III, 103
glycosuria in, treatment, III, 102
hot moist pack in, I, 486
in feet, treatment, III, 94
intestinal eliminants, in, III, 100
irregular, treatment, III, 102
lemon cure in, III, 96
lithion cataphoresis in, IV, 515
lithium carbonate in, III, 99
lycetol in, III, 100
lysidine in, I, 219; III, 100
mineral waters in, III, 99
monosodium urate in, forms of, IV, 513
mud-baths in, I, 484
myocarditis in, treatment, III, 102
Gout, nephritis in, IV, 751
treatment, III, 102
nervous symptoms in, treatment, III, 103
pathogenesis, III, 91
pathology, III, 91
peat-baths in, I, 485
piperazin in, I, 219; III, 100
piperidin in, I, 219
potassium salts in, III, 98
radium in, IV, 513
restriction of protein in, I, 98
retrocedent, treatment, III, 102
rheumatic, III, 81
salicylates in, I, 218
skin eruptions in, treatment, III, 102
spa treatment, III, 99
suppressed, treatment, III, 102
thorium X in, IV, 514
treatment, III, 92; IV, 513
by injection of solution of radium salts, IV, 514
hygienic, III, 93
in radium emanatorium, IV, 514
prophylactic, III, 93
Turkish bath in, I, 477
uremia in, treatment, III, 102
uric-acid calculi in, treatment, III, 103
solvents in, III, 100
urotropin in, III, 100
water as uric-acid solvent in, III, 98
x-rays in, I, 667
Gouty arrhythmia, II, 128
conditions, restriction of protein in, I, 98
heart, II, 128
alcohol in, II, 130
bromid of strontium in, II, 130
care of bowels in, II, 130
coffee in, II, 129
diet in, II, 129
digitalis in, II, 130
exercises in, II, 129, 130
iron in, II, 130
strophanthus in, II, 130
strychnin in, II, 130
Governmental prophylaxis, I, 36; IV, 17
in Berlin, I, 41
in France, I, 39
in Germany, I, 40
in Great Britain, I, 36
in London, I, 39
in Paris, I, 40
in Scotland, I, 39
in United States, I, 41
national boards of health, I, 36
State boards of health, I, 42
Graduated exercise in tuberculosis, IV, 248
Grain-itch, II, 811
diagnosis, II, 811
prophylaxis, II, 811, 812
Grain-moth, Angumois, II, 811
Granatum in teniasis, II, 794
Grand mal, III, 912. See also *Epilepsy*.
Granular lids, IV, 383. See also *Trachoma*.

Granulations in tracheotomy in diphtheria, II, 308
Granuloma, ulcerating, of pudendum, II, 723; IV, 354. See also *Ulcer of pudendum.*
Grasping, description of, I, 343
Grass pollen in etiology of hay-fever, IV, 529
Graupner's heart test, II, 67
Gravenhurst, climate of, I, 562
Graves' disease, I, 305, 839, 858; IV, 470. See also *Exophthalmic goiter.*
Grawitz treatment of pernicious anemia, IV, 425
Great Britain, coast climate of, I, 552
governmental prophylaxis in, I, 36
spas of, IV, 87–89
Lakes, climate of, I, 565
Green hellebore poisoning, I, 794
Grenet cell, I, 603
Grip, II, 583; IV, 572. See also *La grippe.*
Grocer's itch, IV, 418
Ground itch, II, 804
Gruels, I, 127
Guadalajara, climate of, I, 574
Guaiacamphol in night-sweats of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 438
Guaiacol, endobronchial injection of, in tuberculosis, IV, 553
in abscess and gangrene of lung, III, 166
in acute cystitis, III, 691
in chronic diarrhea, IV, 653
in intestinal stasis, IV, 649
in pain in arthritis deformans, III, 86
in typhoid fever, II, 228
Guanase, III, 90, 91
Guanin, III, 90
Guinea-worm, II, 808; IV, 409
disease, II, 808; IV, 409. See also *Dracontiasis.*
Gullet, drugs in treatment of, I, 207
Gumma in cerebrospinal syphilis, IV, 882
of brain, treatment, surgical, III, 758
of liver, treatment, IV, 705
of spinal cord, III, 811
Gums, disorders of, III, 286, 294
in Malta fever, II, 703
in yellow fever, II, 573
inflammation of, III, 294; IV, 582. See also *Gingivitis.*
lancing of, during eruption of deciduous teeth, III, 290
Gutzmann's treatment of motor aphasia, III, 746
Guy's pill, II, 72
Gymnastics. See *Exercise.*

Habit, cocain, treatment, IV, 171
digitalis, II, 71
drug, I, 803; IV, 163
opium, I, 807–810; IV, 167
spasm, III, 927
Habitual constipation, III, 449
Hacking, description of, I, 344
in neuralgia, I, 345
in paralysis, I, 345
Hacking in sciatic neuritis, I, 345
Haffkine's prophylactic against cholera, I, 273; II, 553
against plague, II, 566
Hair, excessive growth of, *x*-rays in, I, 653
of workmen, care of, IV, 179
Half-baths, I, 466
Halzoun, IV, 398
Hamamelis in menorrhagia, I, 238
Hamel's test for jaundice in gall-stones, III, 422
Hammer palsy, III, 934
Hampson radiometer for estimating roentgen-ray dosage, IV, 130
Hand, obstetric, III, 937
writing, III, 937
Händel and Neufeld's antipneumococcus serum, IV, 220
Hands of workman, care of, IV, 178
Hanot's cirrhosis, III, 519
Haptophore group, I, 245, 258
of complements, I, 250
Harbors, supervision of, in cholera, II, 551
Harelip, in infant, correction, III, 288
Harris' method of nephropexy, III, 603
Harrogate Spa, principal characteristics, IV, 88
Harvest-bug, II, 810
Harvest-mites, II, 810
Harvey-Banting diet in obesity, III, 56
Hashish. See *Cannabis indica.*
Hawaiian Islands, climate of, I, 551
Hay fever, I, 122, 185; IV, 528
acid treatment, III, 125
adrenalin in, I, 303; III, 185
anaphylaxis to plant pollens in, IV, 528
antitoxin treatment, III, 126
asthmatic symptoms in, IV, 528
Bishop's acid treatment, III, 125
camphor in, III, 185
climate in, I, 585; III, 125, 185
of Muskoka for, I, 562
clinical manifestations in, IV, 528
cocain in, III, 125, 185
diagnosis of causative agent, IV, 528
dicotyledons in etiology of, IV, 528
Dunbar's serum in, III, 126
etiology, III, 122
flower pollen in, IV, 529
general treatment, IV, 534
grass pollen in, IV, 529
immunity to, from pollen extract, IV, 533
injection of pollen extract in, IV, 530, 532
massage of mucous membrane of nose in, III, 125
menthol in, III, 185
monocotyledons in etiology, IV, 528
pollantin in, III, 126, 185
pollen extract in, anaphylactic shock from, IV, 533
determination of initial dose, IV, 532
dosage, IV 532

Hay fever, pollen extract in, preparation of, IV, 530
results from, IV, 533
skin reaction from, IV, 531
relation of plants to, IV, 528
suprarenal extract in, III, 125
treatment, III, 123; IV, 530
during interval, III, 123
of attack, III, 124
tree pollen in, IV, 529
Hay treatment of acute serofibrinous pleuritis, III, 229
Haygarth's nodosities, III, 82
Head, douche to, I, 470
louse, IV, 414
Headache, I, 708, 715; III, 898
alcoholic, III, 901
antipyrin in, I, 232
baths in, I, 520
benzoate of soda in, I, 232
bilious, I, 214
bromid of potassium in, I, 232
coffee, III, 901
diabetic, III, 901
diathetic, III, 901
from anemia of brain, III, 903
from constipation, III, 902
from diseases of blood, III, 903
of intestines, III, 902
of nasal sinuses, III, 902
of ovaries, III, 902
of stomach, III, 902
of uterus, III, 902
from eye-strain, I, 717; III, 902
from hyperemia of brain, III, 903
from infection, III, 901
from pelvic disease, III, 903
functional, III, 899
gastric, III, 902
hysterical, III, 900
in acromegaly, I, 854
in acute nephritis, treatment, IV, 767
in aortic regurgitation, treatment, IV, 480
in cerebrospinal fever, II, 538
in chronic interstitial nephritis, treatment, III, 672
in internal hemorrhagic pachymeningitis, treatment, III, 728
in intestinal stasis, treatment, IV, 650
in jaundice, treatment, III, 525
in Malta fever, II, 705
in measles, antipyrin in, II, 327
phenacetin in, II, 327
in meningitis, treatment, III, 730
in neurasthenia, III, 859
in solanin poisoning, I, 753
in tumor of brain, treatment, III, 756
in typhoid fever, II, 245
in typhus fever, II, 666
in uremia, IV, 839
treatment, IV, 845
in variola, II, 517
in yellow fever, II, 572, 576
iodid of potassium in, I, 232
lead, III, 901
Headache, migraine, I, 716; III, 903. See also *Migraine.*
neurasthenic, III, 900
static breeze in, IV, 115
organic, III, 899
phenacetin in, I, 232
salicylate of soda in, I, 232
sick, I, 214, 716
tea, III, 901
tobacco, III, 901
toxic, III, 901
uremic, III, 901
Health boards, national, I, 36
Health Department, Pennsylvania, IV, 17. See also *Pennsylvania Department of Health.*
kidney function in, IV, 786
resorts, I, 527, 547
in mild cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 25
in moderately severe cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 33
in severe cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 30
state of, I, 17
urine in, IV, 787
Hearing in hysteria, III, 874
in neurasthenia, III, 860
Heart, action of, irregularity of, I, 223
alcoholic, II, 153
asthma of, carbon dioxid baths in, I, 511
block, effect of digitalis on, IV, 478
brown atrophy of, II, 155
chambers in myocarditis, II, 47
chronic valvular disease of, II, 58, 137
compensation of, II, 59
complications in exophthalmic goiter, I, 844
in rheumatism, II, 599
crises in beriberi, II, 700
treatment, IV, 366
degeneration of, II, 65
in myocarditis, II, 56
dilatation of, II, 64
baths in, IV, 86
digitalis in, II, 76; IV, 479
in chlorosis, II, 131
secondary to pulmonary stresses, II, 153
disease, action of exercise in, I, 406
acute, II, 23
diet in, II, 37
alcohol in, IV, 486
atropin in, IV, 479
baths in, I, 511
caffein in, I, 223; IV, 483
chronic, II, 58
adrenalin in, II, 85
aërated waters in, II, 88
agurin in, II, 83
alcohol in, II, 85
apocynum androsæmifolium in, II, 90
cannabinum in, II, 90
arsenic in, II, 89
barium chlorid in, II, 90

Heart disease, chronic, baths in, II, 102, 109
bed in, II, 114
bed-rests in, II, 115
bedroom in, II, 114
beer in, II, 88
bornyval in, II, 88
bromids in, II, 93
cactus grandiflora in, II, 91
caffein in, II, 82
camphor in, II, 90
castoreum in, II, 88
champagne in, II, 88
chloral in, II, 93
chloralamid in, II, 93
climate in, II, 121
clothing in, II, 115
cold compress in, II, 111
convallaria in, II, 91
cupping in, II, 89
diaphoretics in, II, 100
diet in, II, 118
digitalis in, II, 68
cumulative action, II, 71
diuresis in, mercury in, II, 97
diuretics in, II, 95
diuretin in, II, 84
douche in, II, 111
dropsy in, mercury in, II, 97
tapping of, II, 98
withholding salt from diet in, II, 96
electricity in, II, 101
ergot in, II, 84
euphyllin in, II, 84
exercises in, II, 103
free exercises in, II, 106
gauzes in, II, 109
hydrotherapy in, II, 111
hyoscin in, II, 93
intestinal massage in, II, 113
iron in, II, 101
Karell cure in, II, 100
leeching in, II, 89
manual gymnastics in, II, 106
massage in, II, 106, 111
milk in, II, 100
morphin in, II, 91
Nauheim bath in, II, 109
exercises in, II, 103, 104, 105, 108
nursing and management, II, 113
Oertel exercises in, II, 106
opium in, II, 91
oxygen in, II, 94
packs in, II, 111
passive movements in, II, 106
periplotzin in, II, 90
pituitary extract in, II, 85
prevention of, II, 117
purgation in, II, 95
quinin in, II, 89
rectal feeding in, II, 120
resisted exercises in, II, 106
rest treatment, IV, 486
Salisbury method in, II, 120
Schott exercises in, II, 104, 108
Heart disease, chronic, sitz-bath in, II, 111
spartein in, II, 91
squill in, II, 82
strophanthus in, II, 80
strychnin in, II, 84
sweating in, II, 100
Swedish exercises in, II, 104, 108
theobromin in, II, 83, 93
theocin in, II, 84
theophyllin in, II, 83
valyl in, II, 88
venesection in, II, 88
veronal in, II, 93
warm baths in, II, 111
climate in, I, 581
of Santa Barbara for, I, 556
counterindication to baths in, I, 458
to Nauheim bath in, I, 458
diet in, IV, 485
digipuratum in, IV, 478
digitalin in, IV, 478
digitalis in, I, 222; II, 18, 20, 22; IV, 476
dosage, IV, 477
diuretin in, I, 223
dropsy of, nursing in, IV, 484
operations for, IV, 484
theobromin in, IV, 484
functional, cactus in, IV, 479
convallaria in, IV, 479
digitalis in, IV, 477
half-bath in, I, 467
heart exercises in, IV, 486
milk diet in, IV, 486
mineral waters in, IV, 487
Nativelle's granules in, IV, 478
principles of treatment, II, 17
rest in, II, 19
rheumatism as cause, II, 23
spirit of nitrous ether in, I, 224
strophanthus in, I, 222
strychnin in, I, 223; IV, 479, 483
surgical treatment, IV, 488
syphilis in, treatment, IV, 488
theobromin in, IV, 483
treatment, IV, 476
valvular, digitalis in, IV, 477, 480
venous section in, IV, 142
work tests in, IV, 485
displacement of, in artificial pneumothorax, IV, 255
driving power of, estimation, in myocarditis, II, 47
dyspnea, adrenalin in, IV, 483
camphor in oil in, IV, 483
strychnin in, IV, 483
edema of, treatment, IV, 807
exercises in heart diseases, IV, 486
failing, sugar treatment, IV, 486
failure, II, 152
in hemoglobinuric fever, II, 697
in relapsing fever, II, 722
in scarlet fever, II, 319
fatty, II, 150, 155
functional diseases of, II, 122
gouty, II, 128

Heart, gouty, alcohol in, II, 130
bromid of strontium in, II, 130
care of bowels in, II, 130
coffee in, II, 129
diet in, II, 129
digitalis in, II, 130
exercises in, II, 129, 130
iron in, II, 130
strophanthus in, II, 130
strychnin in, II, 130
Heineman on exercise for, I, 407
hypertrophy of, IV, 823. See also *Myocardial insufficiency.*
in beriberi, II, 699
in diphtheria, II, 27
in Graves' disease, II, 123
in influenza, II, 27
in plague, II, 569
in pneumonia, II, 27
in scarlatinal nephritis, II, 323
in spotted fever of Rocky Mountains, II, 716
in typhoid fever, II, 26, 27
in typhus fever, II, 666
influenzal, II, 56
arsenic in, II, 57
atropin in, II, 57
chloralamid and belladonna in, II, 57
convalescence from, II, 58
digitalis in, II, 57
exercises and baths in, II, 105
quinin in, II, 57
insufficiency of, in beriberi, IV, 364
in obesity, III, 60
Oertel's diet, III, 61
irritable, II, 125
aconite in, II, 125
adonidin in, II, 125
belladonna plaster in, II, 126
cactus in, II, 125
camphor in, II, 125
chloralamid in, II, 125
convallaria in, II, 125
digitalis in, II, 125
menthol plaster in, II, 126
of nervous persons, II, 126
opium plaster in, II, 126
prunus virginiana in, II, 125
veronal in, II, 125
lateral swing of, in myocarditis, II, 47
massage of, in chloroform collapse, I, 788
König-Mass method, I, 788
milk drinker's, II, 100
muscle, effect of disease toxins on, IV, 476
nitrites in, I, 221
obese, II, 150, 155
diet in, II, 150
digitalis in, II, 151
exercise in, II, 151
palpitation of, II, 125
in neurasthenia, III, 863
rate of, effect of baths on, I, 461
readaptation of, II, 59
readjustment of, II, 59
Heart, relation of viscera to, in myocarditis, II, 47
Satterthwaite on exercises for, I, 416
senile, II, 154
sinkings at, II, 126
soldier's, II, 131; IV, 480. See also *Heart strain.*
sphygmographic tracings, I, 459, 460
stimulant, pituitary extract as, I, 320
stimulation of, in septicopyemia, IV, 270
strain, II, 131; IV, 480
by effort, II, 131
aconite in, II, 133
bromids in, II, 133
cactus grandiflora in, II, 134
diet in, II, 133
digitalis in, II, 133
diuretin in, II, 133
causes, IV, 481
digitalis in, IV, 481
rest treatment, IV, 481
specific infections with, treatment, IV, 481
symptoms, IV, 481
treatment, IV, 481
under high arterial pressure, II, 134
calomel in, II, 135
digitalis in, II, 137
erythrol tetranitrate in, II, 136
exercises in, II, 137
nitroglycerin in, II, 136
with specific infections, massage in, IV, 481
surgery of, II, 169
syphilitic, II, 153
tests, II, 66
Graupner's, II, 67
Katzenstein's, II, 66
Mackenzie's, II, 66
Thorne on exercise for, I, 408
tobacco, II, 127
typhoid, alcohol in, II, 87
underloading of, II, 22
valvular disease of, chronic, II, 58, 137
weak, II, 153
caffein in, II, 154
digitalis in, II, 154
diuretin, II, 154
in diphtheria, II, 294
of climacteric period, II, 130
Heartburn, I, 728
Heart-sounds in myocarditis, II, 48
Heat, action of, on milk, I, 168
as disinfectant, I, 63
external, I, 673
application, effects of, I, 463
for disinfecting typhoid feces, II, 187
glass electrodes for obtaining, IV, 112
in abscess of liver, III, 518
in acute laryngitis in children, III, 263
non-suppurative hepatitis, III, 516
in chronic villous arthritis, III, 108
in congestion of liver, III, 514
of lungs, III, 207
in earache, I, 719

Heat in enterospasm, III, 393
in hemoptysis, III, 197
in otitis in measles, II, 329
in pancreatic hemorrhage, III, 546
in treatment of septicopyemia, IV, 268
influence of, on food-demand, I, 84
Heated air, I, 590
Heat-production increased by cold bath, I, 453
Heat-stroke, I, 811. See also *Sunstroke.*
Heavy human type, IV, 716, 718
Hebephrenia, III, 999, 1000
Heberden's nodes, III, 82
surgical treatment, III, 111
Hectic fever of tuberculosis, II, 333
Hectin in malaria, IV, 351
Hedonal in insomnia, I, 228
Heidenhain and Bowman's theory of kidney function, IV, 786
Heineman on heart exercise, I, 407
Hektoen's treatment of meningitis, II, 538
in plague, II, 569
Helcosoma tropicum, II, 712
Heliotherapy in tuberculous peritonitis, IV, 744
Helium, I, 637
Hellebore, green, poisoning by, I, 794
Helminthiasis, II, 789
intestinal symptoms, IV, 392
Hemamebiasis, II, 667; IV, 345. See also *Malaria.*
Hemangioma of bile-ducts, IV, 704
of liver, IV, 704
Hematemesis, I, 724
in carcinoma of stomach, III, 357
in splenic anemia, IV, 434
in yellow fever, treatment, IV, 315
Hematochyluria, II, 807
ichthyol in, II, 808
methylene-blue in, II, 808
quinin in, followed by *x*-rays, II, 808
sandalwood oil in, II, 808
treatment, II, 808
x-rays in, II, 808
after quinin, II, 808
Hematogenous immunity, I, 245
jaundice, III, 523
in septicopyemia, IV, 266
meningitis, II, 528
Hematoma in typhoid fever, II, 268
Hematomyelia, III, 805
surgical treatment, IV, 904
Hematorachis, III, 805
Hematuria, III, 622
aconite in, III, 622
astringents in, III, 622
ergot in, III, 622
in acute nephritis, control, III, 646
in carcinoma of kidney, treatment, III, 686
in renal calculi, treatment, III, 684
surgical aspects, III, 721
symptomatic, III, 622
treatment, III, 622
vicarious, III, 622
Hematuric fever, II, 689. See also *Hemoglobinuric fever.*
Hemiatrophy, progressive facial, I, 970; III, 970
treatment, III, 972; IV, 931
Hemichorea, III, 922
Hemiglossitis, III, 313
Hemihypertrophy, facial, III, 972
Hemiplegia after cerebrospinal fever, II, 541
division of posterior nerve-roots in, III, 848
electricity in, I, 627
in artificial pneumothorax, IV, 254
in chronic interstitial nephritis, treatment, III, 673
in infants, III, 793
Hemiptera as carriers of disease, IV, 414
varieties, IV, 414
Hemoglobin, determination of oxygen combining power of, in acidosis in children, IV, 503
percentage of urine in yellow fever, II, 574
Hemoglobinemia in hemolytic icterus, IV, 436
Hemoglobinophilic vaccines, IV, 35
Hemoglobinuria in hemolytic icterus, IV, 43
in Raynaud's disease, III, 953
malarial, II, 689. See also *Hemoglobinuric fever.*
Hemoglobinuric fever, II, 689
calomel in, II, 697
chloroform in, II, 696
convalescence in, II, 696
enema of hot water in, II, 696
heart failure in, II, 697
in infectious diseases, II, 691
jaundice in, II, 691
kidneys in, II, 696
malaria and, relation, II, 691
nervous symptoms in, II, 697
pathogenesis, II, 690
quinin as cause, II, 691
quinin in, II, 693
Bastianelli's rules, II, 693
Plehn's rule, II, 694
to prevent, II, 693
salt solution in, II, 696
serum treatment, II, 697
susceptibility to, II, 690
symptomatic treatment, II, 696
treatment, II, 692
without quinin, II, 694
vomiting in, II, 696
yellow fever and, differentiation, IV, 310
Hemolysis, I, 248
blood, pernicious anemia from, IV, 421
Hemolytic icterus, IV, 435. See also *Icterus, hemolytic.*
splenomegaly, splenectomy in, IV, 455
vaccines, IV, 34
Hemopericardium, II, 38

Hemophilia, I, 725, 825; IV, 442
active treatment, IV, 443
adrenalin in, I, 301
blood coagulability in, IV, 442
transfusion in, IV, 443
diphtheria antitoxin in, IV, 443
etiology, IV, 442
pepton solution in, methods of administration, IV, 443
prophylaxis, IV, 442
sera in, IV, 443
subcutaneous injection of rabbit's blood in, IV, 443
theories of, IV, 442
thyroid gland in, I, 309
treatment, IV, 442
Hemopoiesis, effect of altitudes on, IV, 94
Hemoptysis, I, 723; II, 438; III, 189; IV, 541
aconite in, III, 913
adrenalin in, I, 300; III, 196
amyl nitrite in, III, 192
apomorphin in, III, 193
aqueous extract of mistletoe in, III, 192
artificial pneumothorax in, IV, 543
accidents in, IV, 544
adhesive strapping after, IV, 545
gas embolism in, IV, 544
local anesthesia in, IV, 545
site of, IV, 544
technic, IV, 543
thoracentesis in, IV, 545
atropin sulphate in, III, 192
bibliography, IV, 547
blood serum in, IV, 542
calcium chlorid in, III, 193
lactate in, III, 193
care of bowels in, III, 191
Coagulen-Ciba in, IV, 546
coagulose in, IV, 542
codein sulphate in, III, 193
cold in, III, 196
collapse in, salt solution in, III, 196
constriction of extremities in, III, 197
cotarnin, hydrochlorate in, III, 195
diagnostic value of, II, 442
diet in, III, 191
digitalis in, III, 196
dionin in, III, 193
early morning, III, 193
electricity in, III, 197
emetin hydrochlorid in, IV, 546
endemic, II, 798
ergot in, III, 196
etiology, III, 189
gelatin in, III, 194; IV, 547
heat in, III, 197
heroin hydrochlorid in, III, 193
hypodermic injection of codein in, IV, 541
of morphin in, IV, 541
in infarction of lung, treatment, IV, 551
in mitral regurgitation, II, 140
stenosis, II, 142
in myocardial insufficiency, treatment, IV, 835
Hemoptysis, ipecacuanha in, III, 193
lead acetate in, III, 195
limiting respiratory movements in, III, 197
morphin in, III, 193
nitrites in, III, 192
nitroglycerin in, III, 192
normal horse serum in, IV, 542
pantopon hydrochlorid in, IV, 546
pituitary extract in, IV, 542
potassium bromid in, III, 194; IV, 541
prophylaxis, II, 438
rest treatment, IV, 541
salines in, IV, 547
salt in, III, 194
solution in, III, 195
serum in, III, 195
sodium bromid in, III, 194; IV, 541
chlorid in, III, 194; IV, 541
nitrite in, III, 192
strapping chest in, III, 197
suprarenal extract in, III, 196
tartar emetic in, III, 193
treatment, III, 190; IV, 541
tuberculin in, III, 195
value, II, 442
venesection in, III, 195
Hemorrhage, I, 721
adrenalin in, I, 299
after tracheotomy in diphtheria, II, 308
artificial pneumothorax in, IV, 250
cerebral, III, 739. See also *Apoplexy*.
from aneurysm, I, 723
from bladder, I, 486; III, 695. See also *Hemorrhage, vesical*.
from hemorrhoids, adrenalin in, I, 299
from intestines, hip-baths in, I, 486
from lung puncture in artificial pneumothorax, IV, 255
from lungs, I, 723; II, 438; III, 189; IV, 541. See also *Hemoptysis*.
from nose, I, 722; III, 117. See also *Epistaxis*.
from rectum, I, 724
from seat of extracted tooth, I, 723
from stomach, I, 724. See also *Hematemesis*.
from ulcer of stomach, I, 724
from urethra, hip-baths in, I, 486
from urinary bladder, adrenalin in, I, 300
from uterus, adrenalin in, I, 300
hip-baths in, I, 486
pituitary extract in, I, 320
gastric, I, 724. See also *Hematemesis*.
in carcinoma of stomach, treatment, III, 357
in chronic jaundice, treatment, IV, 702
in dysentery, II, 657
in operations on pancreas, III, 558
in peptic ulcer, IV, 635
treatment, IV, 613
surgical, IV, 635
in pulmonary tuberculosis, I, 723; II, 438; III, 189; IV, 541. See also *Hemoptysis*.

Hemorrhage in quinsy, IV, 520
in spinal cord, III, 805
in typhoid fever, tub-bath contraindicated in, II, 241
in ulcer of stomach, adrenalin in, III, 351
ergotin in, III, 351
Lenhartz's treatment, III, 351
salt solution in, III, 351
treatment, III, 351
surgical, III, 381
in vertebral canal, III, 805
in yellow fever, IV, 300
internal, adrenalin in, I, 300
intestinal, in typhoid fever, II, 252, 261
diminishing intestinal peristalsis, II, 253
hemostatics in, II, 254
increasing coagulability of blood, II, 254
into parathyroids, I, 311
intracranial, in newborn, III, 772
diagnosis, III, 773
surgical treatment, III, 774
local, adrenalin in, I, 299
massive, I, 721
meningeal, III, 723. See also *Meningeal hemorrhage.*
nasal, I, 722; III, 117. See also *Epistaxis.*
of brain, electricity in, I, 626
extradural, surgical treatment, III, 771
intradural, surgical treatment, III, 772
pancreatic, III, 545
adrenalin chlorid in, III, 546
aromatic spirits of ammonia in, III, 546, 547
atropin sulphate in, III, 546
brandy in, III, 547
digitalin in, III, 546
ergot in, III, 546
heat in, III, 546
hypodermatic medication in, III, 546
morphin sulphate in, III, 546
nitroglycerin in, III, 546
saline solution in, III, 546
strychnin nitrate in, treatment, III, 546
sulphate in, III, 546
treatment, III, 545
medicinal, III, 546
whisky in, III, 546, 547
pernicious anemia from, I, 815
retinal, treatment, II, 759
vesical, I, 486; III, 695
adrenalin in, I, 300
ergot in, III, 696
etiology, III, 696
from calculus, III, 696
from ulceration, III, 696
gallic acid in, III, 696
hip-baths in, I, 486
morphin in, III, 696
oil of turpentine in, III, 696
Hemorrhage, vesical, tannic acid in, III, 696
vitreous, treatment of, II, 759
Hemorrhagic diseases, I, 825; IV, 438
adrenalin in, I, 300
antithrombin in, IV, 438
bacteria in etiology, IV, 438
bibliography, IV, 440
calcium in, IV, 440
diet in, IV, 439
etiology, IV, 438
gelatin in, IV, 440
injection of citrated blood in, IV, 439
iron in, IV, 439
lessened blood-platelets in, IV, 438
of newborn, IV, 440
blood coagulation in, IV, 441
transfusion in, IV, 441
etiology, IV, 440
sodium citrate in, IV, 441
treatment, IV, 441
of urinary tract, surgical treatment, III, 721
prothrombin in, IV, 438
transfusion of blood in, IV, 440
of whole blood in, IV, 439
treatment, IV, 438
external otitis in influenza, treatment, II, 773
nephritis, III, 637; IV, 654, 657. See also *Nephritis, acute.*
pachymeningitis, external, surgical treatment, III, 774
internal, III, 726. See also *Pachymeningitis, internal hemorrhagic.*
pancreatitis, III, 547
adrenalin chlorid in, III, 548
alcohol in, III, 548
and chronic valvulitis, relation, III, 550
atropin in, III, 548
catarrh of stomach in, treatment, III, 549
digitalis in, III, 548
drainage in, III, 560
intestinal derangement in, treatment, III, 549
morphin in, III, 548
nitroglycerin in, III, 548
nutrient enema in, III, 549
pain in, treatment, III, 548
shock in, treatment, III, 548
strychnin sulphate in, III, 548
treatment, surgical, III, 560
indications for, III, 559
tympanites in, treatment, III, 549
Hemorrhoids associated with constipation, treatment, III, 467
baths in, I, 525
bleeding, I, 724
adrenalin in, I, 299
hip-baths in, I, 486
Hemostatics in intestinal hemorrhage in typhoid fever, II, 254
Hemothorax, thoracentesis in, IV, 570
treatment, IV, 570

Henoch's purpura, IV, 438. See also *Hemorrhagic diseases.*
Hepatic. See *Liver.*
distomiasis, IV, 397, 398
kamala in, IV, 398
male fern in, IV, 398
treatment, IV, 398
Hepatitis, acute non-suppurative, III, 515
aconite in, III, 516
blood-letting in, III, 515
chloral in, III, 516
cold in, III, 516
heat in, III, 516
chronic interstitial, III, 519. See also *Cirrhosis of liver.*
emetin hydrochlorate in, IV, 30
Hepatopexy, III, 533, 606
Jonas' method, III, 607
Hepatoptosis, III, 533, 569
indications for operation in, IV, 727
treatment, III, 606
surgical, III, 533, 606
Herbivorous human type, IV, 716, 718
Hereditary ataxia, III, 804
spastic paraplegia, III, 792
syphilis, II, 487
iodids in, II, 489
mercurial baths in, II, 490
mercury in, II, 488
treatment, II, 488; IV, 282
tremor, III, 942
Heredity in etiology of arteriosclerosis, IV, 817
of chronic interstitial nephritis, IV, 775
of nephritis, IV, 752
insanity and, relation, III, 993
Hernia, I, 429
anatomy of, I, 429
control of abdominal muscles in, I, 431
exercise for, I, 431
femoral, I, 429
inguinal, I, 429
internal, in intestinal obstruction, treatment, III, 464
massage in, I, 433
nautical wheel in, I, 433
Seaver's truss for, I, 431
truss for, I, 431
umbilical, I, 429
Heroin hydrochlorate in acute bronchitis in children, III, 268
hydrochlorid in hemoptysis, III, 193
in acute catarrhal enteritis, III, 427
in cough, I, 204
of laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 445
of pneumonia, II, 276
of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 435
in mucous colic, III, 402
in nervous diarrhea, III, 390
in peristaltic unrest of intestine, III, 388
Herpes of cornea, dionin in, II, 756
in pneumonia, II, 732
iodin in, II, 756
treatment, II, 756
Herpes zoster ophthalmicus, IV, 381
pain in, division of posterior nerve-roots for, III, 848
x-rays in, I, 655
Herpetic stomatitis, III, 307; IV, 603
treatment, IV, 604
Heterophyes heterophyes, IV, 399
Hetol in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 425
Hexamethylenamin as prophylactic in acute anterior poliomyelitis, IV, 878
in acute leptomeningitis, III, 731
in cholecystitis, III, 528
in septicopyemia, IV, 272
Hexamethylenetetramin as vesical antiseptic, I, 237
Hexenschuss, III, 980
Hiccoughs in yellow fever, IV, 308
Hide-bound disease, III, 966
High calorie diet in typhoid fever, IV, 205, 206
results from, IV, 208
High-frequency currents, I, 606; IV, 101
contraindications to use of, IV, 111
in arteriosclerosis, IV, 120, 487
contraindications to, IV, 121
in scleroderma, IV, 930
methods of application, IV, 110, 111
Tesla, IV, 102
therapeutic uses, IV, 103
effluve, IV, 112
in acroparesthesia, IV, 115
in headache of neurasthenia, IV, 115
spray discharge, IV, 112
High-pitched voice, exercises for, I, 439
Highroads, supervision of, in cholera, II, 552
Higueron in trichuriasis, IV, 404
Hill diarrhea, II, 723
bichlorid of mercury in, II, 724
ingluvin in, II, 724
pancreatin in, II, 724
pepsin in, II, 724
treatment, II, 724
Hip-bath, I, 485
Hippurates of sodium and ammonium in high arterial tension, I, 221
Hirschsprung's disease, III, 436
Histogenic immunity, I, 245
Histosan in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 424
Hives in exophthalmic goiter, I, 845
thyroid gland in, I, 309; IV, 465
Hoarseness, I, 713
Hobnail liver, III, 519
Hodgkin's disease, I, 829; IV, 461
arsenic in, I, 830; IV, 462
Coley's toxins in, IV, 462
deep roentgen-ray therapy in, IV, 137
diagnosis, IV, 461
enlargement of thymus gland in, I, 314
Fowler's solution in, IV, 462
possible causes, IV, 461
roentgen rays in, I, 663, 830; IV, 462
treatment, IV, 461
vaccines in, IV, 55, 462

Hoffmann's anodyne in dyspnea in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 443
in pneumonia, II, 278
sign in non-operative tetany, I, 866
in tetany, III, 939
Hog tapeworm, IV, 393
Hohenhonneff Sanatorium, II, Figs. 82, 87
Holocain in corneal ulcer, II, 755
Holtz-Toepler machine, I, 605
Home modification of milk, I, 176
treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 395
in new climate, II, 400
Homolle's granules of digitalin, II, 72
in mitral regurgitation, II, 140
Honolulu, climate of, I, 551
Hookworm, IV, 406
disease, II, 803; IV, 406. See also *Uncinariasis*.
Hordeola, vaccine treatment, II, 762
Hormonal in constipation, IV, 663
Hormones, I, 305, 314
Hornet-stings, I, 767
Horse, pernicious anemia of, IV, 422
resistance of, to immunity from diphtheria toxin-antitoxin, IV, 69
serum for typhoid immunization, IV, 198
in hemorrhage in chronic jaundice, IV, 702
normal, in hemoptysis, IV, 542
Zander's, I, 348
Horse-nettle in epilepsy, III, 916
Hospital bath-tub, I, 504
care in typhoid fever, II, 206
general, for treatment of insane, III, 1006
psychopathic, III, 1008
special, for treatment of insane, III, 1002
Tuberculosis, Washington, D. C., II, Fig. 90
Hot and cold douche, alternating, I, 470
applications in myocarditis, II, 50
baths, I, 476
effect of, on blood-pressure, I, 457
in acute leptomeningitis, III, 732
nephritis, IV, 766
in bronchopneumonia in measles, II, 328
in cerebrospinal fever, II, 537
in insanity, III, 1029
compresses, I, 487, 488
douche, I, 469
drinks in acute bronchitis in children, III, 267
foot-bath, I, 479
lumbar douche, I, 471
moist pack, I, 486
mustard bath in convulsions in children, I, 732
packs in acute nephritis, IV, 765
in corrosive sublimate poisoning, IV, 165
in edema, IV, 811
in insanity, III, 1030
Hot packs in nephritis, IV, 852
in uremia, III, 630
snare in hypertrophic rhinitis, III, 133
Springs, Virginia, climate of, I, 564
weather, precautions for workmen in, IV, 181
Hot-air bath, I, 479, 590
in acute nephritis, IV, 766
in nephritis, IV, 851
in uremia, III, 630
treatment in arthritis deformans, III, 85
in tuberculous peritonitis, IV, 744
Hotels, inspection of, in Pennsylvania, IV, 23
Hot-water bag, I, 673
Hour-glass stomach from chronic ulcer, surgical treatment, III, 382
peptic ulcer in, surgical treatment, IV, 613, 636
Houseflies, II, 810
Houses, disinfection of, IV, 18
in kala-azar, IV, 358
in plague, II, 565
private management of typhoid fever in, II, 210
spit-cups for, II, 339
typhoid, II, 182
Housing division of Pennsylvania Department of Health, IV, 23
Huebner's theory of orthostatic albuminuria, IV, 802
Human type, broad-backed, IV, 716, 718
carnivorous, IV, 716, 717
congenital visceroptotic, IV, 716, 717
heavy, IV, 716, 718
posture of, IV, 719
visceroptosis in, IV, 719
herbivorous, IV, 716, 718
intermediate, IV, 716, 717
narrow-backed, IV, 716, 717
normal, posture of, IV, 719
visceroptosis in, IV, 720
slender, posture of, IV, 717
visceroptosis in, IV, 719
Humidifier, Barnes', II, 337
Humidity, absolute, relation of, to climate, I, 533
effect of, on temperature, I, 534, 539
relation of dew to, I, 533
to climate, I, 533
relative, relation of, to climate, I, 533
Hunger, great, III, 373
Hunterian chancre, II, 461
Hunter's treatment of pernicious anemia, I, 816
Huntington's chorea, III, 924
treatment, III, 925
Hydatid cysts of kidney, III, 685
of liver, diagnosis, II, 796
suppurating, surgical treatment, III, 536
treatment, II, 797
surgical, III, 538; IV, 705
of pleura, treatment, IV, 571
rash, II, 797
Hydrargyrism in syphilis, II, 479

Hydrastis in intestinal hemorrhage in typhoid fever, II, 254
in menorrhagia, I, 238
Hydriatic digitalis, II, 110
Hydrocele, injection of carbolic acid in, I, 686, 687
of iodin, I, 686, 688
tapping of, I, 686
technic, I, 687
Hydrocephalus, III, 734
callosal puncture in, IV, 870
complicating spina bifida, treatment, III, 847
von Bramann's treatment, III, 847
from delayed absorption, IV, 870
lumbar puncture in, IV, 870
from hypersecretion, IV, 870
thyroid extract in, IV, 870
obstructive, IV, 870
phenol-sulphonephthalein test in, IV, 870
temporal decompression in, IV, 870
treatment, III, 735; IV, 870
surgical, III, 780
types of, IV, 870
Hydrochloric acid, action of, in peptic ulcer, IV, 612
on pancreatic secretion, IV, 706
in chronic cystitis, III, 693
in gastritis, III, 341
in intestinal stasis, IV, 647
in pernicious anemia, IV, 429
in subacidity in visceroptosis, III, 594
in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 436
neutralization of, in treatment of peptic ulcer, IV, 615
Hydrocyanic acid in cough of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 436
in septicopyemia, IV, 270
Hydrogen, antimoniureted, inhalation of, I, 598
arseniureted, inhalation of, I, 598
carbureted, inhalation of, I, 598
dioxid for flea-bite, IV, 416
inhalation of, I, 598
peroxid as disinfectant, I, 72
enemata in chronic diarrhea, IV, 653
in anginas of scarlet fever, II, 320
in catarrhal stomatitis, III, 306
in epistaxis, III, 120
in gonococcic endocervicitis, II, 503
infection in infants and children, II, 503
in mercurial stomatitis, III, 312
in stomatitis in measles, II, 329
in ulcerative stomatitis, IV, 603
phosphoreted, inhalation of, I, 598
Hydrology in military practice, IV, 83
Hydronephrosis, III, 684
paracentesis in, III, 685
treatment, III, 684
ureter stricture in, IV, 856
Hydropericardium, II, 38
paracentesis in, II, 38
Hydrophobia, II, 606; IV, 324. See also *Rabies*.
Hydrops articulorum intermittens, III, 974
adrenalin in, III, 976
and angioneurotic edema, relation, III, 975
arsenic in, III, 975
course, III, 975
electricity in, III, 975
ergotinin in, III, 976
iodin in, III, 976
prognosis, III, 975
quinin in, III, 975
treatment, III, 975
surgical, III, 976
Hydroquinin in malaria, IV, 351
Hydrotherapeutic prescriptions, I, 493
Hydrotherapy, I, 449; IV, 83. See *Baths*.
in typhoid fever, I, 499; II, 209, 229. See also *Typhoid fever, baths in*.
Hydrothorax, III, 234
from intrathoracic resection of esophagus, IV, 608
in uremia, treatment, IV, 846
Hygiene in hypertrophic arthritis, III, 87
in mild cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 25
in moderately severe cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 32
in severe cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 29
occupational, for workman, IV, 177
of factory and workroom, IV, 172
of mouth, III, 286
Hygienic cuspidor, II, 343
Hymenolepis diminuta, IV, 391
nana, IV, 391
prophylaxis, II, 791
Hyoscin hydrobromate in aortic regurgitation, IV, 480
in epileptic attack, III, 917
in acute nephritis, III, 646
in chronic heart disease, II, 93
in insanity, III, 1011
in insomnia, I, 229, III, 944
of plague, II, 569
in opium habit, IV, 169
in paralysis agitans, I, 233; III, 942
in pulmonary edema, III, 202
in septicopyemia, IV, 271
in tetany, III, 940
poisoning, I, 798
Hyoscyamin poisoning, I, 798
Hyoscyamus in acute bronchitis in children, III, 268
in chronic bronchitis in children, III, 272
in delirium, III, 1011
in incontinence of urine, III, 700
in insanity, III, 1011
in insomnia, I, 229
in irritability of bladder, III, 698
in mania, III, 1011
in nervous excitement, I, 233
in painful micturition, I, 237
leaves, fumes from, in asthma, III, 184

Hyperalimentation, effect of, on liver, III, 502
Hyperchlorhydria, III, 365
after-treatment, III, 368
constipation in, treatment, III, 368
diet in, III, 367
differential diagnosis, III, 368
etiology, III, 366
hepatic disturbances connected with, III, 512
in cecum mobile, treatment, IV, 714
in chlorosis, I, 823
in cholelithiasis, III, 529
in visceroptosis, treatment, III, 594
magnesia in, III, 368
soda in, III, 368
treatment, III, 366
Hyperemesis gravidarum, III, 370
adrenalin in, I, 303
ovarian therapy in, I, 316
treatment, III, 371
Hyperemia, Bier's I, 677–680
in arthritis deformans, III, 84
method of application, I, 678
rubber bandage for, I, 679
in acute nephritis, aconite in, III, 639
cupping in, III, 639
salt solution in, III, 639
sweating in, III, 639
treatment, III, 638
local, glass electrodes for obtaining, IV, 112
of brain, III, 736
ergot in, III, 737
headache from, III, 903
insomnia in, treatment, III, 737
treatment, III, 737
venesection in, III, 737
passive, of kidney, III, 635
suction cups for, I, 678
Hyperepinephry, IV, 466
Hyperesthesia in beriberi, II, 700
in hysteria, III, 873
in leprosy, IV, 341
prolonged warm bath in, I, 474
Hyperextension in visceroptosis, IV, 721, 725
Hyperglycemia, III, 19
in diabetes, IV, 489
mellitus, III, 21, 22
Hyperidrosis, *x*-rays in, I, 653
Hyperleukocytosis after vaccination in typhoid fever, IV, 193
Hypermotility in visceroptosis, treatment, III, 594
Hypernephroma, III, 687
treatment, surgical, III, 719
Hypernia intertropicalis, II, 803
Hypernutrition in chronic diarrhea, IV, 652
Hyperostosis cranii, III, 976
Hyperpituitarism, IV, 467
treatment, IV, 467
Hyperpnea in acidosis in children, IV, 501
in diabetes, IV, 501
Hyperpyrexia in Malta fever, II, 704
in miliary fever, II, 638
in myocarditis, II, 52
in pernicious malaria, II, 686
in rheumatism, II, 600
in septicopyemia, treatment, IV, 270
in yellow fever, treatment, IV, 313
Hypersecretion, gastric, III, 368
chronic, III, 369
red meat in, I, 100
treatment, III, 369
hydrocephalus from, IV, 870
thyroid extract in, IV, 870
of saliva, III, 314
Hypersusceptibility, IV, 157. See also *Anaphylaxis*.
Hypertension, IV, 812
adrenin as cause, IV, 816
agar-agar in, IV, 821
amyl nitrite in, I, 221
benign, IV, 815
cardiac strain under, II, 134
care of bowels in, IV, 821
cause, IV, 813
chronic nephritis with, venous section, IV, 142
constipation in, treatment, IV, 821
diet in, IV, 821
etiology, IV, 813
from lead-poisoning, IV, 813
from reduction of renal substance, IV, 813
from ureteral obstruction after nephrectomy, IV, 813
general hygienic measures in, IV, 820
hippurates of sodium and ammonium in, I, 221
in chronic interstitial nephritis, III, 669
in etiology of arteriosclerosis, IV, 816. See also *Arteriosclerosis*.
in exophthalmic goiter, IV, 472
in lowered functional power of liver, IV, 687
in myocardial insufficiency, IV, 812
in myocarditis, II, 46, 48
in nephritis, acute, IV, 764
chronic, IV, 812
interstitial, treatment, IV, 779, 784
heart findings in, IV, 824
in scarlatinal nephritis, II, 48
in uremia, IV, 812
treatment, IV, 847
iodids in, IV, 823
laxatives in, IV, 821
malignant, IV, 815
albuminuric retinitis in, IV, 815
mechanical origin, theory of, IV, 814
medicinal treatment, IV, 821
nitrite of amyl in, I, 221
of isopropyl alcohol in, I, 221
nitrites in, IV, 821
dosage, IV, 822
mode of administration, IV, 822
nitro-erythrol in, I, 221
nitroglycerin in, I, 221
potassium iodid in, I, 221

Hypertension, prognosis, IV, 818
prophylactic treatment, IV, 819
radium in, IV, 823
relation of myocardial insufficiency to, IV, 824
renal function in, IV, 817
renin as cause, IV, 816
rest in, IV, 821
Russian oil in, IV, 821
sleep in, IV, 821
sodium nitrite in, I, 221
treatment, active, IV, 819
uremia in, IV, 818
Hypertensive cardiovascular disease, IV, 815
Hyperthermia, effect of, on formation of antibodies, I, 268
Hyperthyroidism, I, 839, 862
deep roentgen-ray therapy in, IV, 139
glycosuria with, IV, 490
Hypertonic saline solution, injection of, in cholera asiatica, IV, 298
Hypertrichosis, *x*-rays in, I, 653
Hypertrophic arthritis, III, 82
diet in, III, 87
hydrotherapy in, III, 88
hygiene in, III, 87
operative treatment, III, 112
treatment, III, 87
local, III, 88
non-operative, III, 110
operative, III, 112
cervical pachymeningitis, III, 783
goiter, *x*-rays in, I, 667
pulmonary osteoarthropathy, III, 972
treatment, III, 973
rhinitis, III, 126. See also *Rhinitis, hypertrophic.*
stenosis, congenital, of pylorus, III, 363
course, III, 364
etiology, III, 363
treatment, III, 364
Hypertrophy of heart, IV, 823. See also *Myocardial insufficiency.*
of liver, mercurials in, I, 213
of stomach, simple, III, 365
of thyroid gland, I, 857
at puberty, I, 857; IV, 474
in pregnancy, I, 857
muscular, III, 986
electricity in, III, 98
of colon, III, 435
colotomy in, III, 438
surgical treatment, III, 438, 439
Hypnotics in delirium tremens, IV, 166
Hypnotism, I, 332
in erythromelalgia, III, 959
in hysteria, III, 886
in insanity, III, 1031, 1032
in paramyoclonus multiplex, III, 991
operations under, I, 198
Hypoadrenalism, IV, 466
Hypoadrenia, IV, 466
Hypochlorhydria, hepatic disturbances connected with, III, 512
Hypochlorite of lime in snake-poisoning, I, 764
Hypochondria, III, 892
course, III, 894
douche to head in, I, 471
drip sheet in, I, 464
gastro-intestinal form, III, 895
nux vomica in, III, 1015
sexual form, III, 895
symptoms, III, 893
treatment, III, 895, 896
indication for, III, 895
Hypoderma bovis, IV, 411
diana, IV, 411
lineatum, IV, 411
Hypodermic injections, I, 705, 707
of magnesium glycerophosphate in tetanus, IV, 327
sulphate in tetanus, IV, 327
puncture, vaccination by, II, 508
syringe, I, 705
sterilization of, I, 705
Hypodermoclysis, I, 694
as cardiac stimulant in typhoid fever, II, 248
in corrosive sublimate poisoning, IV, 165
in septic peritonitis, IV, 734
in septicopyemia, IV, 270
in typhoid fever, II, 226
Hypoepinephry, IV, 466
Hypoglottica chronica, treatment, III, 141
Hypoparathyreosis, subtetanic, I, 864; IV, 465
treatment, IV, 465
Hypophosphates in insanity, III, 1016
Hypophosphites, alkaline, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 428
Hypopinealism, treatment, IV, 469
Hypopituitarism, IV, 467
appearance in, IV, 468
pituitary medication in, IV, 468
puncture of corpus callosum in, IV, 468
spinal puncture in, IV, 468
symptoms, IV, 468
synonyms, IV, 467
treatment, IV, 468
Hypopyon keratitis, autoserotherapy in, IV, 388
Hyposthenuria, tubular, concentrating power of kidney in, IV, 789
vascular, IV, 790
Hyposulphite in ring-worm, I, 202
Hypothyroidism, I, 862
desiccated thyroid in, IV, 464
treatment, IV, 464
Hypoxanthin, III, 90
Hysterectomy, supravaginal, in tubecurlous peritonitis, IV, 744
Hysteria, III, 873
abdomen in, III, 875
anorexia nervosa in, III, 875
auto-suggestion treatment, III, 885
bromids in, III, 883
champagne in, III, 884
cocain in, III, 884

Hysteria, anorexia nervosa in, feeding by stomach tube in, III, 884
morphin in, III, 883
nasal feeding in, III, 884
rectal feeding in, III, 884
treatment, III, 882
anuria in, III, 875
treatment, III, 885
astasia-abasia in, III, 874
treatment, III, 881
ataxia in, III, 874
treatment, III, 881
attack of, I, 729; III, 876
Babinski's views, III, 877
baths in, I, 519
breathing in, rapid, III, 875
treatment, III, 885
Breuer and Freud's psycho-analysis in, III, 887
climate in, I, 587
contractures in, III, 874
treatment, III, 881
cough of, III, 875
cutaneous reflexes in, III, 875
deafness in, III, 874
diet in, III, 872
ear symptoms in, III, 874
electricity in, I, 630
exercise in, I, 437
eye symptoms in, III, 874
Freud and Breuer's psycho-analysis in, III, 887
headache of, III, 900
hearing in, III, 874
hyperesthesia in, III, 873
hypnotism in, III, 886
incoördination in, III, 874
insanity associated with, III, 998
insomnia in, treatment, III, 886
interparoxysmal symptoms, III, 876
isolation in, III, 882
massage in, I, 437; III, 880
nurse in, III, 879
paralysis in, III, 874
treatment, III, 880, 881
phantom tumor in, III, 875
polyuria in, III, 875
treatment, III, 886
prolonged warm bath in, I, 475
psycho-analysis in, III, 887
psychotherapy in, III, 886
rain douche in, I, 470
rapid breathing in, III, 875
treatment, III, 885
rest treatment, III, 879
retention of urine in, III, 875
treatment, III, 885
seizures in, III, 876
smell in, III, 874
symptoms, III, 873
interparoxysmal, III, 876
motor, III, 874
psychic, III, 875
sensory, III, 873
taste in, III, 874
tenderness in, III, 873
Hysteria, traumatic, III, 890
treatment, III, 892
treatment, III, 878
rest, III, 879
tremor in, III, 874
urine in, III, 875
vision in, III, 874
vomiting in, III, 875
yawning in, III, 875
Hysteric attacks, I, 729; III, 876
bladder, III, 697
clavus, III, 900, 901
headache, III, 900
pain, I, 229
Hystero-neurasthenia, III, 879, 890

Ice compresses, I, 488
Ice-bag, I, 488, 675
in aortic regurgitation, II, 146
in bronchopneumonia in measles, II, 327
in diarrhea in typhoid fever, II, 243
in endocarditis, II, 39; IV, 484
in follicular tonsillitis, IV, 518
in hemoptysis in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 440
in lymphadenitis, I, 826
in lymphangitis, I, 827
in myocarditis, II, 50
in pain due to sore throat, I, 708
of appendicitis, I, 708
in pericarditis, II, 31; IV, 484
in pneumonia, II, 275, 276, 279
in thyroiditis, I, 839
Ice-cap in headache in typhoid fever, II, 245
Ice-cream in yellow fever, IV, 313
poisoning, I, 747
Iced water in paroxysmal tachycardia, II 124
Ichthargan in gonorrheal conjunctivitis, II, 751
Ichthoform in chronic catarrhal enteritis, III, 431
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 427
Ichthyol enema in acute catarrhal enteritis, III, 427
in chronic diarrhea, IV, 653
in angioneurotic edema, III, 965
in atrophic rhinitis, III, 136
in congestion of liver, III, 513
in erysipelas, IV, 277
in hematochyluria, II, 808
in leprosy, II, 661
in lymphangitis, I, 827
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 427
in septicopyemia, IV, 268
solution in gonococcic endocervicitis, II, 503
vaselin in scleroderma, III, 970
Ichthyosis, thyroid gland in, I, 309
Ichthyotoxismus, I, 744
Icterohemoglobinuric fever, II, 689. See also *Hemoglobinuric fever.*
Icterus, III, 523
acute febrile, III, 523

Icterus, acute febrile, diseases of eyes in, II, 744
treatment, III, 525
associated with cholangitis, III, 523
treatment, III, 524
with toxic or infective disease of liver, treatment, III, 524
chronic, hemorrhage in, treatment, IV, 702
constipation in, treatment, III, 525
diarrhea in, treatment, III, 525
flatulence in, treatment, III, 525
grave, III, 523
treatment, III, 525
headache in, treatment, III, 525
hematogenous, III, 523
in septicopyemia, IV, 266
hemolytic, IV, 435
acquired, IV, 436
anemia in, treatment, IV, 437
arsenic in, IV, 437
bibliography, IV, 437
congenital, IV, 436
syphilis as cause, IV, 436
course, IV, 436
differential diagnosis, IV, 459
duration, IV, 436
etiology, IV, 435
hemoglobinemia in, IV, 436
hemoglobinuria in, IV, 436
iron in, IV, 437
recurrent crises in, IV, 436
roentgen-rays in, IV, 437
spleen in etiology, IV, 435
splenectomy in, IV, 428, 436, 455
symptoms, IV, 435
syphilis in, treatment, IV, 437
treatment, IV, 436
in cancer of pancreas, treatment, III, 557
in gall-stones, III, 422
in hemoglobinuric fever, II, 692
in newborn, III, 523
in yellow fever, IV, 308, 312
insomnia in, treatment, III, 525
neonatorum, III, 523
obstructive, from gall-stones, treatment, IV, 701
ocular complications, II, 744
Idaho Springs, climate of, I, 572
Idiocy, III, 1000
Idiopathic erythremia, IV, 432
Idiosyncrasies, food, I, 134, 760
Idyllwild, climate of, I, 561
Igazol in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 426
Ileocolitis, acidosis in, in children, IV, 504
chronic, in infants and children, III, 494
Ileosigmoidostomy in mucous colic, III, 410
resection of colon with, IV, 727
Ileus in diffuse septic peritonitis, treatment, III, 616
paralytic, in septic peritonitis, treatment, IV, 735
Illness, hygiene of mouth during, III, 294
Imbecility, III, 1000
Immobilization treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, III, 254
Immune bodies, I, 249
in blood in lobar pneumonia, IV, 226
Immunity, I, 26, 31
acquired, artificial, to anthrax, I, 279
to pneumococcus infection, I, 287
nature of, I, 287
active, I, 31, 245
and passive combined, I, 276
to anthrax, I, 282
curative value, I, 276
inoculation of living attenuated organisms, I, 273
fully virulent organisms, I, 272
with dead microörganisms, I, 274
to anthrax, I, 279
Pasteur's method, I, 279, 280
to streptococci, I, 282
to typhoid fever, II, 199
with infectious organisms, I, 272
antibacterial, I, 247
anti-infectious, I, 247
antitoxic, I, 244
cellular, I, 245
duration of, after typhoid vaccination, IV, 192, 196
from Behring's vaccine in diphtheria, IV, 242
from diphtheria antitoxin, IV, 242
Ehrlich's side-chain theory, I, 245, 257; II, 198
forms of, I, 244
hematogenous, I, 245
histogenic, I, 245
in erysipelas, IV, 275
in syphilis, IV, 281
inoculation of attenuated living organisms combined with serum, I, 276
of dead bacteria and corresponding serum, I, 276
of living, fully virulent bacteria combined with potent specific serum, I, 276
multiple, I, 264
natural, to anthrax, I, 278
passive, I, 31, 245, 276
and active combined, I, 276
to anthrax, I, 282
antibodies in, I, 269
to anthrax, I, 280
to cholera, II, 554
to plague, II, 567
to typhoid fever, II, 201, 203
persistence of, I, 256
phagocytic, I, 248
relation of, to anaphylaxis, IV, 157
to African trypanosomiasis, IV, 373
to cholera, II, 547, 553
to diphtheria, active, IV, 63
natural, IV, 63
passive, IV, 63
Schick's test for, IV, 63
to hay-fever from pollen extract, IV, 533
to malaria, II, 668
community, IV, 347
to plague, II, 566
typhoid, duration, IV, 48

Immunization, active, to typhoid fever, IV, 200
in asthma, IV, 539, 540
in mumps, IV, 336
in yellow fever, IV, 317
with antidiphtheritic serum, average dose for, IV, 242
Impetigo in variola, II, 524
transmission of, by pediculi, IV, 415
Inanition, III, 62
arsenic in, III, 66
diet in, III, 63
drugs in, III, 66
etiology, III, 62
massage in, III, 66
milk in, III, 63
rest in, III, 65
symptoms, III, 62
treatment, III, 63
Inclusion bodies in swimming-bath conjunctivitis, IV, 382
Incontinence of urine, III, 698. See also *Urine, incontinence of.*
rectal, in tabes dorsalis, treatment, III, 791
Incoördination in hysteria, III, 874
Incubation theory of yellow fever, IV, 302
Index, body, III, 572
opsonic, I, 253
in lobar pneumonia, IV, 230
in septicopyemia, IV, 272
weight, in breast-feeding, I, 154
Indian kala-azar, IV, 356
Indicanuria in intestinal stasis, IV, 644
Indigestion, I, 725
as cause of insomnia, I, 227
fat, in infants, IV, 669. See also *Fat indigestion in infants.*
gastric, acute, in children, III, 471
chronic, in children, III, 472
in chlorosis, treatment, IV, 432
in infant feeding, I, 190
in neurasthenia, III, 862
intestinal, III, 410. See also *Intestinal indigestion,*
acute, in infants and children, III, 482. See also *Intestinal indigestion, acute.*
nux vomica in, I, 727
Indigo solution in spider poisoning, I, 767
Indirect blood-transfusion, IV, 149
Induced electric current, I, 604; IV, 99
Induction apparatus, I, 605
electric current, I, 604
Industrial diseases, prophylaxis, IV, 172
treatment, IV, 172
hygiene for workman, IV, 177
Infancy, dietetics of, I, 148
Infant feeding, barley-jelly in, I, 187
barley-water in, I, 187
calculation of formula for, IV, 668
caloric values in, IV, 669
cane sugar in, IV, 675
carbohydrates in, IV, 672
constipation in, I, 190
cows' milk for, IV, 668
Infant feeding, dextrin-maltose in, IV, 674
difficult, I, 188
fat in, IV, 669
in premature infants, I, 191
in second year, I, 193
in sickness, I, 195
indigestion in, I, 190
of fat in, IV, 669. See also *Fat indigestion in infants.*
ingredients necessary, IV, 667
lactose in, IV, 672
malt sugar in, IV, 672
maltose in, IV, 674
diarrhea from, IV, 675
method of calculating percentage composition, I, 179
milk sugar in, IV, 672
diarrhea from, Eiweiss milk in, IV, 673
treatment, IV, 673
digestive disturbances from, IV, 675
oatmeal jelly in, I, 187
water in, I, 187
olive oil in, IV, 670
percentage, IV, 668
of fat in, I, 186
of proteins in, I, 187
of sugar in, I, 187
phytin in, IV, 674
proprietary foods for, I, 192
protein in, IV, 675
effect of alkalies on digestion of, IV, 677
indigestion in, IV, 676, 678
precipitated casein mixtures in, IV, 679
whey-protein mixtures in, IV, 679
milk, IV, 677
quantity of fat in, IV, 670
Rotch's rules, I, 185
rules for, I, 184
starch in, IV, 675
calculation of percentages, I, 178
sugars in, IV, 672
vegetable fat in, IV, 670
vomiting in, I, 190
whey-cream mixtures in, I, 177
Infantile beriberi, IV, 365
treatment, IV, 366
convulsions, III, 918. See also *Convulsions, infantile.*
diarrhea, II, 645
la grippe, IV, 572. See *La grippe, infantile.*
myxedema, I, 847
paralysis, I, 436; III, 796; IV, 877. See also *Poliomyelitis, acute anterior.*
scurvy, III, 70. See also *Barlow's disease.*
Infantilism, pancreatic, treatment, IV, 708
Infants, digestive disorders of, IV, 667
fat indigestion in, IV, 669. See also *Fat indigestion in infants.*

Infants, fermentative diarrhea of, IV, 681
infectious diarrhea and, differentiation, IV, 681
symptoms, IV, 681
treatment, IV, 682
indigestion in, IV, 679
etiology, IV, 680
infectious diarrhea and, differentiation, IV, 680
foods for. See *Infant feeding.*
infectious diarrhea in, III, 483; IV, 683. See also *Infectious diarrhea in infancy and childhood.*
weight of, in breast-feeding, I, 153
Infarction of lung, III, 204; IV, 551
bibliography, IV, 551
codein in, IV, 551
hemoptysis in, treatment, IV, 551
morphin in, IV, 551
symptoms, III, 205
treatment, III, 205; IV, 551
of spleen, I, 831
Infected wounds, Dakin's antiseptic in, IV, 268
Wright's treatment, IV, 28
Infection, I, 25, 26
acute, influence of, on breast milk, I, 157
definition of, II, 452
degeneration of liver from, III, 516
gonococcic, II, 491. See also *Gonococcus infection.*
of glandular organs in typhoid fever, II, 249
psychoses, III, 996
Infections in diabetes mellitus, III, 34
Infectious arthritis, III, 83
surgical treatment, III, 113
treatment, II, 787
catarrh of intestine, III, 424
diarrhea in infants and children, III, 483; IV, 683
bacteria in, IV, 683
bismuth in, III, 493
cardiac stimulation in, III, 493
catharsis and irrigation in, III, 491
chronic, III, 494
control of excessive peristalsis in, III, 492
course, IV, 683
etiology, IV, 683
fermentative diarrhea and, differentiation, IV, 681
fever in, treatment, III, 492
nervous symptoms, treatment, III, 493
pain in, treatment, III, 492
regulation of feeding in, III, 492
serum treatment, III, 494
treatment, III, 491
vomiting in, treatment, III, 494
diseases, II, 176; IV, 183
abscess of auditory canal in, treatment, II, 774
of joints in, surgical treatment, II, 785
Infectious diseases, acute, antibody formation in, I, 266
nephritis from, IV, 757
purulent otitis media in, infection of mastoid antrum in, II, 779, 780
inflammation of labyrinth in, II, 782
treatment, II, 776
albuminuria in, IV, 803
arthritis in, III, 83
treatment, II, 787
surgical, III, 113
articular rheumatism in, treatment, II, 787
as cause of insanity, III, 994
aural complications, II, 763
treatment, II, 771
avoidance of carriage of infection in, I, 58
care of nasal cavities in, II, 772
of nasopharynx in, II, 772
of pharynx in, II, 772
of sick-room in, I, 56
catarrh of ear in, treatment, II, 775
chorea after, III, 923
chronic interstitial nephritis from, IV, 775
disinfection of schools in, I, 57
of utensils in, I, 57
furunculosis of bone in, surgical treatment, II, 787
headache from, III, 901
hemorrhagic external otitis in, treatment, II, 773
in etiology of nephritis, IV, 748
in infants, feeding in, I, 195
isolation in, I, 55
joint complications, surgical treatment, II, 784
linen in, care of, I, 57
necrosis of bone in, surgical treatment, II, 786
ocular complications of, II, 731; IV, 381
treatment, special lines of, IV, 387
of lung and pleura, surgery, III, 235
differential pressure in, III, 253
phagocytosis in, I, 255
prophylaxis of, I, 35, 55
secretions from nose and throat in, disinfection of, I, 57
symptoms of, septicopyemia and, differentiation, IV, 267
x-rays in, I, 655
parotitis, II, 631; III, 315; IV, 335. See also *Mumps.*
Infestations, I, 25, 26
Infiltration anesthesia in septic peritonitis, IV, 736
Inflammation, cold in, I, 222
of gums, iodin in, I, 207
of labyrinth in acute purulent otitis media in infectious diseases, II, 782

Influenza, II, 583; IV, 572. See also *La grippe.*
Influenzal cold, chloramid and belladonna in, II, 57
heart, II, 56. See also *Heart, influenzal.*
Infusions, saline, IV, 142
Ingluvin in hill diarrhea, II, 724
Inguinal canal, I, 430
hernia, I, 429
Inhalation, drug, in chronic bronchitis in children, III, 271
of air in chronic fibrinous pleuritis, III, 234
of steam in acute bronchitis in children, III, 267
laryngitis in children, III, 261
in bronchopneumonia in children, III, 277
in cough, I, 204
in diphtheria, II, 295
pneumonia, III, 158
treatment of bronchiectasis, III, 179
of chronic bronchitis, III, 178
of tuberculosis, IV, 28
Inherited anaphylaxis, IV, 157
Inland climates, I, 557
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 409
of Canada, I, 561
of eastern part of United States, I, 561
of high altitudes, I, 566
Inoculation, Ferran's anticholera, I, 273
of dead bacteria for therapeutic purposes, I, 276
of streptococci to prevent scarlet fever, I, 274
protective, I, 59
with attenuated living organisms combined with serum, I, 276
with dead bacteria, I, 274
and corresponding serum, I, 276
with living attenuated organisms, I, 273
fully virulent bacteria, I, 272
combined with potent specific serum, I, 276
Insanity, III, 992
alcoholic, III, 996, 997
alteratives in, III, 1018
amusements in, III, 1004, 1022
arsenic in, III, 1016
associated with chorea, III, 998
with epilepsy, III, 998
with hysteria, III, 998
with neurasthenia, III, 998
with neuroses, III, 998
asylum treatment, III, 1001
autointoxication in, treatment, IV, 922
baths in, I, 520; III, 1028; IV, 926
cold, III, 1029
continuous, IV, 926
contraindications to, IV, 927
hot, III, 1029
results, IV, 927
Russian, III, 1030
shower, III, 1030
surprise, III, 1029
Insanity, baths in, swimming-pool, III, 1030
Turkish, III, 1030
warm, IV, 926
blood in, III, 1016
bromids in, III, 1012
cannabis indica in, III, 1011
chloral in, III, 1012
chloralamid in, III, 1012
classification, III, 995
clinics for study of, III, 1008
cocain in, III, 1012
cod-liver oil in, III, 1016
cold bath in, III, 1029
colony treatment, III, 1005
confusional, III, 996
conium in, III, 1012
continuous baths in, IV, 926
cottage treatment, III, 1005
criminal, treatment, III, 1009
definition, III, 992
diet in, III, 1024
dilatation of stomach in, treatment, III, 1017
dreams in etiology, IV, 925
drug treatment, III, 1010, 1015
dwelling treatment, private, III, 1007
electricity in, III, 1031
epileptic, III, 998
bromids in, III, 1013
etiology, III, 993
alcohol, III, 993, 996, 997
cannabis indica, III, 994, 997
chloral, III, 994, 997
chloroform, III, 997
cocain, III, 994, 997
emotional disturbances, III, 994
ether, III, 997
exhaustion, III, 994
ganjah, III, 1011
hashish, III, 994, 997
heredity, III, 993
infections, III, 994
narcotics, III, 994
opium, III, 994, 997
syphilis, III, 994, 997
trauma, III, 994
exercise in, III, 1030
extramural treatment, III, 1005
family treatment, III, 1005
feeding in, III, 1024
forcible, III, 1027
forms, III, 995
Freud's psycho-analysis in, III, 1033
ganjah as cause, III, 1011
gastric lavage in, III, 1017
gastro-intestinal tract in, III, 1016
Gheel treatment, III, 1005
glandular therapy in, IV, 923
hashish in, III, 1011
home treatment, III, 1000
hospitals for treatment, general, III, 1006
special, III, 1002
hot baths in, III, 1029
pack in, III, 1030

Insanity, hydrotherapy in, I, 520; III, 1028; IV, 926
hyoscin in, III, 1011
hyoscyamin in, III, 1011
hyoscyamus in, III, 1011
hypnotism in, III, 1031, 1032
hypophosphates in, III, 1016
iron in, III, 1016
isolation in, III, 1001
juvenile, III, 999
laxatives in, III, 1017
manic-depressive, III, 996
autointoxication in etiology, IV, 908
massage in, III, 1030
mechanical restraint in, III, 1023
methylene-blue in, III, 1013
moral treatment, III, 1032
morphin in, III, 1010
neurasthenic, III, 862
of old age, III, 998
open-door treatment, III, 1024
opium in, III, 1010
outdoor treatment, III, 1021
paraldehyd in, III, 1013
partial thyroidectomy in, IV, 924
pellagrous, III, 1000, 1016
prolonged neutral bath in, IV, 926
warm bath in, I, 475
psychoanalysis in, IV, 924
quinin in, III, 1015
recreation in, III, 1004, 1023
relation of internal secretions to, IV, 923
repressed emotions in etiology, IV, 924
rest treatment, III, 1021
Russian bath in, III, 1030
saline infusions in, III, 1017
sanitarium treatment, private, III, 1007
scopolamin hydrobromate in, III, 1013
senile, III, 998
shower-bath in, III, 1030
stimulation in, III, 1014
strychnin in, III, 1015
suggestion treatment, III, 1031
sulphonal in, III, 1013
surprise baths in, III, 1029
swimming-pool in, III, 1030
syphilitic, III, 997
calomel in, III, 1019
corrosive sublimate in, III, 1019
iodids in, III, 1018, 1020
mercury in, III, 1018
salvarsan in, III, 1020
thymus extract in, IV, 924
thyroid extract in, III, 1021
tonic drugs in, III, 1015
toxic, III, 996
treatment, III, 1000; IV, 913
amusement, III, 1004, 1022
asylum, III, 1001
baths, III, 1028
colony, III, 1005
cottage, III, 1005
diet, III, 1024
drug, III, 1010
dwellings for, private, III, 1008
electricity, III, 1031
Insanity, treatment, exercise, III, 1030
extramural, III, 1005
family, III, 1005
feeding, III, 1024
Freud's psycho-analysis, III, 1033
Gheel, III, 1005
home, III, 1000
hospitals for, general, III, 1006
special, III, 1002
hot pack, III, 1030
hydrotherapy, III, 1028
hypnotism, III, 1031, 1032
isolation, III, 1001
massage, III, 1030
mechanical restraint, III, 1023
moral, III, 1032
open-door, III, 1024
outdoor, III, 1021
outside asylums, III, 1005
recreation, III, 1004, 1023
rest, III, 1021
sanitarium for, private, III, 1007
suggestion, III, 1031
work, III, 1003
trional in, III, 1013
Turkish bath in, I, 477; III, 1030
veronal in, III, 1013
with irresistible impulse, III, 897
Insects, biting, poisoning by, I, 767
food poisoning by, IV, 157
stinging, poisoning by, I, 767
Insolation, I, 811. See also *Sunstroke.*
Insomnia, I, 224; III, 943
alcohol in, I, 228
baths in I, 519; IV, 86
bromids in, I, 229; III, 944
cannabis indica in, I, 229
chloral in, I, 228; III, 944
climate in, I, 587
diethylmalonylurea in, I, 228
douche to head in, I, 471
exercise in, III, 944
hedonal in, I, 228
hyoscin in, I, 229; III, 944
hyoscyamus in, I, 229
in aortic regurgitation, treatment, IV, 480
in cerebral hyperemia, treatment, III, 737
in chlorosis, I, 823
in chronic interstitial nephritis, treatment, III, 672
in exophthalmic goiter, I, 844
in hysteria, treatment, III, 886
in jaundice, treatment, III, 525
in Malta fever, II, 705
in measles, bromids in, II, 327
in meningitis, treatment, III, 730
in myocardial insufficiency, treatment, IV, 836
in neurasthenia, III, 862
treatment, III, 872
in plague, II, 569
in pneumonia, II, 277
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 442
in septicopyemia, treatment, IV, 271

Insomnia in tumor of brain, treatment, III, 756
in typhoid fever, II, 245
in typhus fever, II, 666
in uremia, treatment, IV, 845
in variola, II, 517, 518
indigestion as cause, I, 227
lactic acid in, I, 228
massage in, III, 944
morphin in, I, 229; III, 944
opium in, I, 229; III, 944
paraldehyd in, III, 944
placebo in, III, 944
potassium iodid in, I, 227
rest treatment, III, 944
salicylates in, III, 944
scopolamin in, III, 944
sulphonal in, I, 229; III, 944
tetronal in, I, 229
treatment, III, 943
trional in, I, 229; III, 944
urethane in, I, 228
valerian in, I, 229
veronal in, I, 228; III, 944
warm bath in, III, 944
Instinctive method of treatment, I, 296
Instruments, intubation, II, 298
Insufficiency, aortic, I, 223
myocardial, IV, 823. See also *Myocardial insufficiency.*
Insufficient complement, I, 250
Intercostal muscles, pain in, I, 708; III, 980
neuralgia, I, 436
Intermediate human type, IV, 716, 717
Intermittent albuminuria, III, 624
fever, II, 667
quinin in, II, 683
treatment, II, 683
Internal secretion of kidney, IV, 786
secretions, perversions of, I, 25
relation of, to insanity, IV, 923
Interparoxysmal symptoms of hysteria, III, 876
Interpolar effects of constant electric current, IV, 98, 99
Interrupted electric current, I, 604
Interrupter, I, 605
Interstitial gingivitis, IV, 583
keratitis, IV, 385
nephritis, chronic, III, 660; IV, 774. See also *Nephritis, chronic interstitial.*
neuritis, electricity in, I, 629
pneumonia, chronic, III, 161. See also *Pneumonia, chronic interstitial.*
Intertracheal insufflation in tetanus, IV, 328
Intestinal anesthesia, III, 396
antisepsis in typhoid fever, II, 223
antiseptics, I, 210; IV, 29
in acute catarrhal enteritis, III, 427
in intestinal indigestion, III, 420
atony, hip-baths in, I, 486
autointoxication, IV, 643. See also *Intestinal stasis.*
calculi, III, 443
Intestinal derangement in hemorrhagic pancreatitis, treatment, III, 549
disinfectants in cecum mobile, IV, 714
in mucous colic, III, 405
distomiasis, IV, 399
male fern in, IV, 399
thymol in, IV, 399
treatment, IV, 399
dystrypsia, III, 410
eliminants in gout, III, 100
helminthiasis, symptoms, IV, 392
hemorrhage in typhoid fever, II, 252, 261
diminishing intestinal peristalsis in, II, 253
hemostatics in, II, 254
increasing coagulability of blood, II, 254
indigestion, III, 410
acute, in infants and children, III, 482
bismuth in, III, 491
brandy in, III, 491
calomel in, III, 489
castor oil in, III, 489
catharsis in, III, 489
change of air in, III, 491
control of excessive peristalsis in, III, 491
feeding in, III, 489
irrigation in, III, 489
opium in, III, 491
tannalbin in, III, 491
tannigen in, III, 491
treatment, III, 489
antiseptics in, III, 420
appendicitis and, differentiation, III, 422
bismuth in, III, 420
Boas' stool-sieve examination in, III, 414
calisaya in, III, 420
care of mouth in, III, 418
chemical processes in duodenum in, III, 412
classification, III, 410
diet in, III, 418
etiology, III, 411
examination of feces in, III, 414
gall-stones and, differentiation, III, 421
influence of bile in, III, 411
of pancreatic juice in, III, 411
intubation of duodenum in, III, 412
orexin in, III, 420
putrefaction in intestine in, III, 412
Sahli's test in, III, 414
salol in, III, 420
surgical aspect, III, 421
treatment, III, 418
massage in heart disease, II, 113
muscle, action of pituitary extract on, I, 319
neuralgia, III, 396
diagnosis, III, 397
symptoms, III, 397
obstruction, III, 461

Intestinal obstruction, constipation from, III, 461
embolism of mesenteric vessels in, treatment, III, 466
in typhoid fever, II, 261
inflammatory adhesions in, treatment, III, 463
internal hernia in, treatment, III, 464
mechanical, III, 462
treatment, III, 462
Meckel's diverticulum in, treatment, III, 463
mesenteric slits in, treatment, III, 464
paralytic, III, 462
treatment, III, 462
thrombosis of mesenteric vessels in, treatment, III, 466
treatment, III, 462
tumors of adjacent organs in, treatment, III, 463
paralysis, III, 394
cascara sagrada in, III, 395
electricity in, III, 395
etiology, III, 394
hip-bath in, I, 486
massage in, III, 395
pituitary extract in, I, 320
secondary, III, 394
strychnin in, III, 395
treatment, III, 395
parasites, symptomatic anemia from, IV, 444
paresthesia, III, 396
perforation in typhoid fever, II, 252, 258
after-treatment, II, 261
tub-bath contra-indicated in, II, 241
sand, III, 442
coloring matter, III, 443
composition, III, 442
false, III, 443
origin, III, 443
treatment, III, 444
sprue, IV, 367
stasis, IV, 643
adrenalin in, IV, 650
asthma in, treatment, IV, 649
atropin in, IV, 650
automassage of large intestine in, IV, 646
belladonna in, IV, 650
betanaphthol in, IV, 649
cascara in, IV, 648
constitutional symptoms from, IV, 642
defective digestion in, treatment, IV, 646
diet in, IV, 646
enemata in, IV, 649
excision of colon in, IV, 665
fel bovis in, IV, 647
formalin enemata in, IV, 650
glycerin enemata in, IV, 649
guaiacol in, IV, 649
headache in, treatment, IV, 650
hydrochloric acid in, IV, 646
Intestinal stasis, indicanuria in, IV, 644
iron ball massage in, IV, 648
Lane's operation in, IV, 650
magnesium sulphate in, IV, 648
massage in, IV, 648
mechanical treatment, IV, 645
milk of magnesia in, IV, 648
mineral oil in, IV, 648
oil enemata in, IV, 649
olive oil in, IV, 648
pancreatic extract in, IV, 647
pepsin in, IV, 646
pilocarpin in, IV, 650
podophyllin in, IV, 648
prognosis, IV, 645
relation to autonomic system, IV, 650
rhubarb in, IV, 648
roentgen ray study of colon in, IV, 644
senna in, IV, 648
sodium phosphate in, IV, 648
surgical treatment, IV, 665
symptoms, IV, 644
takadiastase in, IV, 647
test meals in, IV, 647
thymol in, IV, 649
treatment, IV, 645
teniasis, II, 790; IV, 390. See also *Tæniasis.*
tract, tuberculosis of, disinfection of feces in, I, 76
Intestine, angioneurotic edema, III, 390
nitroglycerin in, III, 390
strychnin in, III, 390
bacteria in, III, 415–417
Cushing's method of rendering sterile III, 417
diseases of, III, 386; IV, 639
electrotherapy in, IV, 118
headache from, III, 902
hepatic disturbances connected with, III, 512
treatment, IV, 29
diverticulum of, acquired, III, 435
drugs in treatment of, I, 210
hemorrhage of, hip-baths in, I, 486
in typhoid fever, changes in bacterial flora of, IV, 205
infectious catarrh of, III, 424
intoxicational catarrh of, III, 424
large, automassage of, in intestinal stasis, IV, 646
physiology, IV, 655
position of, determining, in visceroptosis, III, 579
ptosis of, III, 596
treatment, surgical, III, 607
seats of reflex stimulation for, IV, 655
motor neuroses, III, 387
neuroses of, III, 386
motor, III, 387
sensory, III, 396
paralysis of, III, 394. See also *Intestinal paralysis.*
perforation of, in dysentery, II, 657
peristaltic unrest of III, 387. See also *Peristaltic unrest of intestine.*

Intestine, sensory neuroses, III, 396
small, position of, determining, in visceroptosis, III, 579
ptosis of, III, 596
spasm of, III, 391. See also *Enterospasm.*
stricture of, treatment, III, 464
tuberculosis of, II, 449
Intoxication, I, 25, 26
acid, I, 103
from fats, I, 108
bacterial, II, 452
degeneration of liver from, III, 516
food-, I, 736. See also *Food-poisoning.*
gastrointestinal, iridocyclitis from, IV, 387
in etiology of functional nervous diseases, IV, 906
Intoxicational catarrh of intestine, III, 424
Intracranial hemorrhage in newborn, III, 772
diagnosis, III, 773
surgical treatment, III, 774
injection treatment of paresis, IV, 918
Intradermic puncture, vaccination by, II, 508
Intradural hemorrhage, surgical treatment, III, 772
Intramuscular administration of salvarsan, IV, 281
Intraneural injection of antitetanic serum, IV, 328
Intraspinal injection of antimeningitis serum, IV, 77
of magnesium sulphate in delirium tremens, IV, 167
in tetanus, IV, 327
of tetanus antitoxin, IV, 72
disappearance from spinal canal after, IV, 73
Intrathecal injection of antitetanic serum, IV, 329
Intrathoracic resection of esophagus, IV, 607
hydrothorax from, IV, 608
obstacles to, IV, 608
Intravenous administration of salvarsan, IV, 285
injection of diphtheria antitoxin, IV, 71
of emetin in amebic dysentery, IV, 339
saline solution, I, 695
in malaria, IV, 349
in septic peritonitis, IV, 734
in typhoid fever, II, 226
Intravertebral tumors, III, 810
treatment, III, 811
Intubation in diphtheria, II, 296
after-treatment, II, 301
arrest of respiration in, II, 301
bronchopneumonia in, II, 302
constitutional condition in, II, 302
feeding in, II, 302
impaction of membrane in, II, 301
O'Dwyer's method, II, 296
Intubation in diphtheria, removal of tube, II, 302
Trumpp's method, II, 303
results, II, 308
retained tube, II, 303
secondary tracheotomy in, II, 302
supine position, II, 299
technic, II, 298
in laryngeal obstruction in measles, II, 329
instruments, II, 298
Kuhn's duodenal, in intestinal indigestion, III, 412
O'Dwyer's method, II, 296
tube, II, 296
Intussusception in pertussis, IV, 332
in typhoid fever, II, 261
treatment, III, 464
Iodid of potassium in headache, I, 232
Iodids in actinomycosis, II, 618
in aneurysm of aorta, IV, 155
in angina pectoris, II, 163
in aortic aneurysm, II, 166
in arteriosclerosis from hyperpiesis, II, 161
in cerebral syphilis, III, 751, 752
in chronic interstitial nephritis, III, 663, 671
in cough in severe cases of acute bronchitis, III, 176
in facial palsy, III, 763
in hereditary syphilis, II, 489
in hypertension, IV, 823
in meralgia paræsthetica, III, 963
in paresis, IV, 922
in pneumonia, II, 282
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 428
in syphilis, II, 482
in syphilitic insanity, III, 1018, 1020
Iodin as antidote, IV, 163
as counterirritant, I, 676
in actinomycosis, II, 618
in bacterial pyorrhea, IV, 587, 596
in chicken-pox, II, 526
in chronic interstitial nephritis, III, 663
in congestion of liver, III, 514
in cough, I, 204
in earache, I, 719
in exophthalmic goiter, I, 846
in goiter, I, 836, 837
in herpes of cornea, II, 756
in hydrops articulorum intermittens, III, 976
in inflammation of gums, I, 207
in leukoplakia, IV, 606
in lymphadenitis, I, 826
in normal saline solution in pyorrhea alveolaris, IV, 595
in pertussis, IV, 333
in poisoning, I, 787
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 428
in ring-worm, I, 202
in septic peritonitis, IV, 737
in septicopyemia, IV, 272
in tabes dorsalis, IV, 875
in thyroid gland, I, 305

Iodin in tuberculous peritonitis, IV, 745
in vomiting of acute nephritis, III, 645
in wounds from poisonous fish, I, 747
injection of, in hydrocele, I, 686, 688
marasmus, I, 836
poisoning, I, 779
to prevent pitting in variola, II, 523
vapor in phthisis, I, 598
Iodin-mercury treatment of tertiary syphilis, IV, 282
Iodism in syphilis, II, 484
Iodocol in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 424, 428
Iodoform enemata in chronic diarrhea, IV, 653
in ether for aphthous stomatitis, III, 308
in pain of laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 445
in phlyctenular keratitis, II, 753
in ulcerative stage of laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 445
oil emulsions, in tuberculosis of bladder, III, 711
Iodopin in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 428
Iodothyrin, I, 306
in goiter, I, 837
in myxedema, I, 849
Ionic medication in blepharitis, IV, 381
in pyorrhea alveolaris, IV, 28
Iontophoresis, zinc, in purulent keratitis, IV, 384
Ipecac in amebic dysentery, II, 656
in bronchopneumonia in children, III, 276
in cough in severe cases of acute bronchitis, III, 176
in dysentery, IV, 337
in miliary fever, II, 638
syrup of, in acute bronchitis in children, III, 269
wine of, in acute laryngitis in children, III, 262
Ipecacuanha as emetic for children, IV, 29
in acute bronchitis, I, 204
in delirium tremens, IV, 165
in dysentery, II, 648
in hemoptysis, III, 193
wine of, in cough in severe cases of acute bronchitis, III, 176
Ireland, coast climate of, I, 553
Iridochoroiditis in cerebrospinal fever, II, 540
Iridocyclitis, IV, 385
from gastrointestinal autointoxications, IV, 387
in African trypanosomiasis, IV, 372
treatment of, II, 757, 758
Iris, syphilis of, II, 740
tuberculosis of, II, 734
Irisin in cholelithiasis, III, 531
in hepatic disturbances connected with fever, III, 511
Iritis, IV, 385
autotoxemic, treatment, IV, 386
from pyorrhea alveolaris, IV, 386
from syphilis, IV, 386
from tooth abscess, IV, 386
Iritis, gonorrheal, II, 742
gonococcic serum in, II, 761
gonococcus vaccines in, II, 761; IV, 44
treatment of, II, 751, 758
mercury in, IV, 386
neosalvarsan in, IV, 386
plastic, complement fixation test in, IV, 387
gonococcus in, IV, 387
local treatment, IV, 387
pilocarpin in, IV, 387
potassium iodid in, IV, 387
potassium iodid in, IV, 386
rheumatic, II, 737
treatment of, II, 758; IV, 386
secondary to mucous membrane infection, IV, 386
sodium cacodylate in, IV, 386
syphilitic, treatment of, II, 758
toxemic, treatment, IV, 386
traumatic, cold compress in, I, 489
treatment of, II, 757, 758
tuberculous, treatment of, II, 758
Wassermann test in, IV, 386
Iron and arsenic in anemia of pneumonia, II, 283
ball massage in intestinal stasis, IV, 648
chlorid of, in follicular tonsillitis, IV, 518
in intestinal hemorrhage in typhoid fever, II, 254
in yellow fever, IV, 314
content of vegetables, IV, 446
elixir in yellow fever, IV, 314
in acute nephritis, I, 236; IV, 768
in albuminuria of chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 659
in anemia, I, 217
of acute nephritis, III, 648
of pellagra, I, 758
in anorexia, III, 374
in arthritis deformans, III, 86
in chlorosis, I, 821, 822; IV, 431
in chorea, III, 924
in chronic heart disease, II, 101
in deficient sexual power, I, 238
in edema, IV, 807
in gouty heart, II, 130
in hemolytic icterus, IV, 437
in hemorrhagic diseases, IV, 439
in insanity, III, 1016
in malarial anemia, II, 687
in miliary fever, II, 638
in parasitic anemia, I, 821
in pernicious anemia, I, 818; IV, 429
in pertussis, IV, 333
in pyelitis, III, 678
in Raynaud's disease, III, 956
in sprue, II, 730
in symptomatic anemia, IV, 447
in tabes dorsalis, IV, 876
iodid of, in chronic bronchitis in children, III, 271
salts in amenorrhea, I, 238
in menorrhagia, I, 238
sulphate enema in paralysis of sphincters, III, 396

Irregular gout, treatment, III, 102
Irrigation in acute intestinal indigestion
in infants and children, III, 489
in infectious diarrhea in infants and children, III, 491
in septic peritonitis, IV, 737
of bowel in amebic dysentery, II, 656
in dysentery, II, 649
rectal, in typhoid fever, II, 226
saline, IV, 142
contraindications to, IV, 142
Irritability in neurasthenia, III, 862
of bladder, III, 697. See also *Bladder, irritability of.*
Irritable heart, II, 125
aconite in, II, 125
adonidin in, II, 125
belladonna plaster in, II, 126
cactus in, II, 125
camphor in, II, 125
chloralamid in, II, 125
convallaria in, II, 125
digitalis in, II, 125
menthol plaster in, II, 126
of nervous persons, II, 126
opium plaster in, II, 126
prunus virginiana in, II, 125
veronal in, II, 125
Irritant drugs, poisoning by, I, 772
treatment based on cause, I, 772
based on pathology, I, 773
based on symptoms, I, 774
Ischuria, III, 700. See also *Retention of urine.*
Islands, Bahama, climate of, I, 551
Canary, climate of, I, 550
Hawaiian, climate of, I, 551
Madeira, climate of, I, 550
West Indies, climate of, I, 551
Iso-agglutination, testing of, in blood transfusion, IV, 148
Isolation in advanced cases of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 344
in diphtheria, II, 286
in hysteria, III, 882
in infectious diseases, I, 55
in insanity, III, 1001
in measles, II, 325
in neurasthenia, I, 329; III, 868
in prophylaxis of typhoid, IV, 189
in typhoid fever, II, 183, 189, 206
Isopropyl alcohol, nitrite of, in high arterial tension, I, 221
Isosoma tritici, II, 811
Itch, II, 813; IV, 418
balsam of Peru in, II, 813, 814
betanaphtol in, II, 813, 814
coolie, II, 804
dew, II, 804
diagnosis, II, 813
grain, II, 811
grocer's, IV, 418
ground, II, 804
Norwegian, IV, 418
prophylaxis, II, 813
straw-, II, 811
Itch, sulphur in, II, 813, 814
ointment, IV, 419
treatment, II, 813
Itching and burning in variola, II, 522
in acute nephritis, treatment, IV, 767
in cancer of pancreas, treatment, III, 557
in chicken-pox, II, 526
in uremia, treatment, IV, 847
Ixodes, II, 813
Ixodiasis, II, 813

Jaborandi in relapsing fever, II, 722
in uremia, III, 631.
Jacksonian epilepsy, III, 912, 918
in tumors of brain, III, 754
surgical treatment, III, 779
Jackson's double electric battery, III, 213
laryngostomy canula, III, 212
safety-pin closer, III, 221
spoon for foreign bodies, III, 221
Jail-fever, II, 664; IV, 343. See also *Typhus fever.*
Jalap in constipation, I, 211
in dropsy of chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 660
powder in uremia, III, 629
Jamaica, climate of, I, 551
Jambul fruit in mild cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 26
James' method of staining malarial parasite, IV, 346
Ashford's modification, IV, 346
Japanese river fever, II, 714
Jaundice, III, 523. See also *Icterus.*
Jaw, lower, abscess of, III, 298
lumpy, II, 617; III, 169. See also *Actinomycosis.*
Jejunostomy in carcinoma of stomach, III, 355
in gastric cancer, IV, 633
Jelly, barley-, in feeding, I, 187
oatmeal, in infant feeding, I, 187
Jez's serum in typhoid fever, II, 205
Jianu's operation of esophagoplasty, IV, 607
Jigger, II, 810
Joint complications of infectious diseases, surgical treatment, II, 784
dry, III, 81
non-operative treatment, III, 107
surgical treatment, III, 107, 108
involvement in gonococcic infection, II, 501
serum treatment, II, 502
vaccine treatment, II, 502
Joints, abscess of, in infectious diseases, surgical treatment, II, 785
diseases of, acute, baths in, I, 524
electrotherapy in, IV, 116
in cerebrospinal fever, II, 540
in typhoid fever, II, 266
tubercular, climate in, I, 580
x-rays in, I, 659

Joints, fractures near, with immobility, thermal baths in, IV, 84
in rheumatism, II, 593
pains in, in Malta fever, II, 705
sprains and strains of, baths in, IV, 84
stiff and painful, fango packs in, I, 485
tuberculosis of, II, 450
baths in, I, 524
Joint-worm, II, 811
Jonas' method of hepatopexy, III, 607
Juniper as diuretic in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 658
in pyelitis, III, 677
Juvenile insanity, III, 999
myxedema, I, 847
vomiting, III, 370

Kala-azar, II, 718; IV, 356
antimony in, IV, 357
arsenic in, II, 718
arsenical preparations in, IV, 357
causal organism, IV, 356
cause of death in, IV, 358
characteristics of, IV, 356
diagnosis, methods, IV, 357
extermination of vermin in, IV, 358
house disinfection in, IV, 358
Indian, IV, 356
Mediterranean, IV, 356
methylene blue in, II, 718
mortality, IV, 356
prognosis, IV, 358
prophylaxis, IV, 358
quinin in, II, 718; IV, 357
segregation in, IV, 358
treatment, IV, 357
vectors of, IV, 356
Kalt method of treating gonorrheal conjunctivitis, II, 750
Kamala in hepatic distomiasis, IV, 398
in tæniasis, II, 795
Kamloops, climate of, I, 562
Kaolin as antidote, IV, 164
Karell diet in chronic heart disease, II, 100
interstitial nephritis, IV, 783
in lowered functional power of liver, IV, 688
in myocardial insufficiency, IV, 826
Katatonia, III, 999, 1000
Katayama nosophora, IV, 396
Katzenstein's heart test, II, 66
Keen's operation in spasmodic torticollis, III, 932
Kehr's tubes for surgical drainage of biliary tract, IV, 697
Keloids, *x*-rays in, I, 655; IV, 134
Kenyon and Pool's suction apparatus in septic peritonitis, IV, 737
Kephir in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 655
Keratitis, adrenalin in, I, 299
from alcohol injections in neuralgia, prevention of, IV, 872
hypopyon, autoserotherapy in, IV, 388
Keratitis, interstitial, IV, 385
syphilitic, treatment of, II, 756
treatment of, II, 756
non-ulcerative forms, treatment, II, 756
parenchymatous, IV, 385
mercurial inunctions in, IV, 385
neosalvarsan in, IV, 385
potassium iodid in, IV, 385
salvarsan in, IV, 385
treatment of, II, 756; IV, 385
tuberculin test in, IV, 385
Wassermann test in, IV, 385
phlyctenular, II, 752
calomel in, II, 753
care of nasopharynx in, II, 753
iodoform in, II, 753
nosophen in, II, 753
treatment, II, 752; IV, 384
yellow oxid of mercury in, II, 753
purulent, zinc iontophoresis in, IV, 384
xerotic, treatment of, II, 756
Keratoconjunctivitis, phlyctenular, treatment of, II, 752
Keratomalacia, treatment of, II, 756
Keratosis, senile, treatment, IV, 134
x-rays in, I, 651
Kernig's sign in cerebrospinal fever, II, 530
Kerosene for fleas, IV, 416
in pediculosis, IV, 415
capitis, II, 814
Ketcham and Williams pneumatic cabinet, I, 595
Ketonuria in Allen treatment of diabetes, IV, 495
Kidney, abscess of, in typhoid fever, II, 249
action of pituitary extract on, I, 319
adenoma of, III, 686
treatment, surgical, III, 719
amyloid disease, III, 674, 675. See also *Amyloid disease of kidney.*
and liver, relation between, III, 503
angioma of, III, 686
arteriosclerotic, in chronic interstitial nephritis, IV, 774
calculus in, III, 679. See also *Calculi, renal.*
carcinoma of, III, 686, 687
treatment, surgical, III, 719
chronic passive congestion, coefficient of urea excretion in, IV, 794
complications of typhoid fever, II, 250
concentrating power of, in tubular hyposthenuria, IV, 789
congestion of, active, III, 634
treatment, III, 634
passive, III, 635
edema in, treatment, III, 636
treatment, III, 635
cyanotic, chronic, III, 635
cysts of, III, 685
dilatation of, III, 684. See also *Hydronephrosis.*
diseases of, climate of Santa Barbara for, I, 556

Kidney, diseases of, complicating obesity, I, 421
in typhoid fever, II, 250
displacement of, downward, III, 600
treatment, III, 600
surgical, III, 602
drugs in treatment of, I, 234
extract in chronic interstitial nephritis, III, 673
fibroma of, III, 686
fixation of, in nephroptosis, III, 603
function, I, 234
Bowman and Heidenhain's theory of, IV, 786
Cottet's water test of, IV, 789
creatinin test for, IV, 796
effects of parathyroid extracts on, I, 311
in chronic interstitial nephritis, IV, 777
in disease, IV, 786
in health, IV, 786
in hypertension, IV, 817
in myocardial insufficiency, IV, 824
lactose test, IV, 797
Ludwig's theory, IV, 786
phthalein test of, IV, 797
salt test of, IV, 791
test days for determining, IV, 795
test-meals for, IV, 794
tests of, IV, 787
hydatids of, III, 685
hyperemia of, passive, III, 635
in disease, alkali excretion in, IV, 796
contrast in response to physiologic stimulation in healthy kidney, IV, 788
nitrogen excretion in, IV, 793
non-protein nitrogen in blood in, IV, 798
oliguria in, IV, 788
polyuria in, IV, 788
sodium chlorid excretion in, IV, 790
specific gravity of urine in, IV, 789
in health, alkali excretion in, IV, 796
contrast in response to physiologic stimulation in diseased kidney, IV, 788
factors governing water excretion in, IV, 789
nitrogen excretion in, IV, 791
response to water tests, IV, 788
sodium chlorid excretion of, IV, 790
specific gravity of urine in, IV, 789
in hemoglobinuric fever, II, 696
in typhoid fever, II, 246
in yellow fever, IV, 306
internal secretion of, IV, 786
lardaceous degeneration, III, 674
large white, III, 649; IV, 654, 768. See also *Nephritis, chronic parenchymatous.*
lavage of pelvis, in ureter stricture, IV, 860
lipoma of, III, 686
of pregnancy, IV, 803
Kidney, pain in, lessening acidity of urine in, I, 230
papilloma of, III, 686
primary contracted, in chronic interstitial nephritis, IV, 774
ptosis of, III, 600
treatment, III, 602
surgical, III, 600
rest for, in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, IV, 771
sarcoma of, III, 686
treatment, surgical, III, 719
secondary contracted, in chronic interstitial nephritis, IV, 774
parenchymatous nephritis, IV, 769
selective excretion of, IV, 786
stone in, III, 679. See also *Calculi, renal.*
stripping of, in corrosive sublimate poisoning, IV, 165
symptoms in typhoid fever, II, 246
synthesis in, IV, 786
tuberculosis of, II, 450; III, 707
diagnosis, III, 708
nephrectomy in, III, 708
treatment, surgical, III, 708
tuberculin in, II, 708, 709
tumors of, III, 686
treatment, surgical, III, 718
Kienböck quantimeter for measuring roentgen-ray dosage, IV, 129
normal scale, IV, 129
test strips, IV, 129
X unit of roentgen-ray dosage, IV, 129
Killed bacteria, injection of, in scarlet fever, IV, 246, 247
vaccines from, IV, 36
cultures of typhoid bacillus as vaccines, IV, 192
Kimpton-Brown glass cylinders for blood-transfusion, IV, 149
King Edward VII. Sanatorium, II, Figs. 94, 95
lean-to, II, Fig. 77
modified, II, Figs. 78–80
Kink, Lane's, in constipation, IV, 657
Klebs' plan of consumptive sanatorium, II, 391
Knee-chest posture in treatment of visceroptosis, III, 583; IV, 725
Knee-jerks in neurasthenia, III, 861
Knocking, description of, I, 344
Knoll's digipuratum, II, 71
Knopf's half-tent in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 355
sanatorium reclining chair, II, 356
spit-cup, II, 338
window tent in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Figs. 67, 68
Kobner's formula in malaria, II, 681
Koch's new tuberculin, II, 417
old tuberculin, II, 417
tuberculin rest, II, 417
Kohnstann's dietetic treatment of constipation, IV, 660

Kolle's prophylactic against cholera, II, 553
König-Maas method of performing cardiac massage, I, 788
Koplik's spots in measles, II, 324
Kornmann's apparatus for artificial pneumothorax, IV, 260
Korsakoff's psychosis, III, 997
Kousso in teniasis, II, 795
Kreotoxismus, I, 736
Krotin, I, 244
Krumwiede and Park's method of injection of tetanus antitoxin, IV, 74
Kubisagari, II, 713
  iodid of potash in, II, 713
  quinin in, II, 713
Kuhn's duodenal intubation in intestinal indigestion, III, 412
  suction mask, I, 596
Kumiss in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 655
  in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 364
Kümmell's disease, III, 839
Kussmaul's peristaltic unrest, III, 371
Kyphosis, I, 365. See also *Round shoulders*.

Labæ Merrah, seeds of, in teniasis, II, 795
Laboratory modification of milk, I, 181
  work of Pennsylvania Department of Health, IV, 23
Labyrinth, inflammation of, in acute purulent otitis media in infectious diseases, II, 782
Lactalbumin in cow's milk, I, 166
  in human milk, I, 166
Lactic acid bacilli in cecum mobile, IV, 715
    tablets in arteriosclerosis from hyperpiesis, II, 162
  in insomnia, I, 228
  in lupus vulgaris, II, 451
  in pain of laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 445
  in tubercle of conjunctiva, IV, 384
  in tuberculosis of bladder, III, 711
  in ulcerative stage of laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 446
  milk in infant feeding, I, 189
Lactoglobulin in cow's milk, I, 166
Lactophenin in typhoid fever, II, 228
Lactose in cow's milk, I, 165
  in infant feeding, IV, 672
  in typhoid fever, IV, 205
  test of renal function, IV, 797
Lacunar tonsillitis, IV, 517
Ladd's table for calculating milk modifications, I, 175
Lafayette mixture in pyelitis, III, 678
La grippe, II, 583; IV, 572
  abscess of auditory canal in, treatment, II, 774
  after-treatment, II, 589
  alcohol in, II, 587
  antipyrin in, II, 586
  aromatic spirits of ammonia in, II, 587
La grippe, aspirin in, II, 586
  aural complications, II, 763
  bacillus carriers in, II, 585
    infections, vaccines in, IV, 53
  baths in, I, 508
  cardiac and circulatory type, treatment, II, 589
  catarrhal type, II, 584
    treatment, II, 587
  circulatory or cardiac symptoms, II, 585
  diet in, II, 585
  diseases of ear in, II, 763
    of eyes in, II, 738
  Dover's powder in, II, 586, 587
  etiology, II, 583
  gastro-intestinal type, II, 584
    treatment, II, 588
  heart in, II, 27
  hemorrhagic external otitis in, treatment, II, 773
  infantile, IV, 572
    codein in, IV, 575
    course, IV, 572
    differential diagnosis, IV, 573
    diphtheria and, differentiation, IV, 573
    Dover's powder in, IV, 575
    encephalitis in, IV, 574
    endocarditis in, IV, 574
    epinephrin in, IV, 575
    fever in, IV, 572
    gastro-intestinal disease and, differentiation, IV, 573
    glandular fever in, IV, 573
    measles and, differentiation, IV 573
    mortality, IV, 572
    myocarditis in, IV, 574
    nasopharyngeal involvement in, IV, 572
    otitis media in, IV, 573
      treatment, IV, 576
    paregoric in, IV, 576
    peritonitis in, IV, 574
    Pfeiffer's disease in, IV, 573
    prophylaxis, IV, 575
    quinin in, IV, 575
    renal complications in, IV, 574
    retropharyngeal abscess in, IV, 574
    salicylates in, IV, 575
    treatment, IV, 575
    typhoidal form, IV, 573
    whooping cough and, differentiation, IV, 573
  morphin in, II, 586
  nephritis from, II, 749
  nervous type, II, 584
  ocular complications, II, 738
  otitis in, II, 763
  phenacetin in, II, 586
  prophylaxis in, II, 585
  quinin in, II, 587
  strychnin in, II, 587
  treatment, II, 585

La grippe, typhoid type, II, 585
treatment, II, 589
vaccines, IV, 35
Lahmann's sanatorium, II, Fig. 36
La Jolla, climate of, I, 557
Lakewood, climate of, I, 564
Laktam monosodium urate in gout, IV, 513
Laktim monosodium urate in gout, IV, 513
Lalesque's method of controlling cough, II, 434
Laminectomy, IV, 899
in bullet wounds of spinal cord, IV, 902
in stab wounds of spinal cord, IV, 902
Lancing gums during eruption of deciduous teeth, III, 290
Landry's paralysis, III, 813
Lane abdominal support in visceroptosis, IV, 710
kink in constipation, IV, 657
operation in intestinal stasis, IV, 651
Lange colloidal gold reaction in cerebrospinal syphilis, IV, 888
after serum treatment, IV, 898
Lannier-Hackerman area, III, 333
Lanolin in leishmaniasis, IV, 359
Laparoptosis, III, 591
Laparotomy, adrenalin after, I, 301
in chronic exudative peritonitis, III, 619
in tuberculous peritonitis, III, 621
Lardaceous degeneration of kidney, III, 674
Large white kidney, III, 649; IV, 654, 768. See also *Nephritis, chronic parenchymatous.*
Larva migrans, II, 810
Laryngeal chondritis, III, 144
involvement in diphtheria, II, 294
obstruction in measles, II, 328
intubation in, II, 329
in scarlet fever, II, 323
perichondritis, III, 144
treatment, III, 145
stenosis in typhoid fever, II, 267
tuberculosis, II, 443
climatic treatment, II, 444
cough in, II, 445
dysphagia in, II, 445
open-air treatment, II, 444
pain in, II, 445
tuberculin in, II, 446
ulcerative stage of, II, 446
Laryngitis, acute, III, 137
aconite in, III, 137
adrenalin in, III, 138
cough in, treatment, III, 137
counterirritation in, III, 138
dysphonia in, treatment, III, 139
in children, III, 139, 260
acetyl-salicylic acid in, III, 263
adrenalin in, III, 263
antimony in, III, 262
antipyrin in, III, 263
antispasmodics in, III, 262
arsenic in, III, 263
Laryngitis, acute, in children, aspirin in, III, 263
calomel fumigation in, III, 262
chloral and bromid in, III, 263
codein in, III, 262
cold in, III, 263
fever in, reduction, III, 263
heat in, III, 263
hydrotherapy in, III, 263
opium in, III, 262
phenacetin in, III, 263
removal of secretion in, III, 262
salipyrin in, III, 263
sodium bromid and antipyrin in, III, 262
salicylate in, III, 263
steam inhalation in, III, 261
stramonium in, III, 263
wine of ipecac in, III, 262
silver salts in, III, 138
steam in, III, 138
suprarenal extract in, III, 138
treatment, III, 127
adrenalin in, I, 299
chronic, III, 140
alumnol in, III, 141
benzoate of sodium in, III, 140
in children, III, 264
silver nitrate in, III, 141
strychnin in, III, 140
treatment, III, 140
zinc chlorid in, III, 141
sulphate in, III, 141
edematous, III, 142
suprarenal extract in, III, 142
hypoglottica, III, 139
in typhoid fever, II, 267
membranous, in measles, II, 328
calomel fumigations in, II, 328
diphtheria antitoxin in, II, 328
sicca, terpin hydrate in, III, 142
treatment, III, 141
spasmodic, III, 143
in children, III, 143
silver nitrate in, III, 143
treatment, III, 143
syphilitic, mercurial fumes in, I, 599
tuberculous, climate in, I, 580
x-rays in, I, 658
Laryngo-tracheostomy in cicatricial stenosis of trachea and larynx, III, 212
Larynx, adenoma of, III, 146
angioma of, III, 146
cystoma of, III, 146
edema of, III, 142
suprarenal extract in, III, 142
encephaloid of, III, 146
epithelioma of, III, 146
fibroma of, III, 146
lipoma of, III, 146
myxoma of, III, 146
papilloma of, III, 146
recurring, in children, III, 147
sarcoma of, III, 146
spasm of, III, 143. See also *Spasmodic laryngitis.*

Larynx, stenosis of, cicatricial, laryngotracheostomy in, III, 212
tumors of, III, 145
benign, III, 145
treatment, III, 146
malignant, III, 145
treatment, III, 148
Las Cruces, climate of, I, 574
Lathyrismus, I, 751
Laughing-gas, inhalation of, I, 598
Lavage, ether, in septic peritonitis, IV, 737
gastric, I, 698. See also *Stomach lavage.*
in intestinal dyschezia, IV, 654
of stomach, I, 698. See also *Stomach lavage.*
transduodenal, in chronic diarrhea, IV, 653
Law, Bruns', III, 829
Faget's, in yellow fever, II, 572
Weigert's, I, 259
Laxatives. See *Cathartics.*
Lazy sickness, II, 803, 804
Lead acetate in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 659
in hemoptysis, III, 195
in pyelitis, III, 678
and morphin in intestinal hemorrhage in typhoid fever, II, 255
headache due to, III, 901
in etiology of gout, III, 90
Lead-and-opium pill in diarrhea in typhoid fever, II, 243
in intestinal hemorrhage in typhoid fever, II, 254
Lead-poisoning, I, 780
chronic, I, 804
baths in, I, 517
interstitial nephritis from, IV, 775
gingivitis from, III, 295
hypertension from, IV, 813
nephritis from, IV, 751
sclerosis of blood-vessels of abdomen from, IV, 639
Lead-water and alcohol in erysipelas, IV, 277
and laudanum, I, 675
Leamington Spa, principal characteristics, IV, 88
Lean-to in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Figs. 41, 77, 79
King, II, Fig. 77
modified, II, Figs. 78–80
Lecithin in deficient sexual power, I, 238
Leclanché cell, I, 603
Leeching, I, 672
in chronic heart disease, II, 89
in earache, I, 719
in pain in pneumonia, I, 205
method of performing, I, 673
Leguminous vegetables, protein in, I, 93
Leipzig digitalis pill, II, 70
Leishmania donovani, IV, 356
infantum in kala-azar, IV, 357
tropica, IV, 358
Leishmaniasis, American forest, IV, 359
bibliography, IV, 360
Brazilian dermal, IV, 358
lanolin in, IV, 359
mutilation in, IV, 359
nasopharyngeal lesions in, IV, 359
tartar emetic in, IV, 359
treatment, IV, 359
ulcers in, IV, 359
vaseline in, IV, 359
dermal, IV, 358
tartar emetic in, IV, 355
Lemon cure in gout, III, 96
Lemon-juice in scurvy, III, 69
Lenhartz's method of treating hemorrhage in ulcer of stomach, III, 351
Leontiasis ossea, III, 976
Lepra fever, II, 659
Leprolin in leprosy, II, 661
Leprosy, II, 658; IV, 341
analgesia in, IV, 341
ainhum and, relation, II, 715
alterative treatment, II, 660
arsenic in, IV, 342
bacteriologic diagnosis, IV, 341
baths in, II, 660; IV, 342
Calmette's antivenomous serum in, II, 662
cause, IV, 341
chaulmoogra oil in, II, 660; IV, 342
clinical symptoms, IV, 341
diagnosis, IV, 341
diet in, II, 662; IV, 342
diseases of eyes in, II, 744
electricity in, II, 662
empiric treatment, II, 660
etiology, II, 658
experimental inoculation, IV, 341
hygienic treatment, II, 660
hyperesthesia in, IV, 341
ichthyol in, II, 661
leprolin in, II, 661
macules in, IV, 341
mercury in, IV, 342
mode of transmission, IV, 341
ocular complications, II, 744
red mangrove bark in, II, 661
Rost's serum in, II, 661
sanitary treatment, II, 660
segregation in, IV, 341
serum treatment, II, 661
sodium salicylate in, IV, 342
strychnin in, II, 662; IV, 342
treatment, IV, 341
supportive, II, 660
surgical, II, 662
tonic, II, 600, 662
tubercle, IV, 341
x-rays in, I, 656
Leptomeningitis, acute, III, 728
alcohol in, III, 728
bromids in, III; 730
diagnosis, III, 729
diet in, III, 730
diphtheria antitoxin in, III, 732
electricity in, III, 731

Leptomeningitis, acute, fever in, treatment, III, 730
Flexner's serum in, III, 733
headache in, treatment, III, 730
hexamethylenamin in, III, 731
hot bath in, III, 732
insomnia in, treatment, III, 730
irrigation of nose and pharynx in, III, 730
lumbar puncture in, III, 731
massage in, III, 731
morphin in, III, 730
pilocarpin in, III, 731
sodium salicylate in, III, 730
symptoms, III, 729
treatment, III, 729
surgical, III, 732
tuberculous, tuberculin in, III, 731
urotropin in, III, 731
vomiting in, treatment, III, 730
chronic, III, 734
in pertussis, IV, 332
spinal, III, 784
Flexner's serum in, III, 785
lumbar puncture in, III, 785
treatment, III, 785
Leptus americanus, II, 810
autumnalis, II, 810
irritans, II, 810
Leukemia, I, 823; IV, 448
arsenic in, I, 824; IV, 137, 451
associated with albuminuria, IV, 803
benzol in, IV, 137, 450
dosage, IV, 451
effects of, IV, 450
precautions in administration, IV, 451
bibliography, IV, 452
Coley's toxins in, IV, 452
constipation in, I, 825
course, IV, 449
deep roentgen-ray therapy in, IV, 136
diarrhea in, I, 825
etiology, IV, 448
general consideration of treatment, IV, 449
mortality in, IV, 449
nosebleed in, I, 825
radium therapy to spleen in, IV, 137
remission in, IV, 449
roentgen rays in, I, 660, 823; IV, 449
dangers, IV, 449, 450
results, IV, 450
rules for application, IV, 449
splenectomy in, IV, 452
thorium x in, IV, 451
treatment, IV, 449
Leukemic degeneration of liver, III, 517
arsenic in, III, 517
atoxyl in, III, 517
roentgen rays in, III, 517
Leukocidin, I, 285, 286
Leukocytes, count of, in obscure abdominal conditions, III, 423
effect of altitude on, I, 545
of baths on, I, 455, 456
Leukocytes in dengue, II, 582
in typhoid fever, II, 199
in urine in yellow fever, II, 574
phagocytic power, I, 251, 252
Leukocythemia, I, 823; IV, 448. See also *Leukemia.*
Leukocytosis, I, 20, 26
in pertussis, IV, 331
in pneumococcus infection, I, 288
in scarlet fever, II, 311
Leukocytozoön syphilidis in paresis, IV, 919
Leukoma, II, 754
Leukopenia, periodic mononucleosis with, in malaria, IV, 348
Leukoplakia, III, 295; IV, 605
glossitis, III, 313
chromic acid in, III, 313
treatment, III, 313; IV, 133
x-rays in, I, 651
parasyphilitic origin, IV, 605
roentgen rays in, IV, 606
treatment, IV, 605
Levulose in diabetic coma, III, 37
Lévy and Baudouin's method of injecting alcohol in trifacial neuralgia, I, 690, 691
Lewis-Benedict method of estimating blood sugar in diabetes, IV, 489
Lewisohn's technic for citrate method of blood transfusion, IV, 154
Leyden's stairway in locomotor ataxia, I, 442
ten-pin arrangement in locomotor ataxia, I, 444
Lice, II, 814; IV, 414. See also *Pediculosis.*
Lichen planus, *x*-rays in, I, 651
Lids, granular, IV, 383
Life, definition of, I, 17
destruction of, I, 19
Ligature in snake-poisoning, I, 763
in spider poisoning, I, 767
in thoracic aneurysm, II, 172
Light, relation of, to climate, I, 540
therapeutic uses, I, 632
Lighting, factory, IV, 174
Limbache in neurasthenia, III, 860
Lime. See *Calcium.*
Lime-juice in scurvy, III, 69
Lindeman's method of administering thymol in uncinariasis, II, 805
Linear cauterization in gonococcus endocervicitis, II, 503
Linen, disinfection of, in typhoid fever, II, 188
in infectious diseases, care of, I, 57
Linguatula, II, 812
rhinaria, II, 812
treatment, II, 812
Linseed bath, I, 479
in constipation, IV, 663
oil enema in enterospasm, III, 393
in acariasis, IV, 419
Lipoma of brain, III, 758
of kidney, III, 686
of larynx, III, 146

Lipoma of lung, III, 169
perirenal, surgical, III, 719
Liquor antisepticus in aphthous stomatitis, IV, 602
in catarrhal stomatitis, IV, 602
ferri chloridi in erysipelas, IV, 276
Lithemia, III, 104; IV, 516
climate in, I, 586
diet in, IV, 516
effect of, on liver, III, 503
treatment, IV, 516
Lithemic conditions, restriction of protein in, I, 98
Lithion cataphoresis in gout, IV, 515
Lithium carbonate in gout, III, 99
salts in renal calculi, III, 680
Little's disease, division of posterior nerve-roots in, III, 848, 850
Live bacteria, vaccines from, IV, 37
Liver, abscess of, III, 518; IV, 702
after-treatment, IV, 704
antistreptococcus serum in, III, 518
blood-letting in, III, 518
brewer's yeast in, III, 518
cold in, III, 518
collargol in, III, 518
etiology, IV, 702
heat in, III, 518
in dysentery, II, 656
emetin in, IV, 339
in pylephlebitis, IV, 702
in typhoid fever, II, 249, 262
large solitary, IV, 702
nuclein in, III, 518
opsonic treatment, III, 518
small multiple, IV, 702
treatment, IV, 703
surgical, III, 534; IV, 703
tropical, IV, 691, 702
varieties, IV, 702
acute yellow atrophy, III, 517
adenoma of, IV, 704
surgical treatment, III, 537
amebic abscess of, III, 518
amyloid degeneration, III, 516
and kidneys, relation between, III, 503
and nervous disturbances, relation between, III, 504
anemia of, III, 514
diet in, III, 515
anomalies of form and position, IV, 704
blood-supply, III, 496
cancer of, IV, 690, 705
complications in, treatment, IV 691
syphilis of liver and, treatment, IV, 691
treatment, IV, 691
surgical, III, 537
cells, swelling of, in yellow fever, II, 575
cirrhosis of, III, 519. See also *Cirrhosis of liver.*
colic in cholelithiasis, III, 530
congestion of, I, 213; III, 513. See also *Congestion of liver.*
cysts of, surgical treatment, III, 538
Liver, degeneration of, from infections and intoxications, III, 516
diseases of, III, 496; IV, 685
baths in, IV, 87
connected with anemia, III, 511
with diseases of intestine, III, 512
of nervous system, III, 513
of stomach, III, 512
with excess of uric acid, III, 511
with fever, III, 511
with glycosuria, III, 512
with hyperchlorhydria, III, 512
with hypochlorhydria, III, 512
with over-alimentation, III, 511
with oxaluria, III, 512
with phosphaturia, III, 512
diet in, III, 507
functional, III, 496
treatment, III, 504
restriction of protein in, I, 98
douche, I, 471
drugs in treatment of, I, 213
effect of anemia on, III, 503
of hyperalimentation on, III, 502
of lithemia on, III, 503
of starvation on, III, 503
enlargement of, hepatic douche in, I, 472
in malaria, II, 687
mercurials in, I, 213
fatty degeneration, III, 516
fibroma of, IV, 704
floating lobe, III, 533
fluke, II, 799; IV, 398
form and position, anomalies of, IV, 704
effect of, on function of liver, III, 497
functional diseases, III, 496
effect of form and position on, III, 497
treatment, III, 504
functions of, I, 214
glycosuria as manifestation of disease of, III, 502
gumma of, treatment, IV, 705
hemangioma of, IV, 704
hobnail, III, 519. See also *Cirrhosis of liver.*
hydatid cysts, diagnosis, II, 796
suppurating, surgical treatment, III, 536
treatment, II, 797
surgical, III, 538; IV, 705
in yellow fever, IV, 305
infections of, surgical treatment, IV, 693
systemic effects of, IV, 694
insufficiency relating to carbohydrate substances, III, 511
to fat substances, III, 511
to nitrogenous substances, III, 510
leukemic degeneration, III, 517
arsenic in, III, 517
atoxyl in, III, 517
roentgen rays in, III, 517

Liver, lowered functional power of, IV, 686
acidosis in, IV, 687
apocynum in, IV, 688
blood-examination in, IV, 687
determination of extent, IV, 687
diaphoretic baths in, IV, 688
diet in, IV, 689, 690
glycosuria in, IV, 689
high blood-pressure in, IV, 687
in cardiovascular disease, IV, 689
Karell diet in, IV, 688
lessening physiologic strain in, IV, 688
magnesium salicylate in, IV, 689, 690
mercury in, IV, 690
potassium tartrate in, IV, 689
prognosis, IV, 690
sodium glycocholate in, IV, 690
tartrate in, IV, 689
treatment, IV, 688
metabolism of, disturbances in, III, 500
movable, III, 533
neuralgia of, III, 497
aconite in, III, 498
nitroglycerin in, III, 498
treatment, surgical, III, 534
nutmeg, III, 519
pigmentary degeneration, III, 517
ptosis of, III, 533, 569
indications for operation in, IV, 727
treatment, III, 599, 606
surgical, III, 606
Riedel's lobe of, treatment, IV, 704
situs inversus, IV, 704
suppurating hydatid cysts, surgical treatment, III, 536
surgery of, III, 533; IV, 693
suture of, III, 533
syphilis of, III, 522; IV, 691. See also *Syphilis of liver.*
syphiloma of, treatment, IV, 70
tenderness of, in myocarditis, II, 46
torpid, III, 507
toxic or infective disease of, jaundice associated with, treatment, III, 524
tropical, II, 708
alcohol in, II, 709
chlorid of ammonium in, II, 708
diet in, II, 709
tuberculosis of, surgical treatment, III, 536
tumors of, IV, 704
treatment, surgical, III, 537
urea-forming power, III, 502
Living cultures of typhoid bacillus as vaccines, IV, 193
Llandrindod Spa, principal characteristics, IV, 88
Lloyd's reagent as antidote, IV, 164
Loa loa, IV, 409
Loam soil, relation of, to climate, I, 528
Lobar pneumonia, II, 269; IV, 212. See also *Pneumonia, lobar.*
Lobe, floating, of liver, III, 533
Riedel's, III, 533, 539
Lobelia poisoning, I, 795
Lobsters, I, 101
Localized empyema, surgical treatment, III, 243
Lockers, factory, IV, 174
Locke's solution, I, 693
Lock-jaw, II, 601; IV, 326. See also *Tetanus.*
Locomotor ataxia, I, 440; III, 787; IV, 874. See also *Tabes dorsalis.*
Loma Linda Sanatorium, I, 561
London, governmental prophylaxis in, I, 39
Loomis Sanatorium, II, Fig. 85
Annex, II, Fig. 78
diet at, specimen, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 370
Loosened teeth, IV, 583
Los Angeles, climate of, I, 560
Lotio plumbi et opii, I, 675
Lotion douche in typhoid fever, IV, 92
Louise Childs Memorial Building, II, Fig. 96
Louse, crab, IV, 414
Lovett's apparatus for round shoulders, I, 375
for scoliosis, I, 399
measurement of round shoulders, I, 367
Lower jaw, abscess of, III, 298
Lucilia macellaria, II, 809; IV, 410
Ludwig's angina, II, 299; IV, 580
etiology, III, 300; IV, 580
pathology, III, 300; IV, 580
symptoms, III, 300
treatment, III, 300
surgical, IV, 580
theory of kidney function, IV, 786
Ludyl in recurrent fevers, IV, 363
in relapsing fevers, IV, 363
Lues. See *Syphilis.*
Luetic obstructions of tracheobronchial tree, bronchoscopy in, IV, 552
Luetin in functional nervous diseases, IV, 912
Lugol's solution as antidote, IV, 163
Lumbago, I, 718; III, 980
baths in, IV, 86
electrotherapy in, IV, 116
hot lumbar douche in, I, 471
lumbar puncture in, III, 982
peat baths in, I, 485
Lumbar douche, hot, I, 471
nerves, diseases, III, 825
pains in malta fever, II, 705
puncture, I, 680
in acute leptomeningitis, III, 731
in cerebrospinal meningitis, IV, 296
in diabetes insipidus, IV, 509
in hydrocephalus from delayed absorption, IV, 870
in infantile convulsions, III, 920
in lumbago, III, 982
in Ménière's disease, III, 912
in meningitis, II, 537
in puerperal convulsions, III, 921
in serum treatment of cerebrospinal syphilis, IV, 895–898

Lumbar puncture in spinal leptomeningitis, III, 785
in tumors of brain, III, 758
in typhoid fever, II, 251
technic, I, 681
Lumpy jaw, II, 617; III, 169. See also *Actinomycosis.*
Lunch hour in factories, IV, 175
rooms, factory, IV, 175
Lung, abscess of, III, 164. See also *Abscess of lung.*
actinomycosis of, III, 168
iodid of potash in, III, 169
treatment, III, 168
brown induration, III, 206
carcinoma of, III, 167
circulation in myocarditis, II, 45
collapse of, III, 209; IV, 549
artificial distention in, IV, 549
bimanual pressure in, IV, 549
etiology, III, 209
in complete paraplegia, IV, 549
in newborn, III, 209
pulmotor in, IV, 549
treatment, III, 210
preventive treatment, IV, 549
treatment, IV, 549
complications of typhoid fever, II, 251
congestion of, III, 205. See also *Congestion of lungs.*
drowned, bronchoscopy in, IV, 554
edema of, III, 199; IV, 548. See also *Edema, pulmonary.*
embolism of, III, 204; IV, 551. See also *Embolism, pulmonary.*
emphysema of, III, 186. See also *Emphysema, pulmonary.*
enchondroma of, III, 169
fibroma of, III, 169
flukes, IV, 397
foreign body in, bronchoscopy in, IV, 554
gangrene of, III, 165
bronchoscopy in, IV, 553
creosote in, III, 166
guaiacol in, III, 166
Robinson's respirator in, III, 166
treatment, III, 166
based on conception of morbid process, III, 166
on predominant symptoms, III, 166
surgical, III, 240
turpentine in, III, 166
gymnastics in tuberculosis, II, 373, 374
hemorrhage from, I, 723; II, 438; III, 189; IV, 541. See also *Hemoptysis.*
immobilization of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, III, 254, 255; IV, 249. See also *Artificial pneumothorax.*
infarction of, III, 204; IV, 551. See also *Infarction of lung.*
infectious diseases, surgery of, III, 235
differential pressure in, III, 253
lipoma of, III, 169
Lung, osteoarthropathy of, hypertrophic, III, 972
treatment, III, 973; IV, 931
osteoma of, III, 169
paragonimiasis of, II, 798
puncture, hemorrhage from, in artificial pneumothorax, IV, 255
sarcoma of, III, 167
suppurative diseases, surgery of, III, 235
thoracentesis in, III, 236, 237
thrombosis of, III, 204; IV, 551. See also *Thrombosis, pulmonary.*
tuberculosis, II, 336; IV, 248. See also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary.*
tumors of, III, 167
benign, III, 169
cough in, III, 168
pain in, III, 168
pleural effusion in, III, 168
treatment, III, 168
Lupines, poisoning by, I, 751
Lupinosis, I, 751
Lupus erythematosus, *x*-rays in, I, 654
vulgaris, II, 450
Finsen light in, II, 450
tuberculin in, II, 451
x-rays in, I, 653; II, 451; IV, 134
Lutein, I, 315
Lycetol in gout, III, 100
Lying-out cure in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Fig. 48
Lymph, antibodies in, I, 265
vaccine, II, 505. See also *Vaccine virus.*
Lymphadenitis, I, 826
carbolic acid in, I, 826
ice-bag in, I, 826
in erysipelas, IV, 274
in pyorrhea alveolaris, 591
iodin in, I, 826
Lymphangiectasis, I, 827
Lymphangioma, I, 828
Lymphangitis, I, 827
ice-bag in, I, 827
ichthyol in, I, 827
pancreatic, drainage of common bile-duct in, IV, 699
Lymphatic constitution, I, 828
Lymphatics, diseases of, I, 826
in carcinoma of stomach, III, 377
of stomach, surgical relations, IV, 631
Lymphatism, I, 828
Lymph-glands, tuberculosis of, II, 447
surgical treatment, II, 448
tuberculin in, II, 448
Lymphogenous meningitis, II, 528
Lysidin in gout, I, 219; III, 100
in renal calculi, III, 680
Lysins, I, 248
Lysis, mechanism of, I, 248
Lysol as disinfectant, I, 72
injections in cerebrospinal fever, II, 538
Lytic serum, I, 249

Macewen's treatment of thoracic aneurysm, II, 174
Machines, Zander, I, 346–350

Mackenzie's heart test, II, 66
Macules, leprous, IV, 341
Madeira Islands, climate of, I, 550
Madura foot, II, 618, 726
etiology, II, 727
treatment, II, 727
Maggot, Congo floor, IV, 410
Magnesia. See *Magnesium oxid.*
milk of, in breast-fed infants, III, 478
in constipation in children, III, 481
of bottle-fed infants, III, 480
Magnesium carbonate in constipation of visceroptosis, III, 598
citrate in constipation, III, 458
in uremia, III, 629
glycerophosphate, hypodermic injection of, in tetanus, IV, 327
oxid in chlorosis, IV, 432
in constipation of visceroptosis, III, 598
in hyperchlorhydria, III, 368
in visceroptosis, III, 594
in non-obstructive peptic ulcer, IV, 617
in ulcer of stomach, III, 347
salicylate in acute cholecystitis, III, 531
in cholecystitis, III, 528
in chronic catarrhal enteritis, III, 431
in lowered functional power of liver, IV, 689, 690
sulphate, hypodermic injection of, in tetanus, IV, 327
in acute cholecystitis in, III, 531
in constipation of visceroptosis, III, 598
in dysentery, II, 647
in erysipelas, IV, 277
in intestinal stasis, IV, 648
in malaria, IV, 349
in nervous diarrhea, III, 390
in oxalate of lime in urine, III, 682
in oxyuriasis, IV, 406
in trichiniasis, IV, 402
in uremia, III, 629
injections in delirium tremens, IV, 923
intraspinal injection, in delirium tremens, IV, 167
in tetanus, I, 680; II, 603, 604; IV, 327
Maidismus, I, 756; III, 1000; IV, 161. See also *Pellagra.*
Maize in verruga, II, 710
Makrocolie, III, 436
Makuen on artistic breathing, I, 438
Malacosteon, III, 77. See also *Osteomalacia.*
Mal de mer, I, 733; III, 946. See also *Seasickness.*
Mal d'estomac, II, 803
Malaria, II, 667; IV, 345
affecting spleen, douche for, I, 472
ague cake with cachexia in, treatment, IV, 352
anarcotin in, II, 683
Malaria and hemoglobinuric fever, relation between, II, 691
and swamps, association between, II, 668
anemia of, II, 686
arsenic in, II, 687
iron in, II, 687
anopheles in transmission of, II, 671
arsenic in, II, 682
Bacelli's formula in, II, 681, 687
bibliography, IV, 352
cachexia, II, 686
bone-marrow in, II, 687
spleen in, II, 687
calomel in, IV, 349
carriers, IV, 346
chinidin in, II, 682
chinoidin in, II, 682
chronic, anemia of, II, 688
cinchonidin in, II, 682
cinchonin in, II, 682; IV, 351
classification, II, 671
community immunity to, IV, 347
continued, quinin in, II, 684, 685
treatment of, II, 684
creosote in, II, 683
diagnosis, suggestions for, IV, 348
diseases of eyes in, II, 744
enlarged liver in, II, 687
spleen in, II, 687
estivo-autumnal, treatment of, II, 685
ethylhydrocuprein in, IV, 351
etiology, II, 667
euchinin in, II, 677
euquinin in, II, 677
examination of blood in, II, 672
Fowler's solution in, II, 682
fulminant epidemics, IV, 347
hectine in, IV, 351
hemoglobinuria in, treatment, IV, 352
hydroquinin in, IV, 351
immunity to, II, 668
intermittent, quinin in, II, 683
treatment, II, 683
intravenous salt solution in, IV, 349
irregular, quinin in, II, 684, 685
treatment, II, 684
Kobner's formula in, II, 681
latent forms, II, 688; IV, 345
magnesium sulphate in, IV, 349
masked forms, II, 688
methylene-blue in, II, 682
mineral waters in, II, 687
mosquito proofing houses in, IV, 348
mosquitoes in transmission of, II, 671
neosalvarsan in, IV, 351
nephritis from, IV, 750
ocular complications, II, 744
optochin hydrochlorid in, IV, 351
parasite of, II, 668
cultivation, in vitro, IV, 347
James' method of staining, IV, 346
Ashford's modification, IV, 346
life cycle, II, 669
periodic mononucleosis with leukopenia in, IV, 348

Malaria, pernicious, algid form, II, 686
coma in, II, 686
dosage of quinin in, IV, 349
hyperpyrexia in, II, 686
quinin in, II, 686
treatment, II, 685
phenocoll in, II, 683
prophylaxis, IV, 348
clearing and draining land in, IV, 348
Giemsa's solution in, IV, 348
individual, II, 673
mosquito net for, IV, 348
repellant in, IV, 348
quinidin in, IV, 351
quinin in, I, 219; II, 675, 677; IV, 348, 349, 351
acid salts, dangers of, IV, 351
action, II, 676
amorphous, advantages, IV, 350
as prophylactic, II, 674
bichlorid, IV, 349
byproducts, IV, 351
contra-indications, II, 681
daily prophylactic doses, IV, 348
dose, II, 678
elimination of, IV, 350
hydrochlorate and urea, II, 678
hydrochlorid, IV, 349
indications for increased dosage of, IV, 350
intramuscular injection, II, 680; IV, 351
intravenous injection, II, 680
methods of administration, II, 679
subcutaneous injection, II, 680
tannate in, II, 678
time of administration, II, 679
quinoidin in, IV, 351
relapses in, II, 689; IV, 345
Celli's method of preventing, IV, 346
Deek's method of prevention, IV, 346
prevention of, IV, 350
quinin to prevent, II, 689
theories of, IV, 347
treatment, IV, 349
remittent, quinin in, II, 684, 685
treatment, II, 684
yellow fever and, differentiation, IV, 310
Ross' endemic index in, IV, 347
salvarsan in, IV, 351
Schlesinger's urobilin reaction in, IV, 348
splenectomy in, indications for, IV, 352
treatment, II, 673
in Panama, IV, 349
indications for, II, 675
vomiting in, treatment, IV, 349
Warburg's tincture in, II, 678
Malarial hemoglobinuria, II, 689. See also *Hemoglobinuric fever.*
Mal-de-coeur, II, 803
Male fern in hepatic distomiasis, IV, 398
in intestinal distomiasis, IV, 399
teniasis, IV, 393
in parasitic anemia, I, 820
Male fern in pernicious anemia, IV, 429
in somatic teniasis, IV, 395
in strongyloidosis, IV, 401
in trichuriasis, IV, 404
in venal distomiasis, IV, 396
Malignant edema of eyelids, treatment, II, 746
syphilis, II, 461, 485
Zittmann's treatment, II, 485
tertian parasite, II, 671
Mallein in glanders, II, 616
Malnutrition, II, 803
Malt sugar in infant feeding, IV, 672
Malta fever, II, 701; IV, 353
alcohol in, II, 704
anemia of, II, 705
autochthonous vaccines in, IV, 354
bacterial vaccines in, II, 704
bibliography, IV, 354
bladder in, II, 705
calomel in, II, 705
carriers, IV, 354
change of climate in, II, 706
channel of infection for micrococcus in, II, 701
cold baths in, II, 704, 705
constipation in, II, 705
diagnosis, IV, 353
agglutination test in, IV, 353, 354
blood cultures in, IV, 354
complement fixation in, IV, 354
precipitin tests in, IV, 354
sero-culture in, IV, 354
urine cultures in, IV, 354
diagnostic tests in, relative value, IV, 354
diet in, II, 704
duration, IV, 354
etiology, II, 701
gums in, II, 703
headache in, II, 705
hyperpyrexia in, II, 704
incubation period, II, 702
insomnia in, II, 705
lumbar pains in, II, 705
Micrococcus melitensis in, IV, 353
modes of infection in, IV, 354
neuralgia in, II, 703
nursing in, II, 703
orchitis in, II, 705
pains in joints in, II, 705
prophylaxis, II, 703
quinin in, II, 704
rheumatic symptoms, II, 703
symptomatic treatment, II, 704
teeth in, II, 703
treatment, II, 703; IV, 354
vomiting in, II, 705
yeast therapy in, IV, 354
yellow fever and, differentiation, IV, 310
Malted milk in pulmonary tuberculosis II, 364
Maltose in infant feeding, IV, 674
diarrhea from, IV, 675
Mammary gland. See *Breast.*

Manganese in amenorrhea, I, 238
Mania, III, 995
à potu, I, 792, 805; III, 797; IV, 165. See also *Delirium tremens*.
alcohol in, III, 1014
cannabis indica in, III, 1011
douche to head in, I, 471
hyoscyamus in, III, 1011
methylene-blue in, III, 1013
prolonged warm bath in, I, 475
scopolamin hydrobromate in, III, 1014
warm baths of short duration in, I, 475
Manic-depressive insanity, III, 996
autointoxication in etiology, IV, 908
Manitou, climate of, I, 572
Park, climate of, I, 573
Manners of physician, I, 701
Manson's definition of yellow fever, IV, 299
method of employing mercury in dysentery, II, 647
Manual gymnastics in heart diseases, II, 106
Maragliano's serum in tuberculosis, II, 421
Marasmic toxemia in sprue, IV, 367
Marasmus, iodin, I, 836
Mare's milk, composition of, I, 163
Margate Spa, principal characteristics, IV, 88
Marmorek's serum in tuberculosis, II, 421
Marriage, relation of, to syphilis, II, 484
Marsh fever, II, 667; IV, 345. See also *Malaria*.
Marshall method for testing urea in urine, IV, 794
of determining urea in blood, IV, 799
Marsupialization in cysts of pancreas, III, 564
Martha's Vineyard, climate of, I, 552
Massachusetts State Consumptive Hospital, II, Figs. 80, 81, 83
Massage, I, 341
automatic, I, 354
classification, I, 342
duration, I, 346
effects, I, 354
general, I, 345
in acroparesthesia, III, 961
in acute anterior poliomyelitis, IV, 879
in infants, III, 798
muscular rheumatism, III, 983
in ankylosis of rheumatism, I, 425
in arthritis deformans, I, 425; III, 85
in atrophic rhinitis, III, 136
in atrophy of muscles in rheumatism, I, 425
in beriberi, IV, 366
in brachial neuritis, I, 435
in chorea, I, 440
in chronic heart disease, II, 106, 111
muscular rheumatism, III, 983
villous arthritis, III, 108
in congestion of liver, III, 514
in constipation, I, 427; III, 451
in bottle-fed infants, III, 480
Massage in constipation in children, III, 481
in diabetes, I, 425
in visceroptosis, III, 599
in dermatomyositis, III, 986
in diseases of nervous system, I, 434
in enterospasm, III, 394
in facial palsy, III, 764
in gastritis, I, 426
in hereditary spastic paraplegia, III, 793
in hernia, I, 433
in hysteria, I, 437; III, 880
in inanition, III, 66
in infantile paralysis, I, 436
in insanity, III, 1030
in insomnia, III, 944
in intercostal neuralgia, I, 436
in intestinal paralysis, III, 395
stasis, IV, 648
in meningitis, III, 731
in meralgia paræsthetica, III, 963
in mucous colic, III, 403
in myasthenia gravis, III, 937
in nervous dyspepsia, I, 426
in neuralgia, I, 435
in neurasthenia, I, 329, 437; III, 867, 868
in neuritis, I, 434; III, 822
in obesity, III, 60
in occupation neuroses, I, 436
in paralysis agitans, III, 942
of apoplexy, III, 742
of sphincters, III, 395
in pernicious anemia, I, 819
in renal calculi, III, 684
in rheumatic endocarditis, II, 41
in rheumatism, I, 425
in sciatic neuritis, I, 435
in scleroderma, III, 970
in soldier's heart with specific infections, IV, 481
in sprains, I, 356
in syncopal bradycardia, II, 166
in tabes dorsalis, III, 790
in trifacial neuralgia, I, 435
in visceroptosis, IV, 724
in writer's cramp, III, 935
intestinal, in chronic heart disease, II, 113
of heart in chloroform collapse, I, 788
König-Maas method, I, 788
of mucous membrane of nose in hay-fever, III, 125
precautions in, I, 346
Massive dosage of Roentgen rays, IV, 129
contra-indications to, IV, 132
feeding in functional nervous diseases, IV, 912
hemorrhage, I, 721
Massolin in atrophic rhinitis, III, 136
Masticatory spasm, III, 933
Mastitis in typhoid fever, II, 249, 264
Mastoid antrum, infection of, in acute purulent otitis media in infectious diseases, II, 779, 780

Mastoid operation, preparation for, II, 780
technic of, II, 780
Mattock Spa, principal characteristics, IV, 89
Maxillary sinus, abscess breaking into, III, 298
Mazamorra, II, 804
McKenzie's apparatus for measuring scoliosis, I, 384, 386
Measles, II, 324
adenitis in, II, 329
aphthous inflammation of mouth in, II, 329
aural complications, II, 765
baths in, I, 507
bronchopneumonia in, II, 327
cold bath in, II, 327
hot bath in, II, 328
ice-bag in, II, 327
mustard plaster in, II, 328
oxygen in, II, 328
stimulants in, II, 328
strychnin in, II, 328
cold bath in, II, 327
complications in, II, 325, 327
conjunctivitis in, II, 326
argyrol in, II, 329
boric acid in, II, 329
sodium chlorid in, II, 329
constipation in, II, 327
convalescence from, II, 330
cough in, II, 326
diarrhea in, paregoric in, II, 327
diet in, II, 326
diseases of ear in, II, 565
of eyes in, II, 735
dyspnea in, oxygen in, II, 328
eruption in, II, 324
fever in, II, 327
gangrenous stomatitis in, II, 329
vulvitis in, II, 330
German, II, 331
diseases of eyes in, II, 736
headache in, antipyrin in, II, 327
phenacetin in, II, 327
infantile la grippe and, differentiation, IV, 573
insomnia in, bromids in, II, 327
isolation in, II, 325
Koplik's spots in, II, 324
laryngeal obstruction in, II, 328
intubation in, II, 329
membranous laryngitis in, II, 328
calomel fumigations in, II, 328
diphtheria antitoxin in, II, 328
mortality in, II, 325
nephritis in, II, 329
ocular complications, II, 735
otitis in, II, 329, 765
heat in, II, 329
prolonged warm bath in, I, 475
stomatitis in, II, 329
chlorate of potassium in, II, 329
hydrogen peroxid in, II, 329
symptomatic treatment, II, 326
Measles, tuberculosis after, II, 330
warm sponge bath in, II, 327
Meat diet in sprue, I, 210, 213
strict, in sprue, IV, 370
fats in, amount of, effects of, I, 101
light and red, relative wholesomeness, I, 100
nucleoprotein in, I, 102
preparation of, I, 123
protein in, I, 93
raw, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 429
red, in gastric hypersecretion, I, 100
in nephritis, I, 100
Meat-extracts in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 364
Meat-poisoning, I, 736
diarrhea in, I, 740
due to meat infected with Bacillus botulinus, I, 740
with organisms of Bacillus paratyphosus group, I, 737
pain in, I, 740
putrefactive, I, 743
vomiting in, I, 740
Mechanical means of treating disease, I, 346
restraint of insane, III, 1023
support in visceroptosis, III, 584
Mechanotherapy, I, 334, 360
Meckel's diverticulum in intestinal obstruction, treatment, III, 463
Median nerve, paralysis, III, 825
Mediastinal synechia, II, 141
Mediastinum, rupture of, in artificial pneumothorax, IV, 255
Medical cases in military practice, baths in, IV, 85
Medicated baths, I, 479
Medicine, modern, contributions of synthetic chemistry to, IV, 16
Mediterranean fever, II, 701; IV, 353
See also *Malta fever*.
kala-azar, IV, 356
resorts, climate of, I, 552
Megacolon, III, 435
Megalocolie, III, 436
Megalogastria, III, 365
Melancholia, I, 232; III, 995
agitata, III, 995
alcohol in, I, 233; III, 1014
attonita, III, 996
autointoxication in etiology, IV, 907
baths in, I, 521; IV, 87
cannabis indica in, III, 1011
cocain in, III, 1012
douche to head in, I, 471
drip sheet in, I, 464
gastrointestinal tract in, III, 1017
opium in, III, 1010
stimulation in, III, 1014
Melanin, II, 669
Meltzer's treatment of tetanus, II, 603 604
Membranous croup, I, 713; II, 284; IV, 241. See also *Diphtheria*.

Membranous laryngitis in measles, II, 328
calomel fumigations in, II, 328
diphtheria antitoxin in, II, 328
Mendez's serum in anthrax, II, 614
Ménière's disease, III, 910
belladonna in, III, 912
bromids in, III, 911
electricity in, III, 912
lumbar puncture in, III, 912
quinin in, III, 912
seton in, III, 912
treatment, III, 911
operative, III, 912
Meningeal complications of typhoid fever, II, 251
hemorrhage, III, 723
contrecoup in, III, 723
etiology, III, 723
symptoms, III, 724
treatment, III, 725
tuberculosis, climate in, I, 580
Meninges, cerebral diseases of, III, 723
spinal, diseases of, III, 783
Méningite en plaque, III, 734
Meningitis, acute, III, 728. See also *Leptomeningitis, acute.*
cerebrospinal, II, 527; IV, 296. See also *Cerebrospinal fever.*
chronic, III, 734
circumscribed serous, III, 852
surgical treatment, III, 853
complicating typhoid fever, IV, 199
due to pneumococcus, surgical treatment, III, 852
due to streptococcus, surgical treatment, III, 852
epidemic cerebrospinal, vaccines in, IV, 45
in artificial pneumothorax, IV, 255
in cerebrospinal syphilis, IV, 882
in erysipelas, IV, 275
in plague, II, 569
in septicopyemia, IV, 266
in syphilis, salvarsan dosage in, IV, 283
in typhoid fever, II, 251
pneumococcus, IV, 215
ethylhydrocuprein in, IV, 239
posterior basal, of infants, surgical treatment, III, 778
prolonged warm bath in, I, 474, 475
suppurative surgical treatment, III, 777
treatment, surgical, III, 777, 851
tubercular, II, 449
surgical treatment, II, 449; III, 777, 852
Meningoarteritis in cerebrospinal syphilis, IV, 882
Meningocele, III, 845
Meningococcus vaccines, IV, 34
Meningoencephalitis, chronic in African trypanosomiasis, IV, 372
Meningomyelitis, chronic, in African trypanosomiasis, IV, 372
Meningomyelocele, III, 844
Menopause, accidents of, ovarian therapy in, I, 316
Menopause, premature, production by deep roentgen-ray therapy, IV, 136
Menorrhagia, bromids in, I, 238
cannabis in, I, 238
ergot in, I, 238
ergotin in, I, 238
gallic acid in, I, 238
hamamelis in, I, 238
hydrastis in, I, 238
mammary gland in, I, 317
salts of iron in, I, 238
sclerotic acid in, I, 238
sulphuric acid in, I, 238
thyroid gland in, I, 309
viburnum in, I, 238
vinca major in, I, 238
Menstrual disorders, sitz-bath in, I, 486
Menstruation, influence of, on breast milk, I, 157
of ovaries on, I, 314
painful, ovarian therapy in, I, 316
thyroid gland in, I, 309
warm baths of short duration in, I, 475
psychoses of, ovarian therapy in, I, 316
Mental condition, care of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 376
diseases, III, 992. See also *Insanity.*
suggestion, I, 332
Menthol for flea-bite, IV, 416
in atrophic rhinitis, III, 136
in hay-fever, III, 185
in meralgia paræsthetica, III, 963
in nervous vomiting, III, 370
in pain of laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 445
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 429
inhalations in pertussis, II, 626
plaster in irritable heart, II, 126
Menthol-camphor-iodin solution in hypertrophic rhinitis, III, 131
Mentone, California, climate of, I, 561
Menzer's antistreptococcus serum, I, 283
Meralgia paræsthetica, III, 962
electricity in, III, 963
iodids in, III, 963
massage in, III, 963
menthol in, III, 963
nerve resection in, III, 963
nitroglycerin in, III, 963
symptoms, III, 962
treatment, III, 963
Mercurial baths in hereditary syphilis, II, 490
in syphilis, II, 475
fumes in syphilitic pharyngitis and laryngitis, I, 599
ointment by inunction in syphilis, IV, 293
in pediculosis pubis, II, 814
stomatitis, III, 311. See also *Stomatitis, mercurial.*
vapor bath in syphilis, II, 474
Mercuric chlorid. See *Corrosive sublimate.*
Mercury, albuminate of, in cerebrospinal syphilis, IV, 890

Mercury and iodids in syphilis, II, 482
and salvarsan combined in treatment of syphilis, IV, 280
bichlorid. See *Corrosive sublimate.*
by inunction in tabes dorsalis, IV, 876
cyanid of, in gonorrheal conjunctivitis, II, 751
in iritis, II, 758
for irrigating bowel in dysentery, II, 649
gingivitis from, III, 295
in acromegaly, I, 854
in cardiac dropsy, II, 97
in chronic interstitial nephritis, III, 672
in corneal ulcer, II, 754, 755
in diuresis in heart disease, II, 97
in dysentery, II, 647
in endocarditis, II, 41
in enlargement of liver, I, 213
in hepatic disturbances connected with glycosuria, III, 512
in hereditary syphilis, II, 488
in iritis, IV, 386
in leprosy, IV, 342
in locomotor ataxia, III, 788; IV, 876
in lowered functional power of liver, IV, 690
in miliary fever, II, 638
in parenchymatous keratitis, IV, 385
in paresis, IV, 917, 921
in plague, II, 568
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 424
in rheumatic pericarditis, II, 33
in ring-worm, I, 202
in superficial glossitis, I, 207
in syphilis, I, 219; II, 468; IV, 280, 292
administration of, by fumigation, II, 474
by mouth, II, 469; IV, 293
endermic method, II, 472
hypodermic method, II, 475; IV, 293
dose, II, 478
novocain solution in, IV, 293
syringe, II, 478
technic, II, 478
the injection, II, 479
inunction method, II, 472
method, II, 468
combined with neosalvarsan, IV, 288
cramps from, II, 470, 480
diarrhea from, II, 470, 480
disturbances of alimentary tract from, II, 479
hydrargyrism from, II, 479
of brain, III, 751, 752
of liver, III, 522; IV, 691
ptyalism from, II, 479
salivation from, II, 479
tonics with, II, 470
in syphilitic insanity, III, 1018
interstitial keratitis, II, 756
in tabes dorsalis, III, 788; IV, 876
nephritis from, IV, 751
nucleid in syphilis, II, 472
succinamid in pyorrhea alveolaris, IV, 596
Mercury, yellow oxid of, in phlyctenular keratitis, II, 753
in syphilitic interstitial keratitis, II, 757
Mercury-iodine treatment of tertiary syphilis, IV, 282
Mercury-salvarsan combined treatment of syphilis, IV, 280
Mesenteric glands, rupture of, in typhoid fever, II, 263
tuberculosis of, II, 447
slits in intestinal obstruction, treatment, III, 464
vessels, embolism of, treatment, III, 466
thrombosis of, treatment, III, 466
Messengers, chemical, I, 314
Metabolism, I, 20
after castration, I, 315
disorder of, causing gout, treatment, III, 93
restriction of protein in, I, 98
effect of altitude on, I, 546
of baths on, I, 453
of cold baths on, I, 454
of Nauheim baths on, I, 454
of secretion of sexual glands on, I, 315
of Turkish baths on, I, 455
of water on, I, 114
fat, in diabetes mellitus, III, 20
hepatic, III, 500
in diabetes mellitus, III, 19
in typhoid fever, IV, 204
perverted, I, 22
Metaschizotrypanosis of American trypanosomiasis, IV, 378
Meteorism in gangrenous pancreatitis, III, 551
in hemorrhagic pancreatitis, treatment, III, 549
in septic peritonitis, treatment, IV, 735
in typhoid fever, II, 244
Meterorology, definition of, I, 528
Methyl salicylate in rheumatism, II, 596
Methyl-alcohol poisoning, I, 794
Methylene-blue in cholangitis, III, 528
in cholecystitis, III, 528
n hematochyluria, II, 808
in insanity, III, 1013
in kala-azar, II, 718
in leishmaniasis, IV, 359
in malaria, II, 682
in relapsing fever, II, 722
Metrorrhagia, mammary gland in, I, 317
Mexico City, climate of, I, 574
climate of, I, 574
Meyer and Ruppel's antistreptococcus serum, I, 283
Meyer's operation for carcinoma of esophagus, III, 333
Micrococcus gonorrhœa, septicopyemia from, IV, 265
melitensis, II, 701
in undulant fever, IV, 353
vaccines, IV, 45
meningitidis, II, 528

Micrococcus tetragenus in mumps, IV, 335
septicopyemia from, IV, 265
Microcytic anemia, I, 816
Micro-Kjeldahl method of determining non-protein nitrogen in blood, IV, 799
Micromelia, III, 978
Micturition, painful, antipyrin in, I, 237
belladonna in, I, 237
cocain in, I, 237
hyoscyamus in, I, 237
morphin in, I, 237
Middle-ear disease, I, 719. See also *Otitis media.*
Migraine, I, 716; III, 903
ammonium bromid in, III, 907
antifebrin in, III, 907
antipyrin in, III, 907
aspirin in, III, 907
baths in, III, 906
caffein in, III, 907
cannabis indica in, III, 907
climate in, I, 588
constipation in, treatment, III, 906
diet in, III, 905
disturbances of digestion in, treatment, III, 906
etiology, III, 905
exercises in, III, 906
eyes in, care of, III, 908
novaspirin in, III, 907
phenacetin in, III, 907
rest treatment, III, 905
salicylates in, III, 907
salophen in, III, 907
seton in, III, 908
sodium salicylate in, III, 907
thyroid gland in, I, 309
treatment, III, 905
of attack, III, 907
x-rays in, I, 669
Mikulicz's operation for cardiospasm, III, 322, 331
Miliary fever, II, 635
alcohol in, II, 639
atropin in, II, 638
baths in, II, 638
constipation in, II, 639
convalescence in, II, 639
hyperpyrexia in, II, 638
ipecac in, II, 638
iron in, II, 638
mercury in, II, 638
prophylaxis in, II, 637
quinin in, II, 638
sponging with solution of caustic potash in, II, 638
strychnin in, II, 639
symptomatic treatment, II, 638
tuberculosis, acute general, II, 446
Military practice, contraindications to baths in, IV, 84
Dakin's antiseptic in, IV, 269
hydrology in, IV, 83
Milk, I, 133
acidified, in diarrhea of infancy, III, 487
Milk, action of heat on, I, 168
administration of, to infants, I, 180
anaphylaxis, IV, 668
antibodies in, I, 265
as cause of typhoid fever, II, 180
ass's, composition of, I, 163
bacterial content of, I, 170
breast, bad, I, 155
colostrum of, I, 155
composition of, I, 154
influence of acute infections on, I, 157
of menstruation on, I, 157
of nervous disturbances on, I, 156
of pregnancy on, I, 157
overrich, I, 155
poor, I, 155
quantity of, I, 156
variation of, effects, on infants, I 158
calcium casein in, I, 167
casein in, I, 166
caseinogen in, I, 166
composition, I, 163, 164
cure in severe cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 29
diet in acute nephritis, IV, 762
in chronic interstitial nephritis, III, 664
parenchymatous nephritis, III, 653
in heart diseases, IV, 486
in obesity, III, 57
in sprue, I, 213; II, 729
strict, in sprue, IV, 369
effect of cold on, I, 169
fat-free, I, 169, 176
fats in, I, 165; IV, 668
for infant feeding, IV, 668
gases of, I, 165
goat's, composition of, I, 163
human, composition of, I, 163
lactalbumin in, I, 166
in gout, III, 95
in heart disease, II, 100
in inanition, III, 63
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 360, 363
in sprue, I, 213; II, 729
in typhoid fever, IV, 205
lactalbumin in, I, 166
lactic acid, in infant feeding, I, 189
lactoglobulin in, I, 166
lactose in, I, 165
malted, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 364
mare's, composition of, I, 163
mineral matter in, I, 168
mixing of, for infant feeding, I, 180
modification, I, 174
calculation of, I, 174
by algebraic formulas, I, 179
Ladd's table for, I, 175
home, I, 176
laboratory, I, 181
percentage, I, 171
of lime in disinfecting typhoid feces, II, 186, 187

Milk of magnesia in constipation in children, III, 481
of bottle-fed infants, III, 480
of breast-fed infants, III, 478
in intestinal stasis, IV, 648
of thyroidectomized goats in exophthalmic goiter, I, 842
peptonization of, I, 190
percentage modification, I, 171
plasma of, I, 165
protein in, I, 93; IV, 668
chemistry of, I, 167
reaction of, I, 165
chemistry of, I, 167
secretion of, I, 315
separated, I, 169
sour, I, 129
specific gravity, I, 165
sterile, production of, I, 170
methods, I, 170
sugar in, I, 165; IV, 668
in infant feeding, IV, 672
supply, protection of, in prevention of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 344
witches', I, 315
withdrawal of, in diarrhea in infants, III, 486
Milk-drinker's heart, II, 100
Milk-plasma in cow's milk, I, 165
Milk-poisoning, I, 747
prophylactis treatment, I, 748
Milk-products, poisoning by, I, 747
Milk-sugar of cow's milk, I, 165
Milk-supply, choice of, in substitute feeding of infants, I, 163
in reference to etiology and prophylaxis of diarrhea in infants, III, 486
Millet Sanatorium, II, Figs. 33, 34
Mills' treatment of aphasia, III, 743
Mind, diseases of, III, 992. See also *Insanity*.
presence of, I, 355
Mind-blindness in pertussis, II, 736
Mineral acids in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 363
poisoning by, I, 777
baths, I, 449
matter in cow's milk, I, 168
oil in intestinal stasis, IV, 648
poisons, secondary anemia from, IV, 443
springs in functional diseases of liver, III, 505
waters in constipation, III, 457
in gout, III, 90
in heart diseases, IV, 487
in malaria, II, 687
in mucous colic, III, 404
Miner's anemia, II, 803; IV, 406
cachexia, II, 803
Minor's method of giving bath in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 375
Minot's modification of Rous and Turner's iso-agglutination test in blood-transfusion, IV, 148
Miscellaneous therapeutic measures, I, 671
Mistletoe, aqueous extract, in hemoptysis, III, 402
Mites, II, 810
harvest, II, 810
varieties infecting man, IV, 417
Mitral regurgitation, II, 137
diet in, II, 141
digitalis in, II, 138; IV, 479
dropsy in, II, 140
dyspnea in, II, 140
edema of lungs in, II, 140
hemoptysis in, II, 140
Homolle's digitalin in, II, 140
morphin in, II, 140
Nativelle's digitalin in, II, 140
stenosis, II, 142
ascites in, II, 142
blood-clots in, II, 143
bronchitis in, II, 143
camphor in, II, 143
digitalis in, IV, 480
dyspnea in, II, 143
effect of altitude on, I, 582
fibrolysin in, II, 142
gentle exercise in, IV, 479
hemoptysis in, II, 142
nitrites in, II, 142
strophanthus in, IV, 479
venesection in, II, 142; IV, 479
Mixed reaction of degeneration, I, 616
vaccines, IV, 36
in treatment of paratyphoid fever, IV, 30
Mixing milk for infant feeding, I, 180
Mixtures, split-protein, I, 177
whey-cream, I, 177
in difficult cases, I, 189
method of calculating, I, 177
Modification of milk, I, 174
calculation, I, 174
by algebraic formulas, I, 179
Ladd's table for, I, 175
home, I, 176
laboratory, I, 181
percentage, I, 171
Modified baths, I, 479
Moebius' serum in exophthalmic goiter, I, 842
theory of Graves' disease, I, 839
Moist pack, hot, I, 486
Moisture, artificial, in factory ventilation, IV, 173
effect of, in disinfection, I, 63
Molded jacket in visceroptosis, IV, 720, 724
Molestia de Chagas, IV, 377
Monilia albicans in sprue, IV, 368
Monobromid of camphor in chorea, I, 233
Mono-chloracetic acid in hypertrophic rhinitis, III, 131, 132
Monocotyledons in etiology of hay fever, IV, 528
Monomania, III, 999
Mononucleosis, periodic, with leukopenia, in malaria, IV, 348
Monophobia, III, 897

Monosodium urate, laktam form, in gout, IV, 513
laktim form, in gout, IV, 513
Monterey, climate of, I, 556
Moore-Corradi electric treatment of aneurysm, IV, 118
dangers of, IV, 120
results of, IV, 120
technic, IV, 119
Moral treatment of insanity, III, 1032
Morbus coxæ senilis, III, 83
Morphea, III, 966. See also *Scleroderma*.
Morphin and atropin in asthma, III, 183
hypodermic injection, in hemoptysis, IV, 541
in acute attack of gout, III, 101
bronchitis in children, III, 268
catarrhal enteritis, III, 427
cystitis, III, 691
esophagitis, III, 317
fibrinous pleuritis, III, 228; IV, 568
leptomeningitis, III, 730
muscular rheumatism, III, 983
nephritis, IV, 767
in angioneurotic edema, III, 966
in anorexia nervosa in hysteria, III, 883
in aortic regurgitation, II, 146
in asthma, IV, 538
in beriberi, II, 700
in cerebrospinal fever, II, 539
in chronic catarrhal enteritis, III, 431
heart disease, II, 91
in convulsions in children, I, 733
in delirium of pneumonia, II, 277
of variola, II, 518
tremens, IV, 166
in dermatomyositis, III, 986
in diffuse septic peritonitis, III, 616
in dyspnea of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 443
in effusion in rheumatic pericarditis, II, 35
in epileptic attack, III, 917
in erythromelalgia, III, 959
in facial spasm, III, 929
in gall-stone colic, I, 708
in hemoptysis, III, 193
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 439, 440
in hemorrhagic pancreatitis, III, 548
in hypermotility in visceroptosis, III, 594
in infarction of lung, IV, 551
in influenza, II, 586
in insanity, III, 1010
in insomnia, I, 229; III, 944
of pneumonia, II, 277
of variola, II, 518
in mitral regurgitation, II, 140
in mussel-poisoning, I, 746
in nervous attacks, I, 729
in neuralgia, III, 823
in neuritis, III, 821
in pain, I, 231
of laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 445
of meat-poisoning, I, 740
Morphin in pain of mucous colic, III, 402
of pneumonia, II, 276
of tabes dorsalis, III, 791
in painful micturition, I, 237
in pertussis, II, 628
in pleuritis in children, III, 282
in puerperal convulsions, III, 921
in pulmonary embolism, IV, 551
thrombosis, IV, 551
in Raynaud's disease, III, 956
in renal colic, I, 708; III, 683
in rheumatism, II, 597
in septicopyemia, IV, 271
in spasmodic torticollis, III, 931
in spastic constipation, III, 461
in spotted fever of Rocky Mountains, II, 716
in tetanus, II, 603; IV, 328
in tic douloureux, III, 762
in uremic convulsions, III, 632
in vesical hemorrhage, III, 696
in wounds from poisonous fish, I, 747
poisoning, I, 789
adrenalin in, I, 302
baths in, I, 517
sulphate in pancreatic hemorrhage, III, 546
in pulmonary edema, IV, 548
in vomiting of tabes, III, 370
Morphinism, I, 789
adrenalin in, I, 302
baths in, I, 517
Morphologic expressions of disease, I, 21
Mosenthal's test meals for determining renal function, IV, 795
Moser's serum in scarlet fever, I, 283; II, 317, 458
Mosquitoes, II, 812
bites of, ammonia water in, II, 813
treatment, II, 813
experiments in yellow fever, IV, 302
in transmission of malaria, II, 671
of yellow fever, IV, 299
in yellow fever, breeding habits, IV, 317
destroying adult, IV, 317, 319
destruction of breeding places, IV, 316, 317
habits, IV, 318
in transmission, IV, 299
protecting well from, IV, 317
reducing number of, IV, 320
screening sick from, IV, 317
transportation of, IV, 318
net in prevention of malaria, IV, 348
proofing houses in malaria, IV, 348
prophylaxis of, II, 812
repellant in prophylaxis of malaria, IV, 348
theory of yellow fever, IV, 301
Motility of stomach, disorders, III, 370
Motor insufficiency of stomach, second degree, III, 359
neurone, lower, diseases, III, 795
upper and lower, diseases, III, 799
diseases, III, 792
neuroses of intestine, III, 387

Motor points of muscles, I, 618–625
of nerves, I, 618–625
system, diseases, III, 792
Mount Desert, climate of, I, 552
Mountain sickness, I, 542
explanation of, IV, 95
Mouth, actinomycosis of, IV, 605
treatment, IV, 605
aphthous inflammation of, III, 307; IV, 601. See also *Stomatitis, aphthous.*
bacterial infection from, III, 286
care of, III, 286
during adult life, III, 292
eruption of deciduous teeth, III, 289
of permanent teeth, III, 291
illness, III, 294
from adult life to old age, III, 293
from birth to time of first dentition, III, 288
in gangrenous pancreatitis, III, 551
in intestinal indigestion, III, 418
in mumps, II, 633
in syphilis, II, 469
in typhoid fever, II, 209
cleanliness of, III, 287
deep structures of, disorders, III, 296
diseases of, III, 302; IV, 601
drugs in treatment of, I, 206
dryness of, I, 206; III, 315
in botulismus, I, 742
erysipelas of, IV, 275
treatment, IV, 277
gangrene of, in typhoid fever, II, 258
general hygiene of, IV, 577
hygiene of, III, 286
infections, III, 302
diagnosis, III, 302
etiology, III, 302
prognosis, III, 303
symptoms, III, 302
treatment, III, 303; IV, 28
vaccines in, IV, 55
sore, in variola, II, 518
putrid, III, 309
syphilis of, treatment, IV, 604
tuberculosis of, IV, 604
treatment, IV, 604
workman's, care of, IV, 179
Mouth-breathing in children, guarding against, III, 290
Mouth-gag, II, 296
Movable cecum, IV, 712. See also *Cecum, mobile.*
liver, III, 533
spleen, I, 832
Movements, automatic, I, 354
brain, control of, I, 354
passive, in chronic heart disease, II, 106
Mucous colic, III, 397
abdominal tenderness in, III, 399
appendicitis and, differentiation, III, 408
appendicostomy in, III, 406, 410
artificial anus for cure of, III, 405, 409
Mucous colic, belladonna in, III, 402
calomel in, III, 405
colonic irrigation in, III, 404
colotomy in, III, 405, 409
diagnosis, III, 401
diet in, III, 402
disinfectants in, III, 405
duration of attack, III, 400
electric enemas in, III, 406
etiology, III, 397, 398
ileosigmoidostomy in, III, 410
in infants and children, III, 495
macroscopic appearance of membranes, III, 401
massage in, III, 403
microscopic appearances of membranes, III, 401
mineral waters in, III, 404
nervous system in, III, 400
number of paroxysms, III, 400
olive oil enemas in, III, 404
opening appendix for cure of, III, 406, 410
pain in, treatment, III, 402
prognosis, III, 402
salt solution in, III, 404
surgical aspect, III, 408
synonyms, III, 398
treatment, III, 402
surgical, III, 408, 409
von Noorden's diet in, III, 407
membrane, action of drugs on, I, 203
patches in syphilis, II, 471
Mucus in feces in actue catarrhal enteritis, III, 426
in constipation, IV, 657
Mud-baths, I, 484
Muguet, III, 308; IV, 602. See also *Thrush.*
Multiple immunization, I, 264
neuritis, electricity in, I, 630
sclerosis, III, 814
Multiple-point electrode, IV, 111
Mumps, II, 631; III, 315; IV, 335
acetonuria in, IV, 336
atrophy of testicles in, prevention, IV, 336
bradycardia in, IV, 335
bromids in, II, 633
care of mouth in, II, 633
chloral hydrate in, II, 634
complications, IV, 335
treatment, II, 634
deafness in, II, 634
diet in, II, 633
diseases of eyes in, II, 736
etiology, II, 631
immunization in, IV, 336
in typhoid fever, II, 249, 263
involvement of ovaries in, IV, 335
of pancreas in, IV, 335
of testicles in, IV, 335
micrococcus tetragenus in, IV, 335
morbid anatomy, II, 632
nervous symptoms, II, 635
ocular complications, II, 736

Mumps, orchitis in, II, 633
treatment, IV, 336
pain in, II, 633
pharyngitis in, IV, 335
prophylaxis, II, 633
rest in, II, 633
specific, III, 315
suppuration in, II, 632, 634
in cholera, II, 556
symptomatic, III, 315
treatment, II, 633
temporary sterility after, IV, 335
treatment, II, 633; IV, 336
trional in, II, 634
urine in, II, 634
Municipal Boards of Health, I, 47
Muralt's apparatus for artificial pneumothorax, IV, 259
Murphy's drip apparatus in administration of Dakin's antiseptic, IV, 268
method of enteroclysis, I, 490, 697
in corrosive sublimate poisoning, IV, 165
in septic peritonitis, III, 612, 613, 614; IV, 734
in typhoid fever, IV, 92
Musca domestica, II, 810
Muscarin poisoning, I, 749, 802
Muscles, atrophy of, in beriberi, II, 700
contractions from constant electric current, IV, 99
cramps in beriberi, treatment, IV, 366
diseases, III, 980
electrotherapy in, IV, 116
electric examination, I, 610
intercostal, pain in, I, 708; III, 980
intestinal, action of pituitary extract on, I, 319
motor points of, I, 618–625
ocular, diseases of, treatment, II, 760
of neck, tonic spasm, III, 933
of rotation, bilateral spasm, III, 932
paralysis, electrotherapy for, IV, 114
training in acute anterior poliomyelitis, IV, 879
weakened, I, 219
Muscular atrophy, III, 987
hereditary form, III, 987
infantile form, III, 987
juvenile type, III, 987
progressive spinal, III, 795
neurotic type, III, 796
perineal type, III, 796
pseudohypertrophic form, III, 987
secondary, baths in, I, 514
dystrophies, progressive, III, 987
treatment, III, 988
fatigue, I, 352
hypertrophy, III, 986
electricity in, III, 987
paralysis in botulismus, I, 743
rheumatism, acute, III, 980
aconite in, III, 983
arnica in, III, 983
atropin in, III, 982
baths in, III, 982
Muscular rheumatism, acute, blistering in, III, 983
chloroform in, III, 983
clothing in, III, 982
diet in, III, 982
electricity in, III, 983
massage in, III, 983
morphin in, III, 983
nitroglycerin in, III, 982
pain in, treatment, III, 983
rhus toxicodendron in, III, 983
salicylates in, III, 983
treatment, III, 981
chronic, III, 980
baths in, III, 983
electricity in, III, 983
massage in, III, 983
treatment, III, 983
mechanical, III, 983
system, diseases of, in typhoid fever, II, 267
Musculospiral nerve, paralysis, III, 825
Mushroom-poisoning, I, 749, 802
nephritis from, IV, 751
Musk in bronchiectasis, I, 205
in pneumonia, I, 205
Muskoka, climate of, I, 561
Mussel poisoning, I, 745
forms of, I, 746
Musser's rules for bathing in typhoid, I, 501
Mustard bath, hot, in convulsions in children, I, 732
compress in bronchopneumonia in children, III, 277
foot bath in yellow fever, IV, 313
plaster, I, 675
in acute fibrinous pleuritis, IV, 567
in bronchopneumonia in measles, II, 328
Mutilated speech, III, 155, 157
Myalgia, III, 980, 981. See also *Muscular rheumatism.*
Myasthenia gravis, III, 801, 935
electricity in, III, 937
massage in, III, 937
ovarian extract in, III, 937
pituitary extract in, III, 937
pseudoparalytica, III, 801
removal of thymus gland in, III, 937
strychnin in, III, 937
thyroid extract in, III, 937
treatment, III, 936
Myasthenic reaction, I, 616
Mycetoma, II, 618, 726
etiology, II, 727
treatment, II, 727
Mycosis cutanea chronica, IV, 358
fungoides, *x*-rays in, I, 654
Mycotic stomatitis, III, 308; IV, 602. See also *Thrush.*
Myelitis, III, 806
acute, III, 806
chronic, III, 808
compression, prolonged warm bath in, I, 474

Myelitis, disseminated, III, 807
electricity in, III, 808
incomplete, III, 807
salicylates in, III, 808
serum treatment, III, 808
spasm of muscles in, treatment, III, 808
treatment, III, 808
Turkish bath in, I, 477
Myelocele, III, 844
Myelocystocele, III, 845
Myelomeningocele, III, 844
Myiasis, II, 809; IV, 409
balsam of Peru in, II, 810
calomel insufflations in, II, 810
camphor in, II, 810
cephalic, IV, 410, 411
chloroform in, IV, 411
cocain in, IV, 411
mortality, IV, 411
symptoms, IV, 411
treatment, IV, 411
chloroform inhalations in, II, 810
cutaneous, II, 809; IV, 410
dermatosa, II, 809; IV, 410
diagnosis, II, 809
externa, II, 809
gastrointestinal, IV, 412
treatment, IV, 412
interna, II, 809
intestinalis, II, 809
phenol in, II, 810
prophylaxis, II, 810
salt solution in, II, 810
sodium salicylate in, II, 810
subcutaneous, IV, 410
chloroform in, IV, 411
treatment, IV, 411
thymol in, II, 810
treatment, II, 810
varieties, IV, 410
vesical, IV, 412
Myocardial degeneration in typhoid fever, II, 250
insufficiency, IV, 823
alcohol in, IV, 828
anemia in, IV, 834
caffein in, IV, 833
cardiac distress in, treatment, IV, 835
cough in, treatment, IV, 835
diet in, IV, 826
digitalis in, IV, 829. See also *Digitalis in myocardial insufficiency.*
edema of lungs in, treatment, IV, 836
fluid intake in, IV, 827
gastric symptoms in, treatment, IV, 835
hemoptysis in, treatment, IV, 835
hypertension in, IV, 812
in chronic interstitial nephritis, treatment, III, 669; IV, 785
insomnia in, treatment, IV, 836
Karell diet in, IV, 826
methods of depletion in, IV, 828
orthopnea in, treatment, IV, 835
palpitation in, treatment, IV, 835
paracentesis in, IV, 828
Myocardial insufficiency, physical examination in, IV, 824
relation of, to hypertension, IV, 824
renal function in, IV, 824
rest treatment in, IV, 825
sodium chlorid restriction in, IV, 827
strophanthus in, IV, 832
surgical treatment, IV, 828
symptomatic treatment, IV, 834
theobromin in, IV, 834
theocin in, IV, 834
treatment, IV, 825
venesection in, IV, 828
vomiting in, treatment, IV, 835
Myocarditis, II, 44
adrenalin in, II, 54
albuminuria in, II, 46
alcohol in, II, 51
ammonia in, II, 55
arrhythmia in, II, 48
arterial pressure in, II, 46, 48
atropin in, II, 49
beef-tea in, II, 52
brandy in, II, 51
caffein in, II, 50, 51, 52
caffeina pura in, II, 52
camphor in, II, 55
carbonic acid in, II, 51
cerebral circulation in, II, 45
champagne in, II, 51
claret in, II, 51
clot in, II, 55
collapse in, II, 54
convalescence from, II, 55
Prunus virginiana in, II, 55
degeneration of heart in, II, 56
delirium in, II, 45
digitalis in, II, 49, 51; IV, 477
diphtheritic, II, 48
diphtheria antitoxin in, II, 55
diuretin in, II, 50
driving power of heart in, estimation, II, 47
edema of ankles in, II, 46
ether in, II, 55
fever in, II, 52
from infection of gall-bladder, IV, 694
heart chambers in, II, 46
heart-sound in, II, 48
hot applications in, II, 50
hyperpyrexia in, II, 52
ice-bag in, II, 50
in gout, treatment, III, 102
in infantile la grippe, IV, 574
lateral swing of heart in, II, 47
nephritis in, II, 48
oxygen in, II, 55
pararrhythmia in, II, 48
pituitary extract in, II, 53, 54
pleuritic effusion in, II, 46
pulmonary circulation in, II, 45
pulse in, II, 46, 48
pulsus bigeminus in, II, 48
relation of viscera to heart in, II, 47
rheumatic, II, 45
salicin in, II, 51

Myocarditis, salicylates in, II, 50
saline solution in, II, 53, 54
sherry wine in, II, 51
strophanthin in, II, 54
strophanthus in, II, 50
strychnin in, II, 53
tenderness of liver in, II, 46
theobromin in, II, 52
tricuspid regurgitation in, II, 46
urine in, II, 48
vasomotor paresis in, II, 53
Myocardium, effect of disease toxins on, IV, 476
Myoclonic contractions, I, 616
Myoclonus multiplex, III, 933, 990
Myoma of bladder, III, 696
treatment, surgical, III, 720
Myositis, electrotherapy in, IV, 116
ossificans progressiva, III, 991
treatment, III, 991
Myospasms, localized, III, 927
Myotonia congenita, III, 988
myotonic reaction of, I, 616
treatment, III, 990
Myotonic reaction, I, 616
Myrtol in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 429
Mytilotoxismus, I, 745
Myxedema, I, 305, 847
chronic, transplantation of thyroid gland in, IV, 475
desiccated thyroid in, IV, 464
diet in, I, 850
infantile, I, 847
iodothyrin in, I, 849
juvenile, I, 847
operative, I, 848
partial thyroidectomy in, I, 862
surgical treatment, I, 862
thyreoantitoxin in, I, 849
thyreoglobulin in, I, 849
thyreoids in, I, 849
thyroid extract in, I, 849, 862, 863
gland in, I, 307, 849
transplantation of thyroid gland in, I, 863
treatment, I, 849; IV, 464
Myxoma of bladder, III, 697
of larynx, III, 146
perirenal, treatment, surgical, III, 720

Nabarro's method of diagnosis in African trypanosomiasis, IV, 374
Nails of workman, care of, IV, 178
Nantucket, climate of, I, 552
Naphthalin as vesical antiseptic, I, 237
for fleas, IV, 416
in dysentery, II, 648
Narcolepsy, III, 945
Narcotics as cause of insanity, III, 994
Narrow-backed human type, IV, 716, 717
Nasal catarrh. See *Rhinitis.*
cavities, care of, in infectious diseases, II, 772
electrode, IV, 112
feeding in anorexia nervosa in hysteria, III, 884
Nasal hemorrhage, I, 722; III, 117. See also *Epistaxis.*
plasma tablets, II, 772
sinus infections as cause of arthritis deformans, IV, 510
headache from, III, 902
Nasha fever, II, 724
treatment, II, 725
Nasopharynx, care of, in corneal ulcers, II, 755
in infectious diseases, II, 772
in phlyctenular keratitis, II, 753
lesions of, in dermal leishmaniasis, 359
Nassau, climate of, I, 550
National boards of health, I, 36
Nativelle's granules of digitalin, II, 72
in heart diseases, IV, 478
in mitral regurgitation, II, 140
in paroxysmal tachycardia, II, 124
Natural urates, III, 91
Nauheim baths, I, 480
and Schott treatment, I, 483
artificial, I, 481
counterindication to, in diseases of heart, I, 458
effect of, on metabolism, I, 454
in heart disease, II, 109
prescription, I, 498
selection of cases for, II, 483
exercises in chronic heart disease, II, 103, 104, 105
Nausea in acute nephritis, treatment, IV, 767
in chronic pancreatitis, treatment, III, 554
in tumor of brain, treatment, III, 756
in typhoid fever, II, 245
in uremia, treatment, III, 633
in visceroptosis, treatment, III, 595
Nautical wheel in constipation, I, 428
in hernia, I, 433
in uneven shoulders, I, 379
Navel, erysipelas of, IV, 275
N. C. I. powder in pediculosis, IV, 416
Nebulæ of medicinal substances, I, 599
Necator americanus, II, 803; IV, 406
Neck, muscles of, tonic spasm, III, 933
stiff, electrotherapy in, IV, 116
Necrosis of bone in infectious diseases, surgical treatment, II, 786
Necrotic wounds, Dakin's antiseptic in, IV, 268
Negative corpuscle, I, 633
pole, I, 602
Negro consumption, II, 803
Nematocera, II, 812
Nematodes, II, 799; IV, 399, 400
Neosalvarsan, IV, 287
in African trypanosomiasis, IV, 375
in cancrum oris, IV, 580
in cerebrospinal syphilis, IV, 890
in iritis, IV, 386
in malaria, IV, 351
in parenchymatous keratitis, IV, 385
in paresis, IV, 915
in recurrent fevers, IV, 362

Neosalvarsan in relapsing fevers, IV, 362
in spirochetal pyoirhea, IV, 587
in syphilis, IV, 31, 280, 287
administration, IV, 289
apparatus for, IV, 289
combined with mercury, IV, 288
in concentrated solutions, IV, 292
intramuscular, IV, 292
intravenous, IV, 289
after-care, IV, 289
apparatus for, IV, 289
introduction into vein, IV, 290
position of patient, IV, 290
precautions before, IV, 289
preparation of patient, IV, 289
of solution, IV, 289
technic, IV, 290, 291
temperature after, IV, 292
methods, IV, 289
preparatory mercurial treatment, IV, 288
subcutaneous, IV, 292
after-effects, IV, 292
advantages over salvarsan, IV, 288
appearance, IV, 288
contra-indications to, IV, 289
dosage, IV, 288
how obtained, IV, 288
indications for, IV, 289
intervals between doses, IV, 288
precautions in use, IV, 288
salvarsan and, comparison, IV, 287
in tabes dorsalis, IV, 876
Nephrectomy in acute pyelonephritis, III, 705
in perirenal abscess, III, 707
in pyonephrosis, III, 706
in renal tuberculosis, III, 708
in tuberculosis of urinary tract, IV, 863
Nephritis, acidosis in, in children, IV, 504
acute, I, 236; III, 637; IV, 654, 757
acetanilid in, IV, 767
acetphenetidin in, IV, 767
aconite in, III, 646
administration of water in, IV, 763
albuminuria in, control, III, 646
alterations in tubular epithelium in, IV, 758
anemia in, treatment, III, 648; IV, 768
antipyrin in, IV, 767
anuria in, treatment, IV, 766
ascites in, treatment, IV, 766
backache in, treatment, IV, 767
baths in, IV, 766
bowels in, care of, III, 640
bromids in, III, 646
caffein in, III, 644; IV, 764
cannabis indica in, III, 646
carbohydrate diet in, IV, 762
catharsis in, IV, 765
chloral hydrate in, II, 646
complications of, treatment, IV, 766
cupping in, I, 236
diaphoresis in, IV, 765
diet in, III, 640, 641; IV, 761
Nephritis, acute, digipuratum in, IV, 764
digitalis in, III, 642; IV, 764
diuretics in, III, 642; IV, 763
dropsy in, treatment, IV, 765
dyspnea in, treatment, IV, 767
edema in, aspiration in, III, 645
control, III, 644
of glottis in, treatment, IV, 767
treatment, IV, 766, 808
effect of cold baths on, IV, 760
etiology, IV, 757
exudative, in septicopyemia, IV, 266
fluid intake in, IV, 763
from exposure to cold, IV, 757
from extensive skin lesions, IV, 757
from pregnancy, IV, 757
from toxic agents, IV, 757
fruits in, IV, 762
gastro-intestinal symptoms in, treatment, III, 645
glomerular changes in, IV, 758
gruels in, IV, 762
headache in, treatment, IV, 767
hematuria in, control, III, 646
high blood-pressure in, IV, 764
hot baths in, IV, 766
packs in, IV, 765
hyoscin in, III, 646
hyperemia in, aconite in, III, 639
cupping in, III, 639
salt solution in, III, 639
sweating in, III, 639
treatment, III, 638
interstitial changes in, IV, 758
iron in, I, 236; IV, 768
itching in, treatment, IV, 767
measures to be avoided in treatment, IV, 768
milk diet in, IV, 762
morbid anatomy, IV, 757
morphin in, IV, 767
nausea in, treatment, IV, 767
opium in, III, 646
paraldehyd in, III, 646
pilocarpin in, IV, 766
potassium acetate in, IV, 763
bromid in, IV, 767
citrate in, IV, 763
prognosis, IV, 758
prophylaxis, IV, 759
in pregnancy, IV, 760
pulmonary edema in, treatment, IV, 768
removal of cause, IV, 760
rest treatment, IV, 760
saline purgatives in, IV, 765
sodium bicarbonate in, IV, 763
carbonate in, IV, 763
chlorid in, IV, 763, 764
strophanthin in, IV, 764
strophanthus in, III, 643
sulphonal in, III, 646
sweating in treatment, IV, 761
symptoms of, treatment, IV, 766
theobromin in, III, 644; IV, 764
theocin in, III, 644; IV, 764

Nephritis, acute, treatment, IV, 759, 760
during convalescence, III, 647, 648; IV, 768
trional in, III, 646
uremia in, treatment, IV, 766
urinary antiseptics in, IV, 768
vegetable laxatives in, IV, 765
veronal in, III, 646
vomiting in, treatment, III, 645; IV, 767
von Noorden diet in, IV, 762
water in, III, 641
after exercise, I, 356
age in etiology, IV, 752
albuminuria in, IV, 800. See also *Albuminuria*.
arteriosclerosis in, IV, 816. See also *Arteriosclerosis*.
azotemic, IV, 756
bacteria in urine in, IV, 749
baths in, I, 510; IV, 851, 852
bibliography, IV, 852–855
chloremic, IV, 756
chronic, I, 236; IV, 654
hypertension in, IV, 812
interstitial, III, 660; IV, 774
age in etiology, IV, 775
alcohol in, III, 667
amyl nitrite in, III, 671
arterial tension in, treatment, III, 669
arteriosclerosis from, IV, 775
arteriosclerotic kidney in, IV, 774
baths in, III, 672; IV, 780
beverages in, IV, 783
bichlorid of mercury in, III, 663
blood-pressure in, III, 669
carbohydrate diet in, IV, 781
cardiac hypertrophy in, treatment, III, 669
cardiovascular system in, treatment, III, 669
care of skin in, IV, 784
causes of death in, IV, 777
chloral in, III, 671
chlorid of gold in, III, 663
climatic treatment, IV, 780
constipation in, treatment, IV, 784
diet in, III, 664–667; IV, 781
digitalis in, III, 670
diuretics in, IV, 784
drugs in, III, 668
elimination by bowels in, III, 672
etiology, IV, 775
exercises in, IV, 789
fats in diet in, IV, 781
from gout, IV, 775
from infectious diseases, IV, 775
functional condition of kidney in, 777
headache in, treatment, III, 672
hemiplegia in, treatment, III, 673
heredity in etiology, IV, 775
hygienic treatment, IV, 778
hypertension in, treatment, IV, 779, 784
Nephritis, chronic interstitial, in pregnancy, III, 663
insomnia in, treatment, III, 672
iodids in, III, 663, 671
iodin in, III, 663
Karell diet in, IV, 783
kidney extract in, III, 673
laxatives in, IV, 784
mercury in, III, 672
milk diet in, III, 664
myocardial insufficiency in, IV, 778
treatment, IV, 778, 785
nervous symptoms in, treatment, III, 672
nitrites in, III, 671
nitrogenous diet in, IV, 782
nitroglycerin in, III, 671
nycturia in, IV, 777
open-air treatment, III, 672
polyuria in, IV, 777
primary contracted kidney in, IV, 774
prognosis, IV, 776
prophylaxis, III, 662; IV, 778
protein diet in, IV, 781
regulation of patient's life in, IV, 779
renal atrophy in, IV, 774
rest treatment in, IV, 779
secondary contracted kidney in, IV, 774
sex in etiology, IV, 775
skin in, III, 672
sleep in, IV, 779
sodium chlorid in, III, 663
restriction in, IV, 784
nitrite in, III, 671
strophanthus in, III, 670
symptoms, III, 661
treatment, III, 662; IV, 778
of symptoms, IV, 784
water in, III, 668
intake in, IV, 783
morbid anatomy, IV, 769
nervous symptoms in, control, III, 646
nycturia in, IV, 788
parenchymatous, I, 236; III, 649; IV, 654, 768
acute exacerbations in, IV, 768
albuminuria in, III, 649
treatment, III, 658, 659
alcohol in, III, 656
anemic type, symptoms, III, 651
baths in, IV, 773
caffein in, III, 657
calomel in, III, 652
carbohydrates in, IV, 772
cardiac type, symptoms, III, 651
cardiovascular changes in, III, 650
catharsis in, IV, 773
causes, IV, 768
circulatory disturbances in, III, 650
climatic treatment, IV, 773
constipation in, treatment, IV, 773
continuous type, symptoms, III, 650

Nephritis, chronic parenchymatous, diagnostic symptoms, III, 649
diet in, III, 653–655; IV, 771
digitalis in, III, 657
diuresis in, III, 656, 657
dropsy in, III, 650
treatment, III, 659
dyspneic type, symptoms, III, 651
edema in, treatment, IV, 774
etiology, IV, 768
eucalyptus in, III, 652
excretory capacity in, IV, 770
fluid intake in, IV, 772
fuchsin in, III, 652
functional picture in, IV, 769
gallic acid in, III, 652
gastrointestinal symptoms in, III, 650
increasing watery flow in, III, 656
intermittent type, symptoms, III, 651
iodid of potash in, III, 652
juniper in, III, 658
kephir in, III, 655
kumiss in, III, 655
large white kidney in, IV, 769
mild cases, symptoms, III, 650
treatment, III, 652
prognosis, IV, 770
proteins in, IV, 772
removal of cause in, IV, 770
rest for kidney in, IV, 771
rosanilin in, III, 652
scoparius in, III, 658
secondarily contracted kidney in, IV, 769
sodium chlorid restriction in, IV, 773
squills in, III, 657
strophanthus in, III, 657
tannic acid in, III, 652
theobromin in, III, 657
treatment, III, 651; IV, 770
of pathologic conditions, III, 652
triticum repens in, III, 658
urea in, III, 649
uremia in, III, 650
urine in, III, 649
with hypertension, venous section in, IV, 142
classification, IV, 753
Aschoff's, IV, 755
on anatomic grounds, IV, 654
on clinical grounds, IV, 654
on functional grounds, IV, 755
Senator's, IV, 755
Volhard and Fahr's, IV, 755
Widal's, IV, 756
climate in, I, 580
clinical course in indications for treatment, IV, 747
manifestations, cause, IV, 800
pathological physiology, IV, 800
treatment, IV, 800
coefficient of urea excretion in, IV, 794
contributing factors in, IV, 752
Nephritis, definition, IV, 753
diet in, IV, 847
diffuse acute epidemic, IV, 753
douche in, I, 472
edema in, IV, 805. See also *Edema*.
electric light baths in, IV, 852
etiology, IV, 748
indications for treatment, IV, 747
from acute infectious diseases, IV, 757
from alcohol, IV, 751
from alveolar abscess, IV, 749
from arsenic, IV, 750, 751
from cantharides, IV, 751
from chloroform, IV, 751
from cholecystitis, IV, 749
from chromium salts, IV, 751
from chronic appendicitis, IV, 749
bronchitis, IV, 749
cystitis, IV, 749
endometritis, IV, 749
prostatitis, IV, 749
pyelitis, IV, 749
salpingitis, IV, 749
ulcerative enteritis, IV, 749
urethritis, IV, 749
from diphtheria antitoxin, IV, 749
from drugs, IV, 750
from endogenous substances, IV, 751
from exposure to cold and wet, IV, 752
from gout, IV, 751
from inflammation of paranasal sinuses, IV, 749
from influenza, IV, 749
from lead, IV, 751
from malaria, IV, 750
from mercury, IV, 751
from mushroom poisoning, IV, 751
from otitis media, IV, 749
from phosphorus, IV, 751
from pregnancy, IV, 752
from ptomain poisoning, IV, 751
from pyorrhea alveolaris, IV, 749
from relapsing fever, IV, 750
from sore throat, IV, 749
from tonsillitis, IV, 749
from toxic chemical substances, IV, 750
from trypanosomiasis, IV, 750
from vinyl amin, IV, 751
general therapeutic measures, IV, 847
heredity in etiology, IV, 752
hot packs in, IV, 852
hot-air baths in, IV, 851
hypertension in, IV, 812. See also *Hypertension*.
in chicken-pox, II, 556
in cholera, II, 556
in diabetes mellitus, III, 34
in diphtheria, IV, 748
in erysipelas, IV, 275
in gastrointestinal disorders, IV, 751
in gout, treatment, III, 102
in measles, II, 329
in myocarditis, II, 48
in plague, II, 569
in pyemia, IV, 749
in scarlet fever, IV, 748

Nephritis in septicemia, IV, 749
indications for treatment, IV, 747
infectious diseases in, etiology, IV, 748
low-protein diet in, IV, 850, 851
methods of inducing sweating in, IV, 851
myocardial insufficiency in, IV, 823. See also *Myocardial insufficiency.*
occupation in, etiology, IV, 753
parenchymatous, tuberculosis associated with, IV, 749
pathologic changes in, IV, 752
pathology in indications for treatment, IV, 747
pericarditis of, II, 37
predisposing factors in, IV, 752
primary epidemic infectious, IV, 749
red meat in, I, 100
restriction of salts in, I, 116
salt free diet in, IV, 850
scarlatinal, II, 321
arterial pressure in, II, 48
chronic, II, 323
diuretics in, II, 322
heart in, II, 323
paracentesis in, II, 323
premonitory stage, II, 322
sweating in, II, 322
Schlayer's classification, IV, 756
sex in etiology, IV, 753
symptoms in indications for treatment, IV, 747
syphilis associated with, IV, 750
treatment, IV, 747
Turkish bath in, I, 478
uremia in, IV, 836. See also *Uremia.*
Nephrolithiasis, III, 679. See also *Calculi, renal.*
Nephrolysin as cause of uremia, IV, 837
Nephropexy, III, 602
flat-iron operation, III, 603
Harris' method, III, 603
indications for, IV, 727
technic, III, 603
Nephroptosis, III, 600
treatment, III, 600
surgical, III, 602
Nephrosis, edema in, IV, 805
Nephrotomy in pyonephrosis, III, 706
with drainage in acute pyelonephritis, III, 705
Neptune's girdle, I, 488
Nerve anastomosis in paralysis of apoplexy, III, 742
circumflex, paralysis of, III, 825
resection, in meralgia paræsthetica, III, 963
complications in pertussis, IV, 332
median, paralysis of, III, 825
musculospiral, paralysis of, III, 825
optic, atrophy of, treatment, II, 759
pains, peripheral, division of posterior nerve-roots for, III, 848
stretching in erythromelalgia, III, 959
trigeminal, diseases, III, 759
paralysis of, III, 763
ulnar, paralysis of, III, 825
Nerve-cells, functions of, I, 225
Nerve-roots, posterior, division of, for peripheral nerve pains, III, 848
for spastic paralysis, III, 848
Nerves, cranial, diseases, III, 759
electric examination, I, 611
inflammatory conditions of, exercise for, I, 434
lumbar, diseases of, III, 825
motor points of, I, 618–625
of arm, paralysis, III, 825
peripheral, avulsion of, in trigeminal neuralgia, III, 782
sacral, diseases of, III, 825
spinal, diseases, III, 816. See also *Spinal nerves, diseases.*
dorsal, diseases of, III, 825
neuralgia of, III, 825
Nervous anorexia, treatment, III, 373
attacks, I, 729
causes of hepatic derangement, III, 513
complications in rickets, treatment, III, 77
of rheumatism, II, 599
diarrhea, III, 389. See also *Diarrhea, nervous.*
in infants and children, III, 482
bromid of soda in, III, 488
French brandy in, III, 488
paregoric in, III, 488
treatment, III, 488
diseases, III, 723
after syphilis, II, 464
baths in, IV, 86
climate in, I, 586
electrotherapy in, IV, 114
exercises for, I, 434
functional, IV, 906
antithyroidin in, IV, 912
electricity in, I, 630
exhaustion element in, IV, 906
full feeding in, IV, 912
internal secretions in, IV, 910
intoxication in, IV, 906
luetin in, IV, 912
massive feeding in, IV, 912
neuropathy in, IV, 911
ovarian extract in, IV, 912
pituitrin in, IV, 912
psychasthenia in, IV, 911
reduction of field of consciousness in, IV, 911
thyroid extract in, IV, 912
treatment, III, 857; IV, 906, 912
influence of, on breast milk, I, 156
liver and, relation between, III, 504
massage in, I, 434
rain douche in, I, 470
vibration in, I, 434
x-rays in, I, 668
dyspepsia, III, 374
constipation in, treatment, III, 375
exercise in, I, 426
massage in, I, 426
rest cure in, I, 426
treatment, III, 374

Nervous eructations, III, 371
treatment, III, 372
excitement, baths in, IV, 86
belladonna in, I, 233
bromids in, I, 233
cannabis indica in, I, 233
hyoscyamus in, I, 233
prolonged warm bath in, I, 475
valerian in, I, 233
form of fish-poisoning, I, 744
persons, irritable heart of, II, 126
prostration, I, 322; III, 858. See also *Neurasthenia.*
pseudotympany, III, 388
symptoms in acute nephritis control, III, 646
in chronic interstitial nephritis, treatment, III, 672
in gout, treatment, III, 103
in infectious diarrhea in infants and children, treatment, III, 493
in uremia, treatment, III, 632
in variola, II, 517
system, III, 723
afferent, diseases, III, 787
autonomic, effect of atropin on, IV, 910
effect of pilocarpin on, IV, 910
central, invasion of, by typhoid bacillus, IV, 185
lesions of, surgical aspects, III, 767; IV, 869
syphilis of, IV, 881. See also *Syphilis, cerebrospinal.*
drugs in treatment of, I, 224
effect of altitude on, I, 547
of hydrotherapy on, in typhoid fever, II, 236
efferent, diseases, III, 792
in mucous colic, III, 400
in typhoid fever, II, 245
influence of climate on, I, 586
involvement of, in African trypanosomiasis, IV, 372
sympathetic, effect of adrenalin on, IV, 910
vomiting, III, 370
diet in, III, 370
etiology, III, 370
prognosis, III, 370
treatment, III, 370
Nervousness, general, I, 326
in exophthalmic goiter, I, 844
Nettle-rash in exophthalmic goiter, I, 845
thyroid gland in, I, 309; IV, 465
Neufeld and Händel's antipneumococcus serum, IV, 220
Neuralgia, III, 822
alcohol injection in, III, 823
baths in, IV, 87
cocain in, III, 823
constant electric current in, IV, 115
electricity in, III, 823
etiology, III, 822
hacking in, I, 345
in Malta fever, II, 703
Neuralgia, injections for, I, 690
intercostal, friction in, I, 436
massage in, I, 436
percussion in, I, 436
intestinal, III, 396. See also *Enteralgia.*
massage in, I, 435
morphin in, III, 823
mud-baths in, I, 484
nervi splanchnici, III, 396
occipital, baths in, I, 521
of brachial plexus, III, 824
of dorsal spinal nerves, III, 825
of liver, III, 497
aconite in, III, 498
nitroglycerin in, III, 498
treatment, surgical, III, 534
paræsthetica, III, 962
percussion in, I, 436
plexus mesenterici, III, 396
pyramidon in, III, 823
quinin in, III, 823
rain douche in, I, 470
treatment, III, 822
surgical, III, 823
trifacial, III, 759, 780; IV, 870. See *Tic douloureux.*
trigeminal, III, 759, 780; IV, 870. See also *Tic douloureux.*
x-rays in, I, 668
Neurasthenia, I, 322; III, 858
and visceroptosis, relation, III, 568
autointoxication in etiology, IV, 907
backache in, III, 859
baths in, I, 518; III, 867
cardiac, exercises and baths in, II, 105
catarrh of stomach in, treatment, III, 872
climate in, I, 587
Santa Barbara for, I, 556
coast climate in, I, 549
constipation in, treatment, III, 872
diet in, I, 330; III, 865, 869
disturbances of circulatory apparatus in, III, 863
of digestion in, III, 862
of secretions in, III, 863
of sexual apparatus in, III, 863
dizziness in, III, 859
drip sheet in, I, 464
ear symptoms in, III, 860
electricity in, I, 630; III, 869
etiology, IV, 908
exercise in, I, 437; III, 865, 871
eye symptoms, III, 860
faradic electricity in, I, 329
fatigue in, III, 859
fear in, III, 862
headache in, III, 859, 900
static breeze in, IV, 115
hearing in, III, 860
hystero-, III, 879
indigestion in, III, 862
insanity associated with, III, 998
insomnia in, III, 862
treatment, III, 872

Neurasthenia, irritability in, III, 862
isolation in, I, 329; III, 868
knee-jerks in, III, 861
limbache in, III, 860
massage in, I, 329, 437; III, 867, 868
nurse in, III, 870
onset, I, 324
palpitation of heart in, III, 863
pathology in, III, 863
primary, I, 322
prophylaxis, I, 327
psychotherapy in, III, 873
rain douche in, I, 470
rest treatment, I, 328
full, III, 867
partial, III, 865
sea voyage in, I, 549
secondary, I, 322, 323
sexual, baths in, I, 519
disturbances in, III, 863
simplex, III, 863
smell in, III, 861
spinal irritation in, III, 860
symptoms, I, 323; III, 858
motor, III, 861
psychic, III, 861
somatic, III, 862
taste in, III, 861
tendon reactions in, III, 861
terminalis, III, 863
tinnitus in, III, 860
traumatic, III, 890
treatment, III, 892
treatment, III, 863
full rest, III, 867
partial rest, III, 865
tremors of, III, 861, 942
Turkish bath in, I, 477
visceroptosis and, relation, III, 568
vision in, III, 860
work cure, I, 332
Neurasthenic headache, III, 900
insanities, III, 862
Neurasthenoid states, III, 896
Neuritis, III, 818
alcoholic electricity in, I, 630
aspirin in, III, 821
brachial, division of posterior nerve-roots in, III, 848
electricity in, I, 629
massage in, I, 435
connective-tissue, electricity in, I, 629
course, III, 820
degenerative, III, 818
diathermy in, IV, 115
division of posterior nerve-roots in, III, 848
electricity in, I, 219, 629; III, 821, 822
endemic multiple, II, 697; IV, 160, 364. See also *Beriberi*.
etiology, III, 819
exercise for, I, 434
fango packs in, I, 485
hot compress in, I, 489
interstitial, III, 818
electricity in, I, 629
Neuritis, massage in, I, 434; III, 822
multiple, electricity in, I, 630
hot compress in, I, 489
morphin in, III, 821
of brachial plexus, III, 824
optic, in tumor of brain, treatment, III, 756
treatment of, II, 759
pain of, I, 709
parenchymatous, III, 818
electricity in, I, 630
peripheral, baths in, I, 522; IV, 87
in beriberi, IV, 364
retrobulbar, treatment of, II, 759
sciatic, electricity in, I, 629
hacking in, I, 345
hot compress in, I, 489
massage in, I, 435
vibration in, I, 435
traumatic, baths in, I, 522
cold compress in, I, 489
treatment, III, 820
Turkish bath in, I, 477
vibration in, I, 434
x-rays in, I, 668
Neurocytes, I, 258
Neuroma, painful, of amputation stumps, division of posterior nerve-roots in, III, 848
Neuron, central, diseases of, electricity in, I, 626
diseases, combined, III, 802
motor, lower, diseases of, III, 795
peripheral, diseases of, electricity in, I, 627
Neurons, motor, upper and lower, diseases, III, 799
Neuropathic constitution, III, 953
tremor, III, 943
Neuropathy in functional nervous diseases, IV, 911
Neuroses, exhaustion, I, 436
insanity associated with, III, 998
motor, of intestine, III, 387
occupation, I, 436; III, 934
constant electric current in, IV, 116
of bladder, III, 697
of intestine, III, 386
paresthetic, III, 960
professional, III, 819
sensory, of intestine, III, 396
traumatic, III, 890
Neurotonic reaction, I, 616
Nevi, I, 735
cavernous, radium therapy in, IV, 134, 135
flat superficial, radium therapy in, IV, 134
Peruvian, II, 709; IV, 355
bibliography, IV, 355
Buttneria cordata in, II, 710
stage of eruption, II, 709
of invasion, II, 709
of recovery, II, 710
treatment, II, 710
x-rays in, I, 654, 655

New Jersey, pine belt of, climate of, I, 564
New Mexico, climate of, I, 573
New York, climate of highlands of, I, 564
Newborn, atelectasis of, III, 209
pulmotor in, IV, 549
treatment, III, 210
convulsions in, III, 918
hemorrhagic diseases of, IV, 440. See also *Hemorrhagic diseases of newborn.*
intracranial hemorrhage in, III, 772
diagnosis, III, 773
surgical treatment, III, 774
jaundice in, III, 523
Newburgh's diet in constipation, IV, 661
Night terrors, III, 946
Nightmare, III, 945
Night-sweats in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 437
Nipples, depressed, in breast-feeding, I, 149
excoriations of, in breast-feeding, I, 150
fissure of, in breast-feeding, I, 150
Niter, sweet spirits of, in bronchopneumonia, III, 161
pneumonia, II, 281
Nitrate of silver. See *Silver nitrate.*
Nitric acid in cancrum oris, III, 299
in chronic cystitis, III, 693
Nitrite of amyl. See *Amyl nitrite.*
of isopropyl alcohol in high arterial tension, I, 221
Nitrites in angina pectoris, II, 164
in arterial tension in uremia, III, 632
in arteriosclerosis from hyperpiesis, II, 161
in cardiac asthma, I, 221
in chronic interstitial nephritis, III, 671
in ergotism, I, 755, 756
in hemoptysis, III, 192
in hypertension, dosage, IV, 822
effect of, IV, 822
mode of administration, IV, 822
in mitral stenosis, II, 142
in uremia, III, 627
in uremic convulsions, III, 632
Nitrobenzene poisoning, I, 800
Nitrobenzol poisoning, I, 800
Nitro-erythrol in angina pectoris, I, 230
in high arterial tension, I, 221
Nitrogen, I, 93
elimination in baths, I, 452
in diseased kidney, IV, 792
in healthy kidney, IV, 791
gas in artificial pneumothorax, IV, 253
inhalation of, I, 598
injection in tuberculous peritonitis, IV, 744
non-protein, determination of, in blood, by micro-Kjeldahl method, IV, 799
in blood in health, IV, 798
in renal disease, IV, 798
Nitrogenous foods, I, 92
substances giving rise to hepatic insufficiency, III, 510
Nitroglycerin in acute muscular rheumatism, III, 982
in anesthetic collapse, I, 789
in angina pectoris, I, 232; II, 164
in angioneurotic edema, III, 965
of intestine, III, 390
in apoplexy, III, 740
in beriberi, II, 699
in bronchopneumonia in children, III, 277
in chronic interstitial nephritis, III, 671
in heart strain under high arterial pressures, II, 136
in hemoptysis, III, 192
in hemorrhagic pancreatitis, III, 548
in high arterial tension, I, 221
in meralgia paræsthetica, III, 963
in muscarin poisoning, I, 750
in neuralgia of liver, III, 498
in pancreatic hemorrhage, III, 546
in pneumonia, II, 281
in puerperal convulsions, III, 921
in pulmonary edema, III, 202; IV, 548
in sclerosis of blood-vessels of abdomen, IV, 640
in toxic collapse, I, 775
in uremic convulsions, III, 632
hemiplegia of chronic interstitial nephritis, III, 673
in vasoconstriction, II, 127
Nitromuriatic acid in chronic cystitis, III, 693
in pyelitis, III, 676
Nitrous acid gas, inhalation of, I, 598
ether, spirit of, for reducing temperature, I, 239
in heart disease, I, 224
in yellow fever, II, 578
oxid, inhalation of, I, 598
Nitrous oxid-oxygen anesthesia in septic peritonitis, IV, 736
Nodes, Haygarth's, III, 82
Heberden's, III, 82
surgical treatment, III, 111
Noguchi reaction in syphilis, II, 465
Noma. See *Cancrum oris.*
Non-alcoholic drinks, I, 120
Non-hemolytic vaccines, IV, 34
Non-obstructive peptic ulcer, treatment, IV, 616
Nordrach Sanatorium, diet at, specimen, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 368
tent in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 354
Normal suggestion, I, 332
North Berwick Spa, principal characteristics, IV, 89
Northrup's treatment of pneumonia, IV, 212
Norwegian scabies, IV, 418
Nose, anaphylaxis from foreign bodies instilled into, IV, 536
anomalies of, in exophthalmic goiter, I, 845
bleeding angioma of, treatment, III, 120
diseases of, III, 114
adrenalin in, I, 299

Nose, diseases of, pneumococcus in, IV, 215
hemorrhage from, I, 722; III, 117. See also *Epistaxis.*
in diphtheria, II, 293
local treatment, IV, 244
secretions from, I, 58
in infectious diseases, disinfection of secretions, I, 57
silver nitrate in, II, 773
in scarlet fever, local treatment, II, 320
workman's, care of, IV, 179
Nosebleed, I, 722; III, 117. See also *Epistaxis.*
Nosophen in phlyctenular keratitis, II, 753
Novaspirin in migraine, III, 907
Novocain anesthesia in septic peritonitis, IV, 736
injection in aspiration of chest, IV, 142
solution in hypodermic injection of mercury in syphilis, IV, 293
Novocain-adrenalin anesthesia for artificial pneumothorax, IV, 251
Nuclease, III, 90, 91
Nuclein bases, III, 90
in abscess of liver, III, 518
Nucleo-albumin, I, 92
Nucleoprotein, I, 92
in meats, I, 102
Nucleotin phosphoric acid, III, 91
Numbness, faradic dry brush in, IV, 115
Nurse in hysteria, III, 879
in neurasthenia, III, 870
in prophylaxis of typhoid fever, II, 188
wet-, I, 161
Nursing and management of chronic heart disease, II, 113
in arthritis deformans, III, 84
in typhoid fever, II, 206
in yellow fever, II, 578
Nutmeg liver, III, 519
Nutrient enema in hemorrhagic pancreatitis, III, 549
Nutrition, disorders of, rain douche in, I, 470
improvement of, in visceroptosis, III, 592
Nux vomica for stimulating appetite, I, 208
in anorexia, III, 374
in asthma, III, 184
in congestion of liver, III, 514
in hypochondriasis, III, 1015
in indigestion, I, 727
in insufficient gastric juice, I, 209
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 363
poisoning by, I, 796
Nycturia in chronic nephritis, IV, 788
interstitial, IV, 777
Nystagmus in vertigo, III, 910

Oak bark enema in paralysis of sphincters, III, 395
Oatmeal cure in severe cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 28
Oatmeal jelly in infant feeding, I, 187
poisoning, I, 743
water in infant feeding, I, 187
Obese heart, II, 150, 155
diet in, II, 150
digitalis in, II, 151
exercise in, II, 151
Obesity, I, 86, 419; III, 50
after castration, I, 315
anemic form, III, 61
baths in, I, 522
bronchitis complicating, I, 421
carbohydrates in, I, 106
cardiac insufficiency in, III, 60
Oertel's diet in, III, 61
cathartic waters in, III, 59
causes of, I, 419; III, 51
chronic articular rheumatism complicating, I, 421
complications, I, 421; III, 60
course, III, 52
diabetes complicating, I, 421
diet in, I, 424; III, 53
diseases of kidneys complicating, I, 421
drugs in, III, 59
Ebstein diet in, III, 56
effect of, in visceroptosis, IV, 711
examination, I, 420
exercises in, I, 422; III, 58
extreme, I, 420
general, I, 420
gout complicating, I, 421
Harvey-Banting diet in, III, 56
hot moist pack in, I, 486
hydrotherapy in, III, 59
local, I, 419
massage in, III, 60
milk diet in, III, 57
moderate, I, 420
Oertel's cure in, I, 424
ovarian therapy in, I, 316
potato diet in, III, 57
prognosis of, I, 420
prophylaxis, III, 52
reduction cures for, I, 421
removal of local deposits of fat, III, 60
restriction of fluids in, III, 58
Rosenfeld's diet in, III, 57
slight, I, 420
thyroid treatment, I, 308, 424; III, 59; IV, 465
treatment, III, 52
Turkish bath in, I, 477
Obstetric hand, III, 937
paralysis, III, 824
Obstructive peptic ulcer, IV, 620
Occipital neuralgia, baths in, I, 521
Occult blood in obstructive peptic ulcer, IV, 625
Occupation disorders, I, 357
in etiology of nephritis, 753
neuroses, I, 436; III, 934
constant electric current in, IV, 161
Occupational diseases, prophylaxis, VI, 172
treatment, IV, 172

Occupational hygiene for workman, IV, 177
prophylaxis, I, 54
Ocean voyage, I, 548
Ochsner treatment in advanced diffuse peritonitis, IV, 735
in diffuse septic peritonitis, III, 613
Ocular complications, gonococcus, II, 741
of actinomycosis, II, 742
of anthrax, II, 742
of beriberi, II, 745
of cholera, II, 743
of dengue, II, 744
of diphtheria, II, 734
of dysentery, II, 744
of erysipelas, II, 738
of foot-and-mouth disease, II, 742
of glanders, II, 742
of icterus, II, 744
of infectious diseases, II, 731
treatment, IV, 387
of influenza, II, 738
of leprosy, II, 744
of malaria, II, 744
of measles, II, 735
of mumps, II, 736
of pertussis, II, 736
of plague, II, 743
of pneumonia, II, 732
of pyemia, II, 739
of relapsing fever, II, 744
of rheumatism, II, 737
of rötheln, II, 736
of scarlet fever, II, 735
of septicemia, II, 739
of syphilis, II, 739
of tetanus, II, 742
of trypanosomiasis, II, 745
of tuberculosis, II, 733
of typhoid fever, II, 731
of typhus fever, II, 732
of vaccinia, II, 737
of varicella, II, 737
of variola, II, 736
of Weil's disease, II, 744
of yellow fever, II, 744
muscles, diseases of, treatment, II, 760
vertigo, III, 911
O'Dwyer's method of intubation, II, 296
Oertel's cure, I, 407
at Reichenhall, I, 407
in obesity, I, 424
limitations of, I, 407
diet in cardiac insufficiency in obesity, III, 61
exercises in heart disease, II, 106
Œstrus ovis, IV, 411
Oïdium albicans in thrush, IV, 602
Oil, camphorated, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 426
castor, in diarrhea of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 433
in ergotism, I, 755
in milk-poisoning, I, 749
cod-liver, in glandular tuberculosis, II, 448
Oil, cod-liver, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 365
enemata in chronic diarrhea, IV, 652
in intestinal stasis, IV, 649
of chenopodium in ankylostomiasis, IV, 407
in ascariasis, II, 800; IV, 405
in trichuriasis, IV, 403
of cinnamon in meteorism in typhoid fever, II, 244
of pennyroyal for fleas, IV, 416
of savin, poisoning by, I, 786
of tansy, poisoning by, I, 786
of turpentine in hemoptysis in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 441
in yellow fever, II, 579
of wintergreen in rheumatism, II, 596
olive. See *Olive oil.*
paraffin, in constipation, IV, 662
sulphur, in ring-worm, I, 202
white precipitate, for animal parasites, I, 203
Ointment, blue, in syphilis, II, 472
chrysarobin, in ring-worm, I, 202
sulphur, for animal parasites, I, 203
Oleoresin of male fern in intestinal amebiasis, IV, 393
Oliguria, IV, 788
in uremia, treatment, IV, 847
Olive oil, emulsified, in fat indigestion in infants, IV, 671
enema in enterospasm, III, 393
in mucous colic, III, 404
in acariasis, IV, 419
in cholelithiasis, III, 530
in chronic dysentery, II, 649
in gall-stones, I, 215
in infant feeding, IV, 670
in intestinal stasis, IV, 648
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 365
injections in yellow fever, IV, 314
Omentopexy, III, 543
Omento-splenopexy, III, 544
Oöphoritis in typhoid fever, II, 264
Opacities, vitreous, treatment of, II, 759
Open spaces, fear of, III, 897
Open-air treatment of syphilis, II, 485
of tuberculosis, IV, 248
Open-door treatment of insanity, III, 1024
Operations, surgical, cases after, in military practice, baths in, IV, 85
in diabetics, III, 35
Operative myxedema, I, 848
Ophthalmia neonatorum, II, 741, 748
argyrol in, II, 748, 749
cold compress in, I, 489
Credé's prophylaxis, II, 749
hot compresses in, I, 490
iced physiologic salt solution in, IV, 383
prognosis, II, 751
prophylaxis, II, 749
protargol in, II, 749
silver nitrate in, II, 748
spohol in, IV, 382
treatment, II, 748

Ophthalmoplegia interna in cerebrospinal syphilis, IV, 886
Ophthalmo-reaction in typhoid fever, IV, 186
Opiates in rheumatic endocarditis, II, 41
Opilacao, II, 803
Opisthorchis felineus, II, 799
prophylaxis, II, 799
Opium as cause of insanity, III, 994, 997
effect of, on pancreatic secretion, IV, 706
habit, I, 789, 807; IV, 167
atropin in, IV, 169
convalescence in, treatment, IV, 171
diarrhea in, treatment, IV, 170
dionin in, IV, 169
hospital treatment, IV, 170
hot baths in, IV, 170
hydrotherapy, IV, 169
hyoscin in, IV, 169
mental diversion in treatment, IV, 170
oxygen in, I, 597
purgation in, IV, 168
removal of cause, IV, 167
scopolamin in, IV, 169
sedatives in, IV, 169
so-called cures, IV, 167
treatment of abstinence symptoms, IV, 169
withdrawal stage, IV, 168
in acute bronchitis in children, III, 268
cystitis, III, 691
intestinal indigestion in infants and children, III, 491
laryngitis in children, III, 262
nephritis, III, 646
in amyloid disease of kidney, III, 675
in bronchopneumonia, III, 160, 161
in cholera, II, 554
in chronic bronchitis in children, III, 272
heart disease, II, 91
in cough in pneumonia, I, 205
in delirium, III, 1011
tremens, III, 1011
in diabetes insipidus, III, 49
in diarrhea, I, 212
in typhoid fever, II, 243
in dysentery, II, 648
in epilepsy, III, 916
in ergotism, I, 755
in erythromelalgia, III, 959
in insanity, III, 1010
in insomnia, I, 229; III, 944
in intestinal hemorrhage in typhoid fever, II, 253
in irritability of bladder, III, 698
in melancholia, III, 1010
in nervous diarrhea, III, 390
in pain, I, 231
in pellagra, I, 757, 758
in perinephritic abscess, III, 688
in pertussis, II, 628
in Raynaud's disease, III, 956
in renal colic, III, 683
Opium in rheumatic pericarditis, II, 33
in rheumatism, II, 597
in septic peritonitis, IV, 735
in septicopyemia, IV, 271
in severe cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 29
in solanin poisoning, I, 753
in uremic convulsions, III, 632
in urethritis, I, 237
in vomiting of drug-poisoning, I, 774
in yellow fever, IV, 315
plaster in irritable heart, II, 126
poisoning, I, 789
oxygen in, I, 597
Opotherapy in cirrhosis of liver, III, 520
Oppenheim's sign in tumors of brain, III, 755
Opsonic index, I, 253
in lobar pneumonia, IV, 230
in septicopyemia, IV, 272
treatment in abscess of liver, III, 518
Opsonins, I, 251; II, 196, 199, 458
Optic nerve atrophy in pituitary lesions, IV, 869
treatment, II, 759
tuberculous growths of, II, 734
neuritis in tumor of brain, treatment, III, 756
treatment, II, 759
Optochin in lobar pneumonia, IV, 234, 235
amblyopia from, IV, 236, 238
deafness from, IV, 238
results in treatment with, IV, 237
in malaria, IV, 351
in pneumococcus corneal ulcers, IV, 239, 388
meningitis, IV, 239
Oracle, climate of, I, 559
Oral hygiene, IV, 577
sepsis, III, 302, 303
Orange peel, exhausted, in constipation, IV, 663
Orange-juice in Barlow's disease, III, 71
Orchitis in Malta fever, II, 705
in mumps, II, 633
treatment, IV, 336
in typhoid fever, II, 249, 264
x-rays in, I, 659
Oregon, coast climate of, I, 555
Orexin in anorexia, III, 374
in digestive disturbances of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 431
in intestinal indigestion, III, 420
Organic headaches, III, 899
Organism, adaptation of, I, 21
amount of protein demanded by, I, 94
cells of, relation of drugs to, IV, 25
defenses of, I, 25
aids to, I, 28
mode of, I, 28
failure of, I, 27
destruction of, I, 18
life of, I, 18
Organotherapy, I, 295
in cirrhosis of liver, III, 520
in goiter, I, 837

Oriental sore, II, 711; IV, 358
causal organism, IV, 358
incubation period, IV, 358
mode of infection, IV, 358
treatment, II, 712
Origanum, oil of, in pyelitis, III, 677
Ornithodorus moubata, IV, 361
in relapsing fever, IV, 417
Orotava, climate of, I, 550
Oroya fever, IV, 355
Orpiment in African trypanosomiasis, IV, 375
Orthoform in pain of drug-poisoning, I, 774
of malignant laryngeal tumors, III, 148
powder in pain of laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 445
Orthopedic apparatus, I, 348
in visceroptosis, IV, 711
Orthopnea in myocardial insufficiency, treatment, IV, 834
Orthostatic albuminuria, IV, 801. See also *Albuminuria, orthostatic.*
Oscillaria malariæ, II, 667
Oscillator, D'Arsonval, with resonator, IV, 102
with two condensers, IV, 101
Osmic acid, injection, in facial spasm, III, 929
in tic douloureux, III, 763
Osmosis, electric, IV, 98
Osteitis deformans, III, 977
fractures with, necrosis and, baths in, IV, 84
Osteoarthritis, III, 82
non-operative treatment, III, 110
operative treatment, III, 112
Osteoarthropathy, hypertrophic pulmonary, III, 972
treatment, III, 973; IV, 931
Osteoma of lung, III, 169
Osteomalacia, III, 77
adrenalin in, I, 304; III, 79
calcium salts in, III, 79
castration in, I, 315
epinephrin in, IV, 467
nature, III, 77
ovarian therapy in, I, 316
pain in, III, 80
phosphorus in, III, 78
removal of ovaries in, III, 79
treatment, III, 78
Osteomyelitis, acute, of spine, III, 854
in typhoid fever, II, 265
Osteoporosis, pseudorachitic, III, 74
Otitis, hemorrhagic external, in influenza, treatment, II, 773
in diphtheria, II, 294, 767
in influenza, II, 763
in measles, II, 329, 765
heat in, II, 329
in scarlet fever, II, 321, 769
in typhoid fever, II, 764
in variola, II, 766
media, I, 719
Otitis media, acute purulent, in infectious diseases, infection of mastoid antrum in, II, 779, 780
inflammation of labyrinth in, II, 782
treatment, II, 776
adenoid growth in pharynx in, I, 720
as cause of symptoms of cerebral abscess, III, 748
catarrhal, adrenalin in, I, 299
facial palsy from, blistering in, III, 763
treatment, III, 764
in cerebrospinal fever, II, 539
in infantile la grippe, IV, 573
treatment, IV, 576
in lobar pneumonia in children, III, 280
in typhoid fever, II, 267
nephritis from, IV, 749
tonsillectomy in, IV, 522
vaccines in, IV, 55
Otobius megnini, IV, 417
Oudin monopolar current in bladder tumors, IV, 865
Ovarian insufficiency, congenital, ovarian therapy in, I, 316
ovarian tissue in, I, 316
Ovary, diseases of, headache from, III, 902
effect of removal of, I, 314
influence of, on menstruation, I, 314
involvement of, in mumps, IV, 335
preparations of, I, 315
in accidents of menopause, I, 316
in amenorrhea, I, 316
in chronic rheumatism, I, 316
in congenital ovarian insufficiency, I, 316
in dysmenorrhea, I, 316
in exophthalmic goiter, I, 841
in functional nervous diseases, IV, 912
in myasthenia gravis, III, 937
in obesity, I, 316
in osteomalacia, I, 316
in ovarian insufficiency, I, 316
in psychoses of menstruation, I, 316
of pregnancy, I, 316
of puerperium, I, 316
in virilism, I, 316
in vomiting of pregnancy, I, 316
removal of, in osteomalacia, III, 79
tuberculosis of, II, 450
Over-alimentation, disturbances of liver connected with, III, 511
Overeating, I, 85
in etiology of arteriosclerosis, IV, 817
Overstraining, I, 355
Oxalate of lime calculi, renal, III, 681
Oxalic-acid poisoning, I, 778
Oxaluria, disturbances of liver connected with, III, 512
Ox-gall in cholelithiasis, III, 531
in congestion of liver, III, 513
Oxidase, III, 91
Oxyadrenalin in Addison's disease, I, 852

Oxycamphor in dyspnea of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 443
Oxygen as disinfectant, I, 72
baths, I, 483
for effusion in rheumatic pericarditis, II, 36
in artificial pneumothorax, IV, 253
in bronchopneumonia in measles, II, 328
in chronic heart disease, II, 94
in dyspnea, I, 593, 597
in measles, II, 328
of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 443
in myocarditis, II, 55
in opium poisoning, I, 597
in pernicious anemia, I, 818
in pneumonia, I, 205, 597
in pulmonary edema, IV, 550
emphysema, III, 187
in uremia, III, 626
inhalations in bronchopneumonia in children, III, 277
in erythremia, IV, 433
in puerperal convulsions, III, 921
injection in chronic diarrhea, IV, 654
in septic peritonitis, IV, 737
therapeutic uses, I, 597
Oxygen-combining power of hemoglobin, determination of, in acidosis in children, IV, 503
Oxyuriasis, II, 800; IV, 406
anal pruritus in, IV, 406
appendicitis from, IV, 406
calomel in, IV, 406
corrosive sublimate solution in, IV, 406
diagnosis, II, 801
enemata in, IV, 406
magnesium sulphate in, IV, 406
prophylaxis of, II, 801; IV, 406
quassia in, II, 801
santonin in, II, 801
thymol in, II, 801
treatment of, II, 801; IV, 406
Oxyuris vermicularis, II, 800; IV, 406
Oysters, I, 101
as cause of typhoid fever, II, 180
Ozet baths, I, 483
Ozone, inhalation of, I, 598
in pertussis, II, 628

Pachymeningitis, external, III, 726
hemorrhagic external, surgical treatment, III, 774
hypertrophic, cervical, III, 783
in pertussis, IV, 332
internal hemorrhagic, III, 726
headache in, treatment, III, 728
symptoms, III, 727
treatment, III, 727
surgical, III, 728
Pack, cooling wet-sheet, I, 465
fango, I, 484
hot, in insanity, III, 1030
in uremia, III, 630
moist, I, 486
in heart disease, II, 111
Pads in visceroptosis, III, 590
Paget's disease of breast, *x*-rays in, I, 655
Paget's disease, (osteitis deformans), III, 977
Pain, I, 224, 229, 707
abdominal, in typhoid fever, II, 244
appendicitis, I, 708
blisters in, I, 222
cold in, I, 222, 231
compresses in, I, 231
due to sore throat, I, 708
fomentations in, I, 231
hot compress in, I, 489
hysteric, I, 229
in acute anterior poliomyelitis, treatment, IV, 878
catarrhal enteritis, III, 426
cystitis, treatment, III, 691
fibrinous pleuritis, III, 227
treatment, V, 567
simple gastritis, III, 337
in apical alveolar abscess, IV, 598
in arthritis deformans, acetyl-salicylic acid in, III, 86
aspirin in, III, 86
Bier's treatment, III, 84
bromids in, III, 86
guaiacol in, III, 86
salicylic preparations in, III, 86
in carcinoma of kidney, treatment, III, 686
of stomach, treatment, III, 356
in catarrhal stomatitis, treatment, III, 306
in cerebrospinal fever, II, 538
in cholelithiasis, III, 530
in chorea, III, 922
in chronic catarrhal enteritis, treatment, III, 431
pancreatitis, treatment, III, 554
in cysts of pancreas, treatment, III, 555
in drug-poisoning, I, 774
in enterospasm, III, 392
treatment, III, 393
in epigastrium, I, 708
in visceroptosis, III, 594
in erythromelalgia, III, 957
in flat-foot, I, 361
in gall-stones, III, 530
in gastric ulcer, III, 348, 349
bicarbonate of soda in, I, 230
in hemorrhagic pancreatitis, treatment, III, 548
in infectious diarrhea in infants and children, treatment, III, 492
in inflamed joints, I, 708
in intercostal muscles, I, 708; III, 980
in laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 445
in lobar pneumonia in children, III, 280
in locomotor ataxia, treatment, III, 791; IV, 875
in meat-poisoning, I, 740
in milk-poisoning, I, 749
in mucous colic, treatment, III, 402
in mumps, II, 633
in muscarin poisoning, I, 750
in neuritis, I, 709

Pain in osteomalacia, III, 80
in pancreatic calculi, treatment, III, 556
in peptic ulcer, III, 348, 349
bicarbonate of soda in, I, 230
treatment, IV, 625
in perinephritic abscess, treatment, III, 688
in pleuritis, I, 708
in children, III, 282
in pneumonia, II, 276
Dover's powder in, II, 276
leeches in, I, 205
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 442
in pyelitis, treatment, III, 678
in pyorrhea alveolaris, IV, 589
in sclerosis of blood-vessels of abdomen, IV, 639
in septicopyemia, treatment, IV, 271
in subgingival alveolar abscess, IV, 598
in suppurative pancreatitis, treatment, III, 552
in tabes dorsalis, treatment, III, 791; IV, 875
in tumors of lung, III, 168
in ulcer of stomach, III, 348, 349
bicarbonate of soda in, I, 230
in yellow fever, treatment, IV, 313, 315
joint, in Malta fever, II, 705
lumbar, in Malta fever, II, 705
morphin in, I, 231
nerve, peripheral division of posterior nerve-roots for, III, 848
opium in, I, 231
poultices in, I, 231
renal, lessening acidity of urine in, I, 230
root, in spinal tumors, III, 829
severe, baths in, IV, 85
Painful swallowing, bismuth carbonate in, I, 207
Palate, cleft, in infant, correction, III, 288
Palladium chlorid in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 429
Palpitation of heart, II, 125
in neurasthenia, III, 863
Palsy. See *Paralysis*.
Paludism, II, 667; IV, 345. See also *Malaria*.
Panama routine treatment of malaria, IV, 349
Pancarditis, II, 44
Pancreas, abscess of, surgical treatment, III, 561
adenoma of, III, 557
calculi in, III, 556
in cholelithiasis, IV, 708
pain in, treatment, III, 556
surgical treatment, III, 565
treatment, III, 556; IV, 708
carcinoma of, III, 556. See also *Carcinoma of pancreas*.
cysts of, III, 554. See also *Cysts of pancreas*.
diseases of, III, 545; IV, 705
diabetes associated with, III, 33
surgical treatment, III, 558
Pancreas, drugs in treatment of, I, 215
external secretion of, I, 215
hemorrhage of, III, 545. See also *Hemorrhage, pancreatic*.
in infections of bile passages, IV, 694
internal secretion of, I, 215
involvement, in mumps, IV, 335
operations on, III, 558
drainage in, III, 559
escape of pancreatic juice in, III, 558
hemorrhage in, III, 558
sarcoma of, III, 557
secretion, effect of diet on, IV, 706
of drugs on, IV, 706
of splenectomy on, IV, 706
tumors of, III, 556
surgical treatment, III, 566
Pancreatic achylia, IV, 708
associated with achylia gastrica, IV, 708
baths in, IV, 708
diagnosis, IV, 708
diet in, IV, 708
treatment, IV, 708
diabetes, pankreon in, IV, 707
sodium bicarbonate in, IV, 707
extract in diabetes mellitus associated with pancreatic disease, III, 34
in intestinal stasis, IV, 647
in pancreatic infantilism, IV, 709
infantilism, treatment, IV, 708
juice, escape, in operations on pancreas, III, 558
influence of, in intestinal indigestion, III, 411
Pancreatin in chronic gastritis, III, 341
in hill diarrhea, II, 724
Pancreatitis, acute, III, 547; IV, 706
diabetes mellitus in, IV, 707
treatment, IV, 707
surgical, III, 559, 560
chronic, I, 216; III, 552; IV, 707
baths in, IV, 707
diet in, IV, 707
drainage of common bile-duct in, IV, 699
of gall-bladder in, III, 563
in syphilis, treatment, IV, 707
nausea in, treatment, III, 554
pain in, treatment, III, 554
treatment, III, 553; IV, 707
surgical, III, 562
direct method, III, 562
indications for, III, 562
indirect method, III, 562
vaccines in, IV, 707
vomiting in, treatment, III, 554
gangrenous, III, 550. See also *Gangrenous pancreatitis*.
hemorrhagic, III, 547. See also *Hemorrhagic pancreatitis*.
in typhoid fever, II, 265
subacute, surgical treatment, III, 561
suppurative, III, 551
antistreptococcus serum in, III, 552
delirium in, treatment, III, 552

Pancreatitis, suppurative, duodenal catarrh in, III, 552
pain in, treatment, III, 552
surgical treatment, III, 561
sweating in, treatment, III, 552
treatment, III, 551
Pandy's test after serum treatment of cerebrospinal syphilis, IV, 898
Pane's antipneumococcus serum, I, 287; IV, 218
Panighao, II, 804
Pankreon in diabetes mellitus associated with pancreatic disease, III, 34
in pancreatic diabetes, IV, 707
Panophthalmitis in cerebrospinal fever, II, 540
Panotitis in scarlet fever, II, 770
Pantopon hydrochlorid in hemoptysis, IV, 546
Papaverin hydrochlorid in pertussis, IV, 333
Papilloma of bladder, III, 696
fulguration in, IV, 866
treatment, surgical, III, 720; IV, 866
of kidney, III, 686
of larynx, III, 146
recurring, in children, III, 147
Paquelin cautery in bladder tumors, IV, 866
Para-arthritis, gonococcus vaccines in, IV, 44
Paracentesis, I, 683
adrenalin after, I, 303
for effusion in rheumatic pericarditis, II, 34
in edema, IV, 812
in hydronephrosis, III, 685
in hydropericardium, II, 38
in myocardial insufficiency, IV, 828
in nephritis in scarlet fever, II, 323
in tuberculosis of pericardium, II, 449
of abdominal cavity, I, 683
of chest, I, 684; III, 230. See also *Thoracentesis.*
of pericardium, I, 685; II, 169
technic, I, 686
of tympanic membrane, I, 689
thoracis, I, 684; III, 230. See also *Thoracentesis.*
Paraffin in atrophic rhinitis, III, 136
injection in progressive facial hemiatrophy, III, 972
oil in cecum mobile, IV, 714
in constipation, IV, 662
Paraffin-coated bulbs in blood transfusion, IV, 146
tubes in blood transfusion, IV, 146
Paraformaldehyd as disinfectant, I, 73
Paragonimiasis, II, 798
diagnosis, II, 798
prophylaxis, II, 798
treatment, II, 798
Paragonimus ringeri, IV, 397
westermannii, II, 798; IV, 397
Paraldehyd in acute nephritis, III, 646
in delirium tremens, IV, 166
Paraldehyd in insanity, III, 1013
in insomnia, III, 944
in septicopyemia, IV, 271
Paralysis, acute ascending, III, 813
after diphtheria, II, 294
agitans, III, 940
bromid in, III, 942
due to disturbances of functions of parathyroid glands, I, 312
electricity in, III, 942
exercise in, III, 941
hyoscin in, I, 233; III, 942
massage in, III, 942
parathyroid substance in, I, 313; III, 942
pathology, III, 941
scopolamin in, III, 942
treatment, III, 941
baths in, IV, 87
bulbar, acute, III, 801
asthenic, III, 801, 935. See also *Myasthenia gravis.*
progressive, III, 800
Erb's, electricity in, I, 629
facial, III, 763. See also *Facial paralysis.*
general, III, 998; IV, 913. See also *Paresis.*
hacking in, I, 345
hammer, III, 934
in apoplexy, electricity for, III, 742
massage for, III, 742
nerve anastomosis for, III, 742
treatment, III, 741
in hysteria, III, 874
treatment, III, 800, 881
in uremia, III, 633; IV, 839
infantile, I, 436; III, 796; IV, 877. See also *Poliomyelitis, acute anterior.*
intestinal, III, 394. See also *Intestinal paralysis.*
hip-baths in, I, 486
Landry's, III, 813
muscular, in botulismus, I, 743
obstetric, III, 824
of accommodation, treatment, II, 760
of brachial plexus, III, 824
partial, III, 824
treatment, III, 824
of circumflex nerve, III, 825
of diaphragm in beriberi, II, 700
of median nerve, III, 825
of musculospiral nerve, III, 825
of nerves of arm, III, 825
of sphincters, III, 395
cautery in, III, 396
electricity in, III, 395
iron sulphate enema in, III, 396
massage in, III, 395
oak-bark enema in, III, 395
quassia enema in, III, 395
strychnin in, III, 395
tannin enema in, III, 395
treatment, III, 395
surgical, III, 396
of trigeminal nerve, III, 763

Paralysis of ulnar nerve, III, 825
postdiphtheritic, II, 294
pressure of circumflex nerve, III, 825
prolonged warm bath in, I, 475
residual, in beriberi, II, 698
scrivener's, I, 436; III, 934. See also *Writer's cramp.*
shaking, III, 940. See also *Paralysis agitans.*
spastic, division of posterior nerve-roots for, III, 848
of adults, III, 797
of infants, III, 793
treatment, III, 793
surgical, III, 794
spinal, syphilitic, III, 812
treatment, III, 813
telegrapher's, III, 934
tick, IV, 417
vesical, hip-baths in, I, 486
Paralytic dementia, antisyphilitic treatment, IV, 893
Paramidon in typhoid fever, II, 228
Paramyoclonus multiplex, III, 933, 990
arsenic in, III, 990
baths in, III, 990
bromids in, III, 990
chloral in, III, 990
electricity in, III, 990
hypnotism in, III, 991
parathyroid feeding in, III, 991
prognosis, III, 990
suggestion treatment, III, 991
thyroid extract in, III, 991
treatment, III, 990
Paramyotonia congenita, III, 989
Paranasal sinuses, inflammation of, nephritis from, IV, 749
Paranoia, III, 999
Paraplasma flavigenum in yellow fever, IV, 305
Paraplegia after cerebrospinal fever, II, 541
ataxic, III, 802
Fränkel's exercise in, III, 803
treatment, III, 803
complete, pulmonary collapse in, IV, 549
hereditary spastic, III, 792
prolonged warm bath in, I, 474
senile, III, 806
spastic, sulphates in, I, 234
sulphuric acid in, I, 234
Pararrhythmia in myocarditis, II, 48
Parasites, animal, II, 798; IV, 389
methods of examination of feces for, IV, 389
sulphur ointment for, I, 203
technic of microscopic examinations for, IV, 389
white precipitate ointment for, I, 203
estivo-autumnal, II, 670
malignant tertian, II, 671
of malaria, II, 668
life cycle, II, 669
quartan, II, 670
Parasites, quotidian, II, 670
subtertian, II, 671
tertian, II, 670
vegetable poisoning from substances produced by action of, I, 753
Parasitic anemia, I, 815, 820. See also *Anemia, parasitic.*
stomatitis, III, 308; IV, 602. See also *Thrush.*
Parathyroid extract in tetany, IV, 465
glands, I, 309
accessory, I, 309
administration, I, 312
diseases of, surgical treatment, I, 855
treatment, IV, 465
disturbances of functions, paralysis agitans from, I, 312
puerperal eclampsia from, I, 312
effect of partial removal, I, 310
of removal, I, 309
on functions of kidney, I, 311
functions of, I, 309
hemorrhage into, I, 311
in gastric tetany, I, 313
in infantile tetany, I, 313
in non-operative tetany, I, 866
in paralysis agitans, I, 313; III, 942
in paramyoclonus multiplex, III, 991
in postoperative tetany, I, 865
in tetany, III, 940
after parathyroidectomy, I, 312
physiology, I, 309
relation of, to various diseases and conditions, I, 311
secretion of, I, 310
tetany after removal of, I, 863
transplantation of, in postoperative tetany, I, 865
Parathyroidectomy, origin of symptoms after, I, 310
tetany after, I, 309, 310
parathyroid glands in, I, 312
Paratyphoid bacillus, infection with, IV, 185
vaccines, IV, 35
fever, mixed vaccine treatment, IV, 30, 50
prophylactic vaccination in, IV, 50
Paratyphosus intoxication, I, 737
Paregoric in acute bronchitis in children, III, 268
nervous diarrhea in infants, III, 488
in bronchopneumonia in children, III, 276
in diarrhea of measles, II, 327
in infantile la grippe, IV, 576
in lobar pneumonia in children, III, 280
Pareira brava in catarrhal pyelitis, III, 676
Parenchymatous glossitis, III, 312
keratitis, mercurial inunctions in, IV, 385
neosalvarsan in, IV, 385
potassium iodid in, IV, 385
salvarsan in, IV, 385
treatment, IV, 385

Parenchymatous keratitis, tuberculin test in, IV, 385
Wassermann test in, IV, 385
nephritis, chronic, I, 236; III, 649; IV, 768. See also *Nephritis, chronic parenchymatous.*
neuritis, electricity in, I, 630
Paresis, III, 998; IV, 913
antisyphilitic treatment, IV, 914
contraindications to salvarsan in, IV, 915
course, IV, 914
douche to head in, I, 471
drainage of cerebrospinal fluid in, IV, 920
etiology, IV, 913
general, III, 998; IV, 913
injection of mercury in, IV, 917
intracranial injection treatment, IV, 918
iodids in, IV, 922
Leukocytozoön syphilidis in, IV, 919
mercury in, IV, 921
neosalvarsan in, IV, 915
rain douche in, I, 470
relation of syphilis to, IV, 913
results of treatment in, IV, 919
salvarsan in, III, 1020; IV, 914, 915
salvarsanized serum in, IV, 916
serum treatment, III, 1021
Spirochæta pallida in etiology, IV, 913
subarachnoid therapy in, IV, 916
vasomotor, in myocarditis, II, 53
Paresthesia, faradic dry brush in, IV, 115
intestinal, III, 396
Paresthetic neurosis, III, 960
Paris, governmental prophylaxis in, I, 40
serum in plague, II, 566, 567
Park and Krumwiede's method of injection of tetanus antitoxin, IV, 74
Parkinson's disease. III, 940. See also *Paralysis agitans.*
Parotitis, II, 631; III, 315; IV, 335. See also *Mumps.*
Paroxysmal tachycardia, II, 123
iced water in, II, 124
Nativelle's digitalin in, II. 124
posture in, II, 124
quinin in, II, 124
Parry's disease, I, 305, 839, 858; IV, 470. See also *Exophthalmic goiter.*
Pascha-churdj, IV, 358
Paste, bismuth, in chronic empyema, III, 251
preparation, IV, 145
technic of injection, I, 690; IV, 145
Pasteur's antianthrax vaccination, I, 279, 280
treatment of rabies, II, 608
vaccine in rabies, IV, 324
preparation of, IV, 324
Paterson's graduated exercise in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 373
Pathologic conditions, exercise in, I, 356
treatment, I, 30
Pavor nocturnus, III, 946
Peat bath, I, 484
Pedestrian exercise, I, 407
Pediculicides, IV, 415, 416
Pediculoides ventricosus, II, 811
dermatitis from, IV. 418
Pediculosis, II, 814; IV, 414
benzine in, IV, 415
capitis, II, 814
Cocculus indicus in, II, 814
diagnosis, II, 814
kerosene in, II, 814
phenol solution in, II, 814
treatment, II, 814
corporis, II, 814
diagnosis, II, 814
treatment, II, 814
fumigation in, IV, 415
gasoline in, IV, 415
kerosene in, IV, 415
N. C. I. powder in, IV, 416
pubis, II, 814
diagnosis, II, 814
mercurial ointment in, II, 814
treatment, II, 814
treatment, IV, 415
vaseline in, IV, 415
Pediculus capitis, IV, 414
corporis, II, 814
extermination of, IV, 415
humanis, II, 814
in etiology of spirilloses, IV, 36
of typhus fever, IV, 343, 415
vestimenti, II, 814; IV, 414
Pellagra, I, 756; III, 1000; IV, 161
chronic diarrhea in, IV, 651
symptoms, IV, 161
corn in etiology of, IV, 161
dietetic treatment, IV, 162
etiology, IV, 161
geographic distribution, IV, 161
predisposing conditions, IV, 161
prevention, IV, 161
symptoms, IV, 161
treatment, IV, 161
Pellagrous insanity, III, 1000, 1016
Pellagrozein, I, 756
Pelletierin in intestinal teniasis, II, 794; IV, 393
Pellidol in corneal ulcers, IV, 385
Pelvic abscess, III, 617
autogenous vaccines in, IV, 735
treatment, III, 617
belt in visceroptosis, IV, 724
disease, headache from, III, 903
heat baths in, I, 485
infections, gonococcus vaccines in, IV, 44
Pemphigus, prolonged warm bath in, I, 474
thyroid gland in, I, 309
Pendjeh sore, II, 711; IV, 358. See also *Oriental sore.*
Penetration of *x*-ray, I, 635
Pengawar djambi in epistaxis, III, 122
Pennsylvania, climate of highlands of, I, 563

Pennsylvania Department of Health, bureau of vital statistics, IV, 21
county medical inspectors of, IV, 19
disinfection of homes by, IV, 18
distribution of biological products by, IV, 22
division of housing, IV, 23
of public service, IV, 23
of sanitary engineering, IV, 20
tuberculosis sanatoria and dispensaries, IV, 21
duties of, IV, 17
laboratory division, IV, 22
medical division, IV, 18
inspection of schools by, IV, 19
precautions of physicians required by, in communicable diseases, IV, 18
quarantine regulations of, IV, 18
sanitary inspection of schools by, IV, 19
Pentastomum denticulatum, II, 812
People's bath, I, 491
Pepo in teniasis, II, 795
Peppermint in flatulence, I, 213
Pepsin, function of, in gastric juice, IV, 611
in chronic gastritis, III, 341
in hill diarrhea, II, 724
in intestinal stasis, IV, 646
rôle of, in peptic ulcer, IV, 611
Peptic ulcer, III, 342; IV, 610
action of hydrochloric acid in, IV, 612
acute, III, 380; IV, 634
perforation in, surgical treatment, IV, 635
bicarbonate of soda in, I, 209
bismuth subnitrate in, III, 347
blood examination in, IV, 612
calcined magnesia in, III, 347
carcinoma at seat of, treatment, III, 352
causes, IV, 611
of death in, III, 343
chemical examination of feces in, IV, 612
chronic calloused, III, 380; IV, 634
course of, IV, 628
surgical treatment, IV, 636
complications in, III, 343
symptoms, IV, 626
continued secretion in, III, 350
treatment, III, 350
course, III, 343
diagnosis, IV, 612
diet in, III, 346
differential, IV, 626
etiology, IV, 611
excessive gastric acidity in etiology, IV, 634
excision of, IV, 637
Finney's gastro-duodenostomy in, III, 382
frequency, III, 342
Peptic ulcer from hematogenous bacterial invasion, IV, 611
gall-bladder disease in, IV, 626
gastric juice in etiology of, IV, 611
gastro-enterostomy in, IV, 614
gastrojejunostomy in, III, 383
grades of pyloric obstruction in, IV, 623
groups of, IV, 634
hemorrhage in, I, 724
adrenalin in, III, 351
ergotin in, III, 351
Lenhartz's treatment, III, 351
salt solution in, III, 351
treatment, III, 351; IV, 613
surgical, III, 381; IV, 635
hot fluids in etiology, IV, 633
in hour-glass stomach, treatment, IV, 613, 636
surgical, III, 382
incidence of, IV, 633
locations of, III, 342; IV, 633
medical treatment, IV, 610, 615
mode of development, IV, 611
mortality, III, 343
non-obstructive, administration of alkalies in, IV, 617
bismuth subcarbonate in, IV, 617
calcined magnesia in, IV, 617
diet in, IV, 616
modifications of, IV, 620
period of observation in, IV, 618
rest treatment, IV, 616
sodium bicarbonate in, IV, 617
treatment, IV, 616
obstructive, IV, 620
alkalies in, IV, 621
cause of obstruction in, IV, 621
details of management, IV, 621
diagnosis, IV, 620
medical treatment, IV, 621
motor meal in, IV, 621
occult blood in, IV, 625
pyloric spasm in, IV, 621
sodium bicarbonate in, IV, 621
stomach tube in, IV, 622
symptoms, IV, 620
of esophagus, III, 317
pain in, III, 348, 349
bicarbonate of soda in, I, 230
treatment, IV, 625
perforation in, acute, surgical treatment, III, 381
chronic, surgical treatment, III, 382
subacute, surgical treatment, III, 381
into free peritoneal cavity in, treatment, IV, 613
varieties, IV, 635
perigastric abscess in, treatment, IV, 613
adhesions from, treatment, IV, 614
perforation in, treatment, III, 352
points in diagnosis, IV, 612
posterior gastrojejunostomy in, III, 382

Peptic ulcer, prognosis, III, 343
pyloric obstruction in, cause of, IV, 624
high grade, treatment, IV, 613
treatment, III, 350
rest in bed in, III, 346
results of surgical treatment, IV, 636
rôle of pepsin in, IV, 611
secondary carcinoma in, treatment, IV, 613
sodium bicarbonate in, I, 209; III, 347
subacute, with localized abscess, surgical treatment, IV, 636
surgical treatment, III, 379; IV, 633
teeth infections in, treatment, IV, 614
threatened perforation in, treatment, III, 352
time required for healing, IV, 627
tonsil infections in, treatment, IV, 614
treatment, III, 343
destruction of corrosive action of gastric juice in, IV, 610, 612
medical, IV, 610, 615
neutralization of hydrochloric acid in, IV, 615
surgical, III, 379; IV, 633
indications for, III, 344; IV, 613
Peptone solution in hemophilia, methods of administration, IV, 443
Peptonization of milk, I, 190
Percentage composition of infant food, method of calculating, I, 179
fat, in infant feeding, I, 186
infant feeding, IV, 668
modification of milk, I, 171
protein, in infant feeding, I, 187
sugar, in infant feeding, I, 187
Percussion, I, 343
in intercostal neuralgia, I, 436
in neuralgia, I, 435, 436
Percy tubes for indirect transfusion of blood, IV, 153
Perennial vasomotor coryza, III, 122
Perforation, acute, in ulcer of stomach, surgical treatment, III, 381
chronic, in ulcer of stomach, surgical treatment, III, 382
intestinal, in dysentery, II, 657
in typhoid fever, II, 252, 258
after-treatment, II, 261
tub-bath contra-indicated in, II, 241
into free peritoneal cavity in peptic ulcer, treatment, IV, 613
perigastric, in ulcer of stomach, treatment, III, 352
subacute, in ulcer of stomach, surgical treatment, III, 381
threatened, in ulcer of stomach, treatment, III, 352
Pericardial adhesions, II, 171
synechia, surgical treatment, IV, 488
Pericarditis, II, 30
actinomycotic, II, 36
Pericarditis, blistering in, II, 31
bowels in, care of, II, 30
convalescence in, II, 37
diet in, II, 37
embolic, II, 37
ice-bag in, II, 31; IV, 484
in Bright's disease, II, 37
in cerebrospinal fever, II, 541
in erysipelas, IV, 275
in pneumonia, II, 36
in scarlet fever, II, 323
in typhoid fever, II, 249
pneumococcus in, II, 36; IV, 215
rest in, II, 30
rheumatic, II, 30
diet in, II, 37
effusion in, II, 34
alcohol for, II, 35
ammonia for, II, 35
antipyretics for, II, 35
ether for, II, 35
morphin for, II, 35
oxygen for, II, 36
paracentesis for, II, 34
position for, II, 35
quinin for, II, 35
strychnin for, II, 35
mercury in, II, 33
opium in, II, 33
salicin in, II, 32
salicylates in, II, 32
tonsils in, II, 35
septicopyemia in, IV, 266
streptococcic, II, 36
serum in, II, 36
thrombotic, II, 37
tuberculous, II, 36
venesection in, II, 31
Pericardium, actinomycosis in, II, 36
adherent, II, 39, 141
paracentesis of, I, 685; II, 169, 170
technic, I, 686
tuberculosis of, II, 449
Pericementitis, calcic, IV, 583
chronic suppurative, III, 296; IV, 577, 582, 583. See also *Pyorrhea alveolaris*.
phagedenic, IV, 583
Perichondritis in typhoid fever, II, 267
laryngeal, III, 144
treatment, III, 145
Pericolitis, inflammatory, constipation from, IV, 656
Peridental infections, exophthalmic goiter with, treatment, IV, 470
suppurations, chronic, IV, 581
systemic infections arising from, IV, 581
types, IV, 582
Perigastric abscess in peptic ulcer, treatment, IV, 613
adhesions from peptic ulcer, treatment, IV, 614
perforation in ulcer of stomach, treatment, III, 352
Perimetritis, hip-baths in, I, 486

Perinephritic abscess, III, 687
treatment, III, 687
Perineuritis, III, 818
electricity in, I, 629
Periostitis, alveolar, IV, 583
in typhoid fever, II, 265
Peripheral injection in trigeminal neuralgia, IV, 870
nerves, avulsion of, in trigeminal neuralgia, III, 782
pains, division of posterior nerve-roots for, III, 848
neuritis, baths in, I, 522
neuron, diseases of, electricity in, I, 627
Periplotzin in chronic heart disease, II, 90
Perirenal abscess, treatment, surgical, III, 707
tumors, treatment, surgical, III, 719
Perisigmoiditis, diverticulitis and, differentiation, IV, 642
Perisplenitis, I, 831
Peristalsis, allaying of, in septic peritonitis, IV, 733
excessive, control of, in infectious diarrhea in children, III, 572
Peristaltic unrest of intestine, III, 387
belladonna in, III, 388
codein in, III, 388
heroin in, III, 388
potassium bromid in, III, 388
treatment, III, 388
of Kussmaul, III, 371
Peritoneum, appearance of, in septic peritonitis, IV, 732
Peritonitis, III, 609; IV, 729
acute, III, 609
advanced diffuse, Ochsner treatment in, IV, 735
aseptic, III, 609
treatment, III, 609
chronic, III, 619
adhesive, III, 619
treatment, III, 620
exudative, III, 619
classification, III, 609
continuous proctoclysis in, I, 697
in dysentery, II, 657
in infantile la grippe, IV, 574
in septicopyemia, IV, 266
in typhoid fever, tub-bath contra-indicated in, II, 241
plastic, III, 619
pneumococcus, IV, 215, 740
diarrhea in, IV, 741
indications for operation in, IV, 741
pneumonia associated with, IV, 741
preoperative treatment, 741
septicemia in, IV, 741
symptoms, IV, 741
septic, III, 610; IV, 729
abdominal rigidity in, IV, 731
adrenalin in, III, 616; IV, 735
allaying peristalsis in, IV, 733
anesthesia in, IV, 736
antiseptic treatment, IV, 737
appearance of peritoneum in, IV, 732
Peritonitis, septic, Bacillus coli in, IV, 730
bacteremia in, IV, 731
bactericidal powers of exudate in, IV, 731
Blake's treatment, III, 614
camphorated oil in, IV, 735, 737
classification, IV, 729
complications, III, 616
dangers of purgation in, IV, 734
digitalis in, IV, 735
endogenous, IV, 730
enema in, III, 616
eserin in, IV, 735
ether lavage in, IV, 737
exogenous, IV, 730
exudate in, IV, 731
Fowler postural treatment in, III, 612; IV, 734
gastric lavage in, IV, 734
hypodermoclysis in, IV, 734
ileus in, treatment, III, 616
in appendicitis, surgical treatment, IV, 736
infiltration anesthesia in, IV, 736
intravenous saline solution in, IV, 734
iodine in, IV, 737
irrigation in, IV, 737
Kenyon and Pool's suction apparatus in, IV, 737
local, III, 616
treatment, III, 617
microörganisms in, IV, 730
morphin in, III, 616
mortality in, IV, 738
Murphy's proctoclysis in, III, 612, 613, 614; IV, 734
nitrous oxid-oxygen anesthesia in, IV, 736
novocain anesthesia in, IV, 736
Ochsner's treatment, III, 613
operative treatment, IV, 735
immediate, III, 614, 615
intra-abdominal technic, IV, 736
secondary, III, 616
opium in, IV, 735
oxygen injection in, IV, 737
paralysis of bowel in, IV, 731
paralytic ileus in, treatment, IV, 735
pathological changes in, IV, 731
pituitrin in, IV, 735
postoperative drainage in, IV, 737
shock in, treatment, IV, 735
treatment, IV, 737
primary, IV, 730
prognosis, IV, 732
pus in, IV, 731
results of treatment, IV, 738
saline solution in, III, 612, 613, 614
starvation treatment, III, 613
strychnin in, III, 616; IV, 735
surgical treatment, III, 612
treatment, III, 611; IV, 733
tympanites in, treatment, IV, 735
vaccines in, IV, 735
vomiting in, treatment, IV, 734
streptococcic, IV, 730

Peritonitis, tuberculous, II, 448; III, 620; IV, 742
adhesive, IV, 742
application of chemical reagents in, IV, 745
ascitic, IV, 742
treatment, IV, 744
aspiration in, IV, 744
camphorated oil in, IV, 745
climate in, I, 580
contra-indications to operation in, IV, 743
drainage in, IV, 745
formalin-gelatin in, IV, 745
heliotherapy in, IV, 744
high altitudes in, IV, 744
hot-air treatment, IV, 744
indications for operation in, IV, 743
injection of ascitic fluid in, IV, 745
iodine in, IV, 745
laparotomy in, III, 621; IV, 744
medical treatment, IV, 744
nitrogen injection in, IV, 744
prevention of postoperative adhesions in, IV, 745
prognosis, IV, 746
recurrence in, IV, 746
results of treatment in, IV, 746
roentgen rays in, I, 659; IV, 744
sanitarium treatment, IV, 744
supravaginal hysterectomy in, IV, 744
treatment, III, 620; IV, 743
surgical, IV, 744
tuberculin in, III, 621; IV, 744
ulcerative, IV, 742
x-rays in, I, 659; IV, 744
Peritonsillar abscess, IV, 518. See also *Quinsy*.
Perivascularitis in cerebrospinal syphilis, IV, 882
Permanent teeth, III, 291
care of mouth during eruption, III, 291
Permanganate of potash in atrophic rhinitis, III, 135
in scorpion bite, I, 768
in snake-poisoning, I, 764
sprays in malignant tumors of larynx, III, 148
Pernicious anemia, I, 815; IV, 420. See also *Anemia, pernicious*.
malaria, algid form, II, 686
coma in, II, 686
hyperpyrexia in, II, 686
quinin in, II, 686
treatment, II, 685
Perogen baths, I, 483
Peroxid of hydrogen as disinfectant, I, 72
enema in chronic diarrhea, IV, 653
in anginas of scarlet fever, II, 320
in catarrhal stomatitis, III, 306
in epistaxis, III, 120
in gonococcic endocervicitis, II, 503
infection in infants and children, II, 503
Peroxid of hydrogen in mercurial stomatitis, III, 312
in stomatitis in measles, II, 329
in ulcerative stomatitis, IV, 603
Persodin in anorexia of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 431
Pertussis, II, 620; IV, 330
adrenalin in, I, 303
antipyrin in, II, 626; IV, 333
apartments in, II, 624
bathing in, II, 625
belladonna in, II, 627; IV, 333
benzoin inhalations in, II, 626
Bordet-Gengou's bacillus in, IV, 330
brain complications in, IV, 332
bromid of potash in, II, 627
bromoform in, II, 627
calomel in, II, 629
camphor in, II, 627
camphorated oil in, II, 627
carbolic acid inhalations in, II, 626
catarrhal stage, II, 622
chloral in, II, 628
chloroform anesthesia in, II, 628
choked disk with blindness in, IV, 331
clothing in, II, 625
codein in, II, 628
complement-fixation test in, IV, 331
complications, II, 622; IV, 331
treatment, II, 629
constipation in, II, 629
creosote inhalations in, II, 626
cresolin inhalations in, II, 626
croton chloral hydrate in, II, 627
diagnosis, IV, 331
diarrhea in, II, 629
diet in, II, 625
diseases of eyes in, II, 736
drugs in, II, 626
encephalitis in, IV, 332
etiology, II, 620
exercise in, II, 625
faradic currents in, IV, 333
formalin fumigation in, II, 624
hygienic treatment, II, 624
in adrenalin chlorid, IV, 333
infantile la grippe and, differentiation, IV, 573
intussusception in, IV, 332
iodin in, IV, 333
iron in, IV, 333
leptomeningitis in, IV, 332
leukocytosis in, IV, 331
local treatment, II, 626
medicinal treatment, II, 626
menthol inhalations in, II, 626
mind-blindness in, II, 736
morphin in, II, 628
mortality in, II, 623; IV, 332
nasal hemorrhage in, II, 629
nerve complications in, IV, 332
ocular complications, II, 736
opium in, II, 628
ozone inhalations in, II, 628
pachymeningitis in, IV, 332
papaverin hydrochlorid in, IV, 333

Pertussis, paroxysmal stage, II, 622
potassium iodid in, IV, 333
prophylaxis, II, 623; IV, 332
quinin in, II, 627; IV, 333
rest in, II, 625
silver nitrate in, IV, 332
spasm of glottis in, II, 629
specific treatment, IV, 333
stage of defervescence, II, 622
stages, II, 622
strychnin in, IV, 333
sulfonal in, II, 628
symptomatic treatment, II, 628
tonic treatment, IV, 333
treatment, II, 623; IV, 332
local, II, 626
medicinal, II, 626
specific, IV, 333
trional in, II, 628
vaccination in, II, 628
vaccines in, IV, 52, 333
dosage, IV, 53
vomiting in, II, 629
zinc sulphate in, II, 628
Peruvian nevi, II, 709; IV, 355. See also *Nevi, Peruvian.*
Pes planus, I, 358. See also *Flat-foot.*
Pestis minor, II, 559
Petechiæ in septicopyemia, IV, 266
Petit mal, III, 912
Pétrissage, description of, I, 343
of calf muscles, I, 344
Petrolatum, liquid, in constipation, IV, 661
Pfeiffer's antibodies, I, 248
disease in infantile la grippe, IV, 573
method of testing anti-infectious serums, I, 292
phenomenon, I, 248; II, 198
Phagedena, tropical, II, 725
tropical, carbolic acid in, II, 726
treatment, II, 726
Phagedenic pericementitis, IV, 583
Phagocytic immunity, I, 248
power of leukocytes, I, 251, 252
Phagocytosis, I, 251
effect in pneumococcus immunity, I, 288
of antistreptococcus serum on, I, 285
in infectious diseases, I, 255
Phallin poisoning, I, 750
Phantom tumor in hysteria, III, 875
Pharyngeal catarrh, climate in, I, 585
Pharyngitis, adrenalin in, I, 299
in mumps, IV, 335
syphilitic, mercurial fumes in, I, 599
Pharynx, anomalies of, in exophthalmic goiter, I, 845
care of, in infectious diseases, II, 772
in preventing rheumatism, II, 592
erysipelas of, IV, 275
treatment, IV, 277
glandular enlargements in, as cause of dyslalia, IV, 523
Phenacetin for reducing temperature, I, 239
Phenacetin in acute bronchitis in children III, 267
fibrinous pleuritis, IV, 568
laryngitis in children, III, 263
in erythromelalgia, III, 959
in follicular tonsillitis, IV, 518
in headache, I, 232
in measles, II, 327
of typhoid fever, II, 245
of variola, II, 517
in influenza, II, 586
in migraine, III, 907
in pain of tabes dorsalis, III, 791
in scarlet fever, II, 319
in sclerosis, I, 233
in suppurative fever in variola, II, 519
in tetany, III, 940
in tic douloureux, III, 761
in typhoid fever, II, 228
in yellow fever, IV, 315
Phenocoll in malaria, II, 683
Phenol and camphor in ulcerating granuloma of pudenda, II, 723
as disinfectant, I, 70
in anginas of scarlet fever, II, 321
in anthrax, II, 612
in disinfecting typhoid feces, II, 186, 187
in lymphadenitis, I, 826
in mercurial stomatitis, III, 312
in myiasis, II, 810
in tetanus, II, 603
in thyroiditis, I, 839
in tropical phagedena, II, 726
in tuberculosis of bladder, III, 711
in vomiting of acute nephritis, III, 645
inhalations in pertussis, II, 626
injections in anthrax, IV, 325
in hydrocele, I, 686, 687
lotion in dracontiasis, II, 809
poisoning, I, 785
solution in pediculosis capitis, II, 814
to prevent pitting in variola, II, 523
Phenolphthalein agar in constipation, IV, 663
in cholelithiasis, III, 530
in constipation, III, 456
in children, III, 481
of visceroptosis, III, 598
Phenolsulphonephthalein test in hydrocephalus, IV, 870
Phenomenon, Bordet-Gengou, I, 251
Pfeiffer's, I, 248; II, 198
Theobald-Smith, I, 257
Phenyl salicylate in rheumatism, II, 596
Phlebitis in erysipelas, IV, 275
in typhoid fever, tub-bath contraindicated in, II, 241
Phlebotomy, I, 671; IV, 142. See also *Venesection.*
Phlegmon in typhoid fever, II, 248
prolonged warm bath in, I, 475
Phlegmonous enteritis, III, 434
gastritis, III, 338
Phlyctenular keratitis, II, 752. See also *Keratitis, phlyctenular.*
keratoconjunctivitis, treatment, II, 752

Phoenix, Arizona, climate of, I, 558
Phonatory element of speech in dyslalia, IV, 524
Phoresis, IV, 98, 113
Phosphate of soda in constipation in children, III, 481
Phosphatic renal calculi, III, 682
Phosphaturia, hepatic disturbances connected with, III, 512
Phosphoreted hydrogen, inhalation of, I, 598
Phosphoric acid for rendering urine acid, I, 235
nucleotin, III, 91
Phosphorus in osteomalacia, III, 78
in rickets, III, 75
nephritis from, IV, 751
Phosphorus-poisoning, I, 784
Phosphotal in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 424
Photophobia in yellow fever, II, 572
Phrenic nerves, section of, in tetanus, IV, 328
Phthalein test of kidney function, IV, 797
Phthirius pubis, II, 814; IV, 414
Phthisis, II, 332. See also *Tuberculosis*.
Physical examination of workmen, IV, 182
Physician, associations of, I, 702
attributes of, I, 701, 702
equanimity of, I, 702
general knowledge of, I, 702
manners of, I, 701
obedience of orders by, I, 704
precautions, in communicable diseases, IV, 18
truthfulness of, I, 701
Physiologic albuminuria, III, 624, 626
expressions of disease, I, 22
treatment, I, 29
Physostigma in constipation, III, 457
in gastric retention in visceroptosis, III, 594
Physostigmin sulphate in meteorism in typhoid fever, II, 244
Phytin in infant feeding, IV, 674
Phytotoxins, I, 244
Pica, II, 803
Picrotoxin in night-sweats of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 438
poisoning, I, 797
Pigmentary degeneration of liver, III, 517
Pilgrim on vibration, I, 350
Pill, Blaud's, in anemia complicating indigestion, I, 727
Guy's, II, 72
lead-and-opium, in diarrhea in typhoid fever, II, 243
in intestinal hemorrhage in typhoid fever, II, 254
Leipzig digitalis, II, 70
Pilocarpin, effect of, on autonomic nervous system, IV, 910
on pancreatic secretion, IV, 706
hydrochlorate in xerostomia, III, 315
in acute bronchitis, I, 204
cerebrospinal meningitis, III, 731
Pilocarpin in acute nephritis, IV, 766
in beriberi, II, 699
in corneal ulcer, II, 754
in dropsy of chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 659
in edema, IV, 811
in episcleritis, II, 757
in gastric retention in visceroptosis, III, 594
in intestinal stasis, IV, 650
in plastic iritis, IV, 387
in scleritis, II, 757
in uremia, III, 631; IV, 844
Pinching, description of, I, 343
Pineal body, diseases of, treatment, IV, 469
Pink eye, treatment, II, 747
Pin-worm, II, 800
Piperazin in gout, I, 219; III, 100
in renal calculi, III, 680
Piperidin in gout, I, 219
Pitch cancer, predisposing factors in, IV, 662
Pithiatism, III, 878
Pitting in variola, II, 523
iodin to prevent, II, 523
phenol to prevent, II, 523
Pituitary body, I, 317
diseases of, I, 853
diabetes insipidus in, IV, 508
optic nerve atrophy, IV, 869
pituitary extract in, IV, 869
thyroid extract in, IV, 869
treatment, IV, 467
effects of removal, I, 317
in acromegaly, I, 854
lesions of, surgical treatment, IV, 869
pars intermedia of, I, 317
nervosa of, I, 317
physiology, I, 317
preparations of, I, 319
relation of, to various diseases and conditions, I, 318
tumors of, IV, 869
dystrophy, IV, 467
extract, action of, I, 318
on intestinal muscle, I, 319
on kidney, I, 319
on uterus, I, 319
after Cesarean section, I, 320
as cardiac stimulant, I, 320
diuretic action, I, 319
external uses, I, 319
in acromegaly, I, 320, 854
in asthma, IV, 539
in cardiovascular conditions, I, 320
in chronic heart disease, II, 85
in exophthalmic goiter, I, 320, 841
in hemoptysis, IV, 542
in hemorrhage from uterus, I, 320
in myasthenia gravis, III, 937
in myocarditis, II, 53, 54
in paresis of intestine, I, 320
in pituitary lesions, IV, 869
in placenta prævia, I, 320
in shock, I, 320

Pituitary extract in uterine conditions, I, 320
internal uses, I, 319
local action, I, 319
medication in hypopituitarism, IV, 468
Pituitrin in cholera asiatica, IV, 298
in constipation, IV, 664
in diabetes insipidus, IV, 509
in functional nervous diseases, IV, 912
in obstetric practise, IV, 468
in septic peritonitis, IV, 735
Placebo in insomnia, III, 944
Placenta prævia, pituitary extract in, I, 320
Plague, II, 558; IV, 298
ambulatory, II, 559
arthritis in, II, 569
bacteriologic diagnosis in prevention, II, 563
buboes in, II, 559, 568
bubonic, II, 558; IV, 298
calomel in, II, 568
carbuncles in, II, 569
cause of death from, II, 561
complications, II, 560
course and tendencies, II, 560
cutaneous, II, 569
diseases of eyes in, II, 743
disinfection in, II, 565
edema of glottis in, II, 569
excision of glands in, II, 568
femoral thrombosis in, II, 569
fever in, II, 569
fleas as carriers, IV, 416
from rat fleas, IV, 298
furuncles in, II, 569
Haffkine's serum in, II, 566
heart in, II, 569
house disinfection in, II, 565
immunity to, II, 566
in cholera, II, 556
individual prophylaxis in, II, 565
insomnia in, II, 569
isolation in, II, 564
lime solution in, II, 568
meningitis in, II, 569
mercury in, II, 568
mortality from, II, 561
nephritis in, II, 569
ocular complications, II, 743
Paris serum in, II, 566, 567
passive immunity to, II, 567
prophylactic inoculations, II, 566
prophylaxis in, II, 561; IV, 298
destruction of rats, II, 565
individual, II, 565
quarantine against, II, 562, 563
rats as carriers, II, 558, 559, 563; IV, 298
sequels, II, 560
sweating in, II, 569
symptomatic treatment, II, 569
tachycardia in, II, 569
treatment, II, 561
vaccines in, IV, 51, 298
vomiting in, II, 569
Plague-pneumonia, II, 559, 560
Plague-septicemia, II, 559, 560
Plant irritants, asthma from, IV, 536
pollens, anaphylaxis to, in hay fever, IV, 528
Plants, solanaceous, poisoning by, I, 708
Plasma, milk-, in cow's milk, I, 165
Plasmodium falciparum, II, 669, 670
immaculatum, II, 669
malariæ, II, 668, 670
vivax, II, 669, 670
Plaster, adhesive, in visceroptosis, III, 584
disadvantages, III, 587
Rose's method of applying, III, 585
Rosewater's method of applying, III, 586
mustard, in bronchopneumonia in measles, II, 328
Plastic iritis, complement fixation test in, IV, 387
gonococcus in, IV, 387
local treatment, IV, 387
pilocarpin in, IV, 387
potassium iodid in, IV, 387
operations in chronic empyema, III, 252
peritonitis, III, 619
Plate for flat-foot, I, 364
Plehn's method of employing mercury in dysentery, II, 648
rule for use of quinin in hemoglobinuric fever, II, 694
Pleocytosis in cerebrospinal syphilis, IV, 886
Plerocercoides prolifer, IV, 394
Plerocercoids, IV, 391
Plethora, serous, in chlorosis, I, 822
Pleura, actinomycosis of, treatment, IV, 571
diseases of, III, 225
echinococcus disease of, treatment, IV, 571
infection of, in artificial pneumothorax, IV, 255
infectious diseases, surgery of, III, 235
differential pressure in, III, 253
suppurative diseases, surgery of, III, 235
thoracentesis in, III, 236, 237
Pleural cavity, aspiration of, I, 684
effusion in tumors of lung, III, 168
serous, in artificial pneumothorax, IV, 255
puncture, open, in serofibrinous pleuritis, IV, 570
reflex or shock in artificial pneumothorax, IV, 254
Pleurisy, III, 225; IV, 564
acute fibrinous, III, 227; IV, 567
adhesive strapping in, IV, 567
calomel in, IV, 568
counterirritation in, IV, 567
cupping in, IV, 568
diet in, IV, 569
flaxseed poultice in, IV, 567
in syphilis, treatment, IV, 569
local applications in, IV, 567

Pleurisy, acute fibrinous, morphin in, III, 228; IV, 568
mustard plaster in, IV, 567
pain in, treatment, III, 227; IV, 567
phenacetin in, IV, 568
pneumococcic infection with, treatment, IV, 569
purging in, IV, 568
rest treatment, IV, 567
rheumatism in, treatment, IV, 569
salicylates in, III, 228; IV, 568
sodium bicarbonate in, IV, 568
salicylate in, III, 228; IV, 568
strapping chest in, III, 227
treatment, IV, 567
serofibrinous, III, 229; IV, 569
aspiration in, IV, 569
injections following, IV, 569
repeated, IV, 569
autoserotherapy in, III, 229
Hay treatment, III, 229
potassium iodid in, III, 229
salicylates in, III, 229
sodium salicylate in, III, 229
thoracentesis in, III, 230. See also *Thoracentesis.*
open pleural puncture in, IV, 570
associated with chronic conditions, treatment, IV, 567
blocked, III, 232
chronic fibrinous, III, 233
fibrolysin in, III, 234
inhalation of air in, III, 234
respiratory exercise in, III, 233
serofibrinous, III, 234
classification, III, 225; IV, 564
climate in, I, 585
contributory agents in etiology, IV, 564
determining infectious agent in, IV, 565
dry, in children, III, 281
etiology, IV, 564
factors influencing treatment, IV, 566
fibrinous exudative stage, IV, 565
formation of adhesions in, IV, 566
in cerebrospinal fever, II, 540
in children, III, 281
cough in, III, 282
diet in, III, 283
diuretic measures in, III, 282
induction of sweating in, III, 282
laxatives in, III, 283
morphin in, III, 282
pain in, III, 282
removal of fluid in, III, 283
technic, III, 283
of pus in, III, 284
in erysipelas, IV, 275
in typhoid fever, II, 251
microörganisms in, IV, 564
pneumococcus in, IV, 564
purulent, III, 234
streptococcus in, IV, 564
secondary, IV, 565
septicopyemia in, IV, 266
serous fluid in, functions of, IV, 565
Pleurisy, sicca in children, III, 281
symptomatic treatment, IV, 565, 566
tubercle bacillus in, IV, 564
tuberculous, II, 449
in children, III, 281
Pleuritic effusion in myocarditis, II, 46
pain, I, 708
Pleuritis, III, 225; IV, 564. See also *Pleurisy.*
Pleurodynia, I, 708; III, 980
Plexus, brachial, diseases of, III, 823. See also *Brachial plexus.*
Plumbism, I, 780. See also *Lead-poisoning.*
Pneumatic cabinet, Williams and Ketcham's, I, 595
Pneumococcus, bacteria associated with, in lobar pneumonia, IV, 215
biologic differences in strains of, IV, 220
varieties, IV, 222
bronchitis, acute, IV, 215
classification of disease-producing types, IV, 223
conjunctivitis, IV, 215
corneal ulcer, IV, 215
optochin in, IV, 239
cultivation of, IV, 214
differentiation from streptococcus, IV, 214
diseases, IV, 215
of ear, IV, 215
of nose, IV, 215
dominant groups of, IV, 223
empyema from, IV, 215
endocarditis from, IV, 215
in blood in lobar pneumonia, IV, 226
in etiology of lobar pneumonia, IV, 215
in pleuritis, IV, 564
infection, acquired immunity to, I, 287
bibliography, IV, 239
effect of phagocytosis in, I, 288
leukocytosis in, I, 288
of eye, pneumococcus serum in, II, 762
treatment, II, 762; IV, 388
serum therapy of, I, 287
specific therapy of, IV, 214
isolation of, IV, 214
meningitis, IV, 215
ethylhydrocuprein in, IV, 239
mucosus, IV, 223
pericarditis, II, 36; IV, 215
peritonitis, IV, 215, 740. See also *Peritonitis, pneumococcus.*
purulent arthritis from, IV, 215
relation of, to cerebrospinal fever, II, 528
saprophytic existence, IV, 214
septicopyemia, IV, 265
serum, I, 287; IV, 216. See also *Antipneumococcus serum.*
ulcers of cornea, optochin in, IV, 388
vaccines, I, 278; IV, 34
dosage of, IV, 43
effect of, on course of lobar pneumonia, IV, 230

Pneumococcus vaccines in pneumonia, IV, 28, 228
results from use of, IV, 229
modified, in lobar pneumonia, IV, 231
variation in virulence of strains of, IV, 224
various groups, IV, 223
Pneumonia, chronic interstitial, III, 161
diagnosis, III, 162
lobar type, III, 161
pleurogenous type, III, 162
symptoms, III, 162
treatment, III, 162
based on certain symptoms, III, 162
on conception of morbid process, III, 162
inhalation, III, 158
lobar, II, 269; IV, 212
abscess of lung in, IV, 215
acute glossitis in, IV, 605
ammonium chlorid in, I, 205
anemia after, II, 283
iron and arsenic in, II, 283
antibody formation in, I, 267; IV, 222
antipneumococcus serum in, IV, 218
aromatic spirits of ammonia in, II, 278
associated with pneumococcus peritonitis, IV, 741
atropin in, II, 281
autogenous vaccines in, IV, 231
Bacillus pneumoniæ in, IV, 215
bacteria associated with pneumococcus in, IV, 215
baths in, I, 509
bronchitis in, ammonium chlorid in, II, 282
calcium chlorid in, I, 206
camphor in, IV, 233
care of patient in, IV, 212
chemotherapy in, IV, 233
circulatory state in, II, 276
climate in, I, 584
clothing for patient in out-door treatment, IV, 212
cold baths in, II, 275
compress in, I, 487
convalescence in, II, 282
cough in, II, 276
codein in, II, 276
Dover's powder in, II, 276
heroin in, II, 276
opium in, I, 205
course of, IV, 216
effect of pneumococcus vaccines on, IV, 230
delirium in, II, 277
diet in, II, 273
digitalin in, II, 280
digitalis in, II, 278, 279
digitalon in, II, 281
digitoxin in, II, 280
diseases of eyes in, II, 732
duration of attack, IV, 216
ethylhydrocuprein in, IV, 234
Pneumonia, lobar, expectorants in, II, 282
fe er of, II, 275
fresh air in, II, 273
geographic distribution, IV, 215
heart in, II, 27
herpes of cornea in, II, 732
Hoffmann's anodyne in, II, 278
hydrotherapy in, II, 275
hygienic measures in, II, 273
ice compresses in, I, 488
ice-bag in, II, 275, 276, 279
immune bodies in blood in, IV, 226
in cerebrospinal fever, II, 540
in children, III, 278
aromatic spirits of ammonia in, III, 279
arthritis in, III, 280
baths in, III, 279
camphor injection in, III, 279
complications, III, 279
cooling wet-sheet pack in, I, 465
cough in, III, 280
digitalis in, III, 279
Dover's powder in, III, 280
hydrotherapy in, III, 279
otitis media in, III, 280
pain in, III, 280
paregoric in, III, 280
stimulants in, III, 279
strychnin in, III, 280
treatment, III, 279
in cholera, II, 556
in erysipelas, IV, 275
in typhoid fever, II, 251
initial characteristics, IV, 215
insomnia in, II, 277
iodids in, II, 282
modified pneumococcus vaccines in, IV, 231
mortality from, II, 270
musk in, I, 205
Neufeld and Händel's antipneumococcus serum in, IV, 221
nitroglycerin in, II, 281
Northrup's treatment, IV, 212
ocular complications, II, 732
open-air treatment, IV, 212
opsonic index in, IV, 230
optochin in, IV, 235
amblyopia from, IV, 236
deafness from, IV, 238
results in treatment with, IV, 237
oxygen in, I, 205, 597
pain in, II, 276
Dover's powder in, II, 276
leeches in, I, 205
pericarditis in, II, 36
pneumococcus in blood in, IV, 226
in etiology of, IV, 215
vaccine in, IV, 28, 228
prophylaxis of, II, 270
quinin derivatives, IV, 233
results from pneumococcus vaccines in, IV, 229

Pneumonia, Rockefeller Institute research on, IV, 222
roentgen rays in, I, 656; IV, 213
sensitized vaccines in, IV, 232
serum therapy in, IV, 216
sex in, IV, 215
specific serum therapy in, IV, 222
sphygmomanometry in, IV, 213
strapping chest in, II, 276
strophanthin in, IV, 213
strophanthone in, IV, 213
strychnin in, I, 205; II, 278
sweet spirit of niter in, II, 281
toxemia of, II, 275
vaccine therapy in, IV, 228
venesection in, I, 205, 671
x-rays in, I, 656; IV, 213
plague-, II, 559, 560
Pneumonic tuberculosis, acute, II, 446
Pneumonokoniosis, III, 163
treatment, III, 163
Pneumopericardium, II, 38
Pneumotherapy, differential, I, 594
after thoracentesis, I, 596
in asthma, I, 596
in bronchial asthma, I, 596
in bronchitis, I, 596
in diseases, I, 596
in emphysema, I, 596
in pulmonary tuberculosis, I, 596
influence of, on circulation, I, 597
Pneumothorax, artificial, III, 255; IV, 249
accidents in, IV, 255
after-treatment, IV, 252
amount of gas injected in serious hemorrhage, IV, 253
apparatus for, VI, 261
Balboni's needle for, IV, 262
beneficial effects of, IV, 253
cautions to observe in, IV, 250, 266
complete collapse of lung in, IV, 253
complications, IV, 254
contraindications to, IV, 257
to reinflation in, IV, 257
Deneke's apparatus for, IV, 257, 259
displacement of heart in, IV, 255
of organs in, IV, 253
dyspnea in, IV, 253
emphysema in, IV, 254
ethyl-chloride anesthesia in, IV, 251
eucain-adrenalin anesthesia in, IV, 251
fatalities in, IV, 255
Floyd's needle for, IV, 262
Baldwin's adjustable guard for, IV, 262
Forlanini's apparatus for, IV, 256, 258
gas embolism in, IV, 254
gastric disturbances from, IV, 255
hemiplegia in, IV, 254
hemorrhage from lung puncture in, IV, 255
in abscess of lung, IV, 250
in advanced cases, IV, 250
in bilateral moderately advanced cases, IV, 250
Pneumothorax, artificial, in bronchiectasis, III, 242; IV, 250
in early cases, IV, 249, 250
in hemoptysis, IV, 250, 543
accidents in, IV, 544
adhesive strapping after, IV, 545
gas embolism in, IV, 544
local anesthesia in, IV, 545
site of, IV, 544
technic, IV, 543
thoracentesis in, IV, 545
in moderately advanced cases, IV, 250
in persistent harassing cough, IV, 250
in rapidly progressive cases, IV, 250
in slowly progressive cases, IV, 250
in unilateral advanced cases, IV, 249
increased cough and expectoration in, IV, 253
indications for, IV, 250
infection of pleura in, IV, 255
intervals between gas injections in, IV, 252
Kornmann's apparatus for, IV, 260
length of time of compression in, IV, 252
local anesthesia in, IV, 251
loss of weight from, IV, 253
meningitis in, IV, 255
Muralt's apparatus for, IV, 259
needles for, IV, 260, 262
nitrogen gas in, IV, 253
novocain-adrenalin anesthesia in, IV, 251
origin of, IV, 249
oxygen in, IV, 253
partial collapse of lung in, IV, 253
preparation of patient for, IV, 251
quantity of gas injected in, IV, 252
relief of symptoms in, IV, 253
results from, IV, 252
Robinson and Floyd's apparatus for, IV, 258
rupture of mediastinum in, IV, 255
selection of cases for, IV, 249
serous pleural effusion in, IV, 255
site of puncture in, IV, 251
sterile atmospheric air in, IV, 253
symptoms in, IV, 253
technic, IV, 251
Pneumotoxin, I, 287
Pocket spit-cups, II, 337–339
Podagra, I, 218; III, 89; IV, 513. See also *Gout*.
Podophyllin in hepatic disturbances connected with fever, III, 511
in intestinal stasis, IV, 648
Podophyllum in constipation, III, 456
Point, Erb's supraclavicular, I, 621
Points motor, of muscles, I, 618–625
of nerves, I, 618–625
Poisoning, aconite, I, 803
adrenalin in, I, 302
alcohol, I, 792, 805; III, 997; IV, 165. See also *Delirium tremens*.

Poisoning, alkali, I, 776
amanita-toxin, I, 750, 802
ammonia, I, 776
antimony, I, 782
arsenic, I, 783
atropin, I, 798
bichlorid of mercury, I, 778; IV, 164. See also *Corrosive sublimate poisoning.*
borax, I, 758
boric acid, I, 758
boron, I, 758
buttercup, I, 786
carbolic-acid, I, 785
carbon monoxid, venesection in, I, 671
cheese, I, 747
chemical antidotes, IV, 163
chloral, I, 791
chloroform, I, 787
chronic, I, 803
cicuta, I, 796
colchicum-, I, 781
colubrine, I, 762
Columbian spirits, I, 794
conium, I, 795
copper-, I, 781
cornutin-, I, 753
corrosive sublimate, I, 778; IV, 164. See also *Corrosive sublimate poisoning.*
digitalis, I, 801
drug, IV, 163
ether, I, 787
fish, I, 744. See also *Fish-poisoning.*
food, I, 736. See also *Food-poisoning.*
formaldehyd, I, 759
from adulterants in food, I, 758
from anesthetics, I, 787
from bee-stings, I, 767
from bite of Gila monster, I, 767
from biting insects, I, 767
from boron compounds, I, 758
from chick-pea, I, 751
from drugs, I, 771; IV, 163
collapse in, I, 774
diarrhea in, I, 774
pain in, I, 774
vomiting in, I, 774
from ergot, I, 753
from hornet-stings, I, 767
from irritant drugs, I, 772–774
from lupines, I, 751
from milk-products, I, 747
from mineral acids, I, 777
from preservatives in food, I, 758
from Russula emetica, I, 749
from scorpion bite, I, 767
from spider bites, I, 767
from stinging insects, I, 767
from substances inherent in tissues of certain vegetables, I, 749
from vegetable food, I, 749
from wasp-stings, I, 767
gelsemium, I, 796
green hellebore, I, 794
hyoscin, I, 798
hyoscyamin, I, 798
ice-cream, I, 747
Poisoning, iodin, I, 779
lead, I, 780. See also *Lead-poisoning.*
lobelia, I, 795
meat, I, 736. See also *Meat-poisoning.*
methyl-alcohol, I, 794
milk, I, 747
prophylactic treatment, I, 748
morphin, I, 789
muscarin, I, 749, 802
mushroom, I, 749, 802
mussel, I, 745
forms of, I, 746
nitrobenzene, I, 800
nitrobenzol, I, 800
nux vomica, I, 796
oatmeal, I, 743
opium, I, 789; 807; IV, 167. See also *Opium habit.*
oxalic-acid, I, 778
phallin, I, 750
phenol, I, 785
phosphorus, I, 784
picrotoxin, I, 797
potassium cyanid, I, 799
potato, I, 753
prussic acid, I, 799
pyroligneous spirits, I, 794
salicylic acid, I, 760
savin, I, 786
sausage, I, 740
scopolamin, I, 798
shell-fish, I, 745
silver-nitrate, I, 780
snake-, I, 761. See also *Snake-poisoning.*
solanaceous plants, I, 798
solanin, I, 752
sphacelotoxin, I, 753
strychnin, I, 796
sulphites, I, 760
sulphonal, chronic, I, 803
tansy, I, 786
thyroid, I, 307
toadstool, I, 749, 802
trional, chronic, I, 803
vegetable, from substances produced by action of parasites, I, 753
veratrum viride, I, 794
viperine, I, 763
wood-alcohol, I, 794
Poisons, systemic, I, 786
Poker-back, III, 83
Polar effects of constant electric current, IV, 98
Polarization, I, 602
Polarized cell, I, 602
Pole, negative, I, 602
positive, I, 602
Poliomyelitis, acute anterior, I, 436; III, 796; IV, 877
after-treatment, IV, 879
avoidance of deformity in, IV, 879
blood-serum in, IV, 880
electricity in, I, 627; III, 798
exercises in, III, 798

Poliomyelitis, acute anterior, hexamethylenamin as prophylactic in, IV, 878
human blood serum in, IV, 82
in adults, III, 798
treatment, III, 799
massage in, I, 436; III, 798; IV, 879
muscle training in, IV, 879
orthopedic treatment, IV, 880
pain in, treatment, IV, 878
prophylaxis, IV, 878
treatment, III, 797; IV, 877
urotropin in, III, 798
chronic, III, 799
subacute, III, 799
Pollantin in hay-fever, III, 126, 185
Pollen extract in hay fever, anaphylactic shock from, IV, 533
determination of initial dose, IV, 532
dosage, IV, 532
immunity to, IV, 533
injection, IV, 532
preparation, IV, 530
results from, IV, 533
skin reaction from, IV, 531
flower, in etiology of hay-fever, IV, 529
grass, in etiology of hay-fever, IV, 529
tree, in etiology of hay-fever, IV, 529
Pollens, toxins of, I, 244
Polya operation in cancer of stomach, IV, 632
Polycholia, III, 498
Polycythemia, deep roentgen-ray therapy in, IV, 138
radium therapy in, IV, 138
with cyanosis and splenomegaly, IV, 432. See also *Erythremia*.
x-rays in, I, 664
Polyglandular diseases, treatment, IV, 468
Polymyositis, acute, III, 984. See also *Dermatomyositis*.
hæmorrhagica, III, 984
Polyneuritis, III, 820
Polypus of bladder, treatment, surgical, III, 720
Polystichum spinulosum in tæniasis, II, 795
Polyuria, IV, 788
in chronic interstitial nephritis, IV, 777
in hysteria, III, 875
treatment, III, 886
nocturnal, III, 698
Polyvalent vaccines, IV, 36
Pomegranate in catarrhal stomatitis, III, 306
in tæniasis, II, 794
Ponos, II, 725; IV, 357
quinin in, II, 725
Pool and Kenyon's suction apparatus in septic peritonitis, IV, 737
Porches, sleeping, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Fig. 23
Pork tapeworm, IV, 391
prophylaxis, II, 791
Portland, Oregon, climate of, I, 555
open-air sanatorium, II, Fig. 40
Porto Rico Anemia Commission, instructions issued by, II, 806
climate of, I, 551
treatment of uncinariasis in, II, 805
Position for effusion in rheumatic pericarditis, II, 35
in acute dilatation of stomach, III, 359
in chronic bronchitis in children, III, 272
in paroxysmal tachycardia, II, 124
knee-chest, in treatment of visceroptosis, III, 583
of patient in endocarditis, II, 39
of workmen, while working, IV, 180
Positive pole, I, 602
Postdiphtheritic paralysis, II, 294
Post-operative tetany, I, 864. See also *Tetany, post-operative*.
Post-renal albuminuria, III, 623
Post-typhoid anemia, II, 250
Postural albuminuria, III, 624, 658; IV, 801
digitalis in, III, 626
ergot in, III, 626
strophanthus in, III, 626
defects, exercise in, I, 357
treatment of visceroptosis, III, 582
Potash. See *Potassium*.
Potassium acetate in acute nephritis, IV, 763
in edema, IV, 809
in hepatic disturbances connected with excess of uric acid, III, 512
in renal calculi, III, 680
in yellow fever, II, 578
bicarbonate in hepatic disturbances connected with excess of uric acid, III, 512
in rheumatism, II, 598
in yellow fever, II, 578
bitartrate to stimulate salivary secretion, I, 206
bromid in acute nephritis, IV, 767
in car-sickness, I, 734
in convulsions in children, I, 732
in hemoptysis, III, 194; IV, 541
in peristaltic unrest of intestine, III, 388
in pertussis, II, 627
in seasickness, I, 734
in tetanus, II, 603
caustic, sponging with solution of, in miliary fever, II, 638
chlorate in acute glossitis, III, 313
in catarrhal stomatitis, III, 305
in children, III, 307
in mercurial stomatitis, III, 312
in ptyalism, III, 315
in stomatitis in measles, II, 329
in ulcerative stomatitis, III, 311; IV, 603
to stimulate salivary secretion, I, 207
citrate in acute cystitis, III, 690
nephritis, IV, 763

Potassium citrate in edema, IV, 809
in hepatic disturbances connected with excess of uric acid, III, 512
in mild form of acute bronchitis, III, 172
cyanid poisoning, I, 799
in amyloid disease of kidney, III, 674
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 425
in uremia, III, 627
iodid in acromegaly, I, 854
in actinomycosis, II, 618
of lung, III, 169
of mouth, IV, 605
of pleura, IV, 571
in acute serofibrinous pleuritis, III, 229
in aneurysm of aorta, II, 168
in aortic regurgitation, IV, 480
in apoplexy, III, 740
in asthma, III, 184
in cerebrospinal fever, II, 539
syphilis, IV, 892
in chronic interstitial nephritis, III, 663
parenchymatous nephritis, III, 652
in fibrinous bronchitis, III, 177
in headache, I, 232
in high arterial tension, I, 221
in insomnia, I, 227
in iritis, IV, 386
in kubisagari, II, 713
in parenchymatous keratitis, IV, 385
in pertussis, IV, 333
in plastic iritis, IV, 387
in syphilis of liver, III, 522
in syphilitic spinal paralysis, III, 813
in tabes dorsalis, III, 788; IV, 876
in ulcerating granuloma of pudenda, II, 723
to stimulate salivary secretion, I, 207
nitrate, fumes from, in asthma, III, 184
permanganate in aphthous stomatitis, III, 308
in chronic gonococcic urethritis, II, 500
in gonococcic infection in infants and children, II, 503
urethritis, II, 497
in gonorrheal conjunctivitis, II, 750
in mercurial stomatitis, III, 312
in opium poisoning, I, 791
in poisoning, I, 787
in scorpion bite, I, 768
in snake-poisoning, I, 764
in wounds from poisonous fish, I, 747
salts in gout, III, 98
in rheumatism, II, 598
tartrate in lowered functional power of liver, IV, 689
Potato cure in severe cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 29
diet in obesity, III, 57
Potatoes, protein in, I, 93
Potato-poisoning, I, 752
Potato-starch bath, I, 479
Potential, I, 602
difference of, I, 602
Pott's disease, III, 809, 853
surgical treatment, III, 854
thickening of dura from, III, 784
treatment, III, 809
Poultices, I, 674
charcoal, I, 674
flaxseed, I, 674
in acute bronchitis in children, III, 267
in dysentery, II, 647
in pain, I, 231
mustard, I, 675
spice, I, 675
starch, I, 674
Powder, Dover's, in cough of pneumonia, II, 276
in pain of pneumonia, II, 276
Pox, water, II, 804
Precipitin tests in diagnosis of undulant fever, IV, 354
Precocious syphilis, II, 461
Pregnancy, acute nephritis from, IV, 757
albuminuria in, IV, 803
care of teeth in, lime salts in, I, 207
chorea of, III, 923
chronic interstitial nephritis in, III, 663
convulsive seizures in, III, 633, 920. See also *Puerperal convulsions.*
diabetes mellitus in, III, 35
hypertrophy of thyroid gland, I, 857
in pernicious anemia, treatment, IV, 425
influence of, on breast milk, I, 157
nephritis from, IV, 752
pernicious anemia in, IV, 420
prophylaxis against acute nephritis in, IV, 760
psychoses of, ovarian therapy in, I, 316
typhoid fever in, II, 257
vomiting of, III, 370
adrenalin in, I, 303
ovarian therapy in, I, 316
treatment, III, 371
Premature infants, feeding of, I, 191
Prescott, climate of, I, 559
Prescriptions, hydrotherapeutic, I, 493
Presence of mind, I, 355
Preservatives, borax, poisoning from, I, 758
boric acid, poisoning from, I, 758
food poisoning from, I, 758
formaldehyd, poisoning from, I, 759
salicylic acid, poisoning from, I, 760
sulphites, poisoning from, I, 760
Preserved foods, I, 125
Pressing, tremble, I, 345
Pressure, arterial, high, IV, 812. See also *Hypertension.*
in myocarditis, II, 46, 48
in scarlatinal nephritis, II, 48
differential, in thoracic operations, III, 253
diverticulum of esophagus, III, 324, 333
in cerebrospinal fever, II, 538
paralysis of circumflex nerve, III, 825
Preventive treatment, I, 34

Price's incision in Vincent's angina, IV, 580
Priessnitz compress in acute bronchitis in children, III, 266
in bronchopneumonia in children, III, 276
in enterospasm, III, 393
Primary lateral sclerosis, III, 794
septic peritonitis, IV, 730
Proctitis, epidemic gangrenous, II, 712
Proctoclysis, continuous, I, 697
Saxon's apparatus for, I, 697
Murphy's method, I, 490, 697
in corrosive sublimate poisoning, IV, 165
in diffuse septic peritonitis, III, 612, 613, 614; IV, 734
in typhoid fever, IV, 92
Proctospasm, III, 391
Professional neurosis, III, 819
Progressive bulbar paralysis, III, 800
facial hemiatrophy, III, 970
etiology, III, 971
treatment, III, 972
muscular dystrophies, III, 987
treatment, III, 988
spinal muscular atrophy, III, 795
neurotic form, III, 796
perineal type, III, 796
Prolapse of stomach, III, 569; IV, 638. See also *Gastroptosis*.
Prolonged neutral bath in insanity, IV, 926
Prone-hanging position in visceroptosis, IV, 725
Prophylactic vaccination in typhoid fever, IV, 191
in military practice, IV, 191
Prophylaxis, I, 34
disinfection, I, 60
governmental, I, 36; IV, 17
in Berlin, I, 41
in France, I, 39
in Germany, I, 40
in Great Britain, I, 36
in London, I, 39
in Paris, I, 40
in Scotland, I, 39
in United States, I, 41
national boards of health, I, 36
State Boards of Health, I, 42
individual, I, 52
occupational, I, 54
of infectious diseases, I, 35, 55
protective inoculations, I, 59
Proprietary foods, I, 127
for infants, I, 192
Prostatic disease, baths in, I, 525
Prostatitis, chronic, nephritis from, IV, 749
gonococcus vaccines in, IV, 44
in gonococcic urethritis, II, 497
Prostration in typhoid fever, tub-bath contra-indicated in, II, 241
Protargol in chronic gonococcic urethritis, II, 500, 501
Protargol in corneal ulcer, II, 755
in gonococcic infection in infants and children, II, 503
urethritis, II, 494, 497
in female, II, 503
in gonorrheal conjunctivitis, II, 750
in ophthalmia neonatorum, II, 749
in pain of laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 445
Protecting tube box for Coolidge tube, IV, 127
Protective inoculations, I, 59
serum therapy, I, 272
Protein, I, 92
alien, in anaphylaxis, IV, 157
method of entrance in anaphylaxis, IV, 158
amount of, demanded by organism, I, 94
animal, I, 93
various kinds, character of, I, 100
diet in chronic interstitial nephritis, IV, 781
effect of, on digestion, I, 102
food, anaphylaxis to, IV, 157
foreign, instilled into nose, anaphylaxis to, IV, 356
fuel-value, I, 82
in cow's milk, chemistry of, I, 167
in diet in typhoid fever, IV, 205
in eggs, I, 93
in fish, I, 93
in gout, III, 95
in infant feeding, IV, 675
effect of alkalies on digestion of, IV, 677
in leguminous vegetables, I, 93
in meat, I, 93
in milk, I, 93
in potatoes, I, 93
indigestion in infant feeding, IV, 676, 678
precipitated casein mixtures in, IV, 679
whey-protein mixtures in, IV, 679
milk, advantages, IV, 678
caloric value of, IV, 678
in infant feeding, IV, 677
in infantile diarrheas, IV, 673
preparation of, IV, 677
of cow's milk, IV, 668
percentage in infant feeding, I, 187
preparations, artificial, I, 126
restriction of, in arteriosclerosis, I, 98
in diseases of liver, I, 98
of metabolism, I, 98
in gout, I, 98
in gouty conditions, I, 98
in hot weather, I, 100
in lithemic conditions, I, 98
vegetable, I, 93
Prothrombin in hemorrhagic diseases, IV, 438
Prototoxid, I, 246
Protozoal dysentery, II, 643
Prowazek bodies in trachoma, IV, 383

Prunus virginiana in convalescence from myocarditis, II, 55
in irritable heart, II, 125
Pruritis, anal, in oxyuriasis, IV, 406
from tick, IV, 417
thyroid gland in, I, 309
x-rays in, I, 655; IV, 135
Prussic-acid poisoning, I, 799
Psammoma of brain, III, 758
Pseudolalia, III, 154; IV, 523, 526
defective articulation in, IV, 526
etiology, III, 155
psychotherapy in, IV, 526
relation of, to dyslalia, IV, 526
treatment, III, 156; IV, 526
Pseudoleukemia, I, 829; IV, 461. See also *Hodgkin's disease.*
Pseudomembranous angina in scarlet fever, II, 319
Pseudorachitic osteoporosis, III, 74
Pseudotympany, nervous, III, 388
Psilosis, I, 210; II, 728; IV, 367. See also *Sprue.*
Psoriasis, baths in, I, 525
buccal, III, 295; IV, 605. See also *Leukoplakia.*
climate in, I, 586
sulphur waters in, I, 525
thyroid gland in, I, 309
x-rays in, I, 651
dosage, IV, 133
Psychalgia, III, 822
Psychasthenia, III, 862, 896; IV, 911
autointoxication in, etiology, IV, 908
psychotherapy in, III, 898
thyroid extract in, III, 898
treatment, III, 897
Psychoanalysis in asthma, IV, 539
in hysteria, III, 887
in insanity, IV, 924
Psychomotor tics, III, 897
Psychopathic hospitals, III, 1008
Psychoses in typhoid fever, II, 251
infection, III, 996
Korsakoff's, III, 997
of menstruation, ovarian therapy in, I, 316
of pregnancy, ovarian therapy in, I, 316
of puerperium, ovarian therapy in, I, 316
prolonged warm bath in, I, 475
Psychotherapy, I, 331
in cerebrospinal syphilis, IV, 894
in dyslalia, IV, 526
in hysteria, III, 886
in neurasthenia, III, 873
in pseudolalia, IV, 526
Ptomain poisoning, nephritis from, IV, 751
Ptosis of colon, III, 596
associated with constipation, treatment, III, 468
treatment, surgical, III, 607
of kidney, III, 600
treatment, III, 600
surgical, III, 602
of liver, treatment, III, 599
surgical, III, 606
Ptosis of small intestine, III, 596
of spleen, treatment, surgical, III, 608
of stomach, treatment, surgical, III, 604
visceral, III, 567, 569; IV, 710. See also *Visceroptosis.*
Ptyalism, I, 206, 207; III, 311, 314
atropin in, III, 314
in syphilis from mercury, II, 479
potassium chlorate in, III, 315
treatment, III, 314
Puberty hypertrophy of thyroid gland, I, 857; IV, 474
Public baths, I, 490
eating places, inspection of, in Pennsylvania, IV, 23
Health Service work in scarlet fever, IV, 304
service division of Pennsylvania Department of Health, IV, 23
shower baths, I, 490
Pudendum, ulcer of, II, 723; IV, 354. See also *Ulcer of pudendum.*
Puerperal convulsions, III, 633, 920
bromids in, III, 921
chloral in, III, 921
chloroform inhalations in, III, 921
digitalis in, III, 921
due to disturbances of functions of parathyroid glands, I, 312
hot moist pack in, I, 486
lumbar puncture in, III, 921
morphin in, III, 921
nitroglycerin in, III, 921
oxygen inhalation in, III, 921
scopolamin in, III, 921
treatment, III, 921
venesection in, I, 671
veratrum viride in, III, 628
Puerperium, psychoses of, ovarian therapy, I, 316
Pulex irritans, II, 814
penetrans, II, 814
Pulmoform in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 424
Pulmonary. See *Lung.*
apoplexy, III, 204
distomiasis, IV, 397
treatment, IV, 397
tuberculosis, II, 336; IV, 248. See also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary.*
Pulmotor in atelectasis of newborn, IV, 549
Pulp in vaccination, II, 506
Pulsatilla in amenorrhea, I, 238
Pulse, effect of altitude on, I, 543
of baths on, I, 452
in myocarditis, II, 46, 48
sphygmographic tracing of, I, 458
Pulse-rate, decreasing, in yellow fever, IV, 306
in yellow fever, II, 572, 577
Pulsus bigeminus in myocarditis, II, 48
Pumpkin seed in intestinal teniasis, II, 795; IV, 393
Puncture, intradermic, vaccination by, II, 508

Puncture, lumbar, I, 680
in acute leptomeningitis, III, 731
in cerebrospinal fever, II, 537
in hypopituitarism, IV, 468
in infantile convulsions, III, 920
in lumbago, III, 982
in Ménière's disease, III, 912
in meningitis in typhoid fever, II, 251
in puerperal convulsions, III, 921
in spinal leptomeningitis, III, 785
in tumors of brain, III, 758
technic, I, 681
open pleural, in acute serofibrinous pleuritis, IV, 570
spinal, I, 680. See also *Lumbar puncture.*
suprapubic, of bladder, I, 688
Purgation, dangers of, in septic peritonitis, IV, 734
in chronic heart disease, II, 95
in opium habit, IV, 168
Purgatives, I, 211
bland and mechanical, IV, 30
in edema, IV, 810
in myocardial insufficiency, IV, 829
in uremia, IV, 842
Purin bodies, III, 90
Purity of Waters Act in Pennsylvania, IV, 20
Purpura, I, 825
adrenalin in, I, 301
associated with albuminuria, IV, 803
extensive, secondary anemia from, IV, 444
hæmorrhagica, I, 825; IV, 438. See also *Hemorrhagic diseases.*
Henoch's, I, 825; IV, 438. See also *Hemorrhagic diseases.*
neonatorum, IV, 440. See also *Hemorrhagic diseases of newborn.*
rheumatica, I, 825; IV, 438. See also *Hemorrhagic diseases.*
simple, I, 825; IV, 438. See also *Hemorrhagic diseases.*
Purulent pleuritis, III, 234
Pus, evacuation of, in quinsy, IV, 520
in chronic diarrhea, treatment, IV, 653
in gall-bladder, surgical treatment, III, 542
in septic peritonitis, IV, 731
in urine, III, 623
removal of, in pleurisy in children, III, 284
Pustulation in variola, II, 522
Pustules, fetor from, in variola, II, 524
in variola, baths for, II, 524
Putrefactive fish-poisoning, I, 745
meat-poisoning, I, 743
Putrid bronchitis, III, 177
sore mouth, III, 309. See also *Stomatitis, ulcerative.*
Pyelitis, III, 675, 702
alum in, III, 678
catarrhal, III, 675
treatment, III, 676
catheterization of ureters in, III, 678
Pyelitis, chronic, nephritis from, IV, 749
formaldehyd in, III, 678
formalin in, III, 703
gallic acid in, III, 678
iron in, III, 678
juniper in, III, 677
Lafayette mixture in, III, 678
lead acetate in, III, 678
nitromuriatic acid in, III, 676
oil of copaiba in, III, 678
of origanum in, III, 677
of sandalwood in, III, 677
terebinthina in, III, 677
pain in, treatment, III, 678
quinin tannate in, III, 678
silver nitrate in, III, 703, 704
tannic acid in, III, 678
treatment, surgical, III, 703
ureter stricture in, IV, 856
urotropin in, III, 678
Pyelography, thorium in, IV, 862
Pyelonephritis, acute, III, 704
nephrectomy in, III, 705
nephrotomy with drainage in, III, 705
treatment, surgical, III, 705
ureter stricture in, IV, 856
Pyelotomy in ureter stricture, IV, 861
Pyelo-ureteroplasty in ureter stricture, IV, 860
Pyemia, II, 452; IV, 264. See also *Septicopyemia.*
Pylephlebitis, liver abscess from, IV, 702
Pylorectomy in gastric cancer, IV, 631
Pyloric insufficiency, III, 372
thirst in, treatment, III, 363
treatment, III, 361
obstruction, III, 360
cause, in peptic ulcer, IV, 624
diet in, III, 362
etiology, III, 360
grades of, in peptic ulcer, IV, 623
in ulcer of stomach, treatment, III, 350
lavage in, III, 363
of high grade in peptic ulcer, treatment, IV, 613
spasm in cholelithiasis, III, 529
in obstructive peptic ulcer, IV, 621
Pylorus, congenital hypertrophic stenosis, III, 363
course, III, 364
etiology, III, 363
treatment, III, 364
stenosis, in infants, III, 473
obstruction of, III, 360. See also *Pyloric obstruction.*
Pyocyaneus infection, serum therapy of, I, 289
serum, I, 289
Pyogenic infections, II, 452; IV, 264. See also *Septicopyemia.*
Pyonephrosis, III, 706
nephrectomy in, III, 706
nephrotomy in, III, 706
treatment, surgical, III, 706
ureter stricture in, IV, 856
x-rays in, I, 659

Pyorrhea alveolaris, III, 296; IV, 577, 581, 582, 583
anemic, IV, 583
as primary source of systemic intoxications, IV, 581
autogenous vaccines in, IV, 28
bleeding in, IV, 590
cachectic IV, 583
complications, IV, 591
constitutional type, III, 297
course, IV, 584, 589
diabetic, IV, 583
effects of, on cementum, IV, 591
on pulp, IV, 591
emetin in, IV, 586, 593
dosage, IV, 593, 596
methods of administration, IV, 593, 596
results, IV, 595
technic, IV, 595
Endameba gingivalis in, IV, 585
pyogenes in, IV, 585
etiology, IV, 577, 583
extraction of teeth in, IV, 597
fixation of loosened teeth in, IV, 593
gastroenteritis in, IV, 591
gouty, IV, 583
history, IV, 583
iodine in normal saline solution in, IV, 595
ionic medication in, IV, 28
iritis from, IV, 386
loosening of teeth in, IV, 590
lymphadenitis in, IV, 591
mercury succinamid in, IV, 596
microörganisms, IV, 584
nephritis from, IV, 583, 749
oral disinfectants in, IV, 593
origin, IV, 584
pain in, IV, 589
pathological anatomy, IV, 589
prognosis, IV, 591
prophylactic dental treatment, IV, 592
quinin in, IV, 596
radical treatment, IV, 597
recurrence of, IV, 595
Riggs' treatment, IV, 592
senile, IV, 583
Streptococcus viridans in, IV, 585
synonyms, IV, 583
tartar in etiology, IV, 584
thymol in, IV, 596
treatment, IV, 591
vaccines in, IV, 593
amebic, IV, 587
bacterial, iodine in, IV, 587, 596
vaccines in, IV, 596
gingival, IV, 582
symptomatology, IV, 589
spirochetal, neosalvarsan in, IV, 587
salvarsan in, IV, 596
Pyramidon in fever of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 437
in neuralgia, III, 823
in tabes dorsalis, IV, 875
Pyrethrum powder for fleas, IV, 416
Pyrogallic acid in lupus vulgaris, II, 451
Pyroligneous spirits, poisoning by, I, 794
Pyuria, III, 623

Quadriurates, III, 91
Quantimeter, Kienböck, for measuring roentgen-ray dosage, IV, 129
Quarantine in diphtheria, II, 286, 287
in plague, II, 562, 563
in prevention of cholera, II, 549
in scarlet fever, II, 313; IV, 245
in variola, II, 513
in yellow fever, IV, 321
at foreign infected ports, IV, 322
suspected ports, IV, 321
at southern ports of United States, IV, 322
period of detention in, IV, 321
regulations of Pennsylvania Department of Health, IV, 18
Quartan parasite, II, 670
Quarter-circle for round shoulders, I, 374
Quassia enema in paralysis of sphincters, III, 395
in oxyuriasis, II, 801
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 363
Quennec's formula for chloroform in hemoglobinuric fever, II, 696
Quinidin in malaria, IV, 351
Quinin as cause of hemoglobinuric fever, II, 691
as intestinal antiseptic in typhoid fever, II, 225
bichlorid, in malaria, IV, 349
byproducts, in malaria, IV, 351
daily prophylactic doses, in malaria, IV, 348
derivatives in lobar pneumonia, IV, 233
dosage of, in pernicious malaria, IV, 349
for effusion in rheumatic pericarditis, II, 35
for reducing temperature, I, 239
hydrochlorate and urea in malaria, II, 678
hydrochlorid in malaria, IV, 349
in acroparesthesia, III, 962
in anemia of ergotism, I, 756
of pellagra, I, 758
in angioneurotic edema, III, 965
in anorexia, III, 374
in chronic heart disease, II, 89
in continued malaria, II, 684, 685
in dermatomyositis, III, 985
in endocarditis, II, 42
in epistaxis, III, 118
in erysipelas, IV, 276
in hematochyluria, followed by *x*-rays, II, 808
in hemoglobinuric fever, II, 693
Bastianelli's rules, II, 693
Plehn's rule, II, 694
in hydrops articulorum intermittens, III, 975
in infantile la grippe, IV, 575
in influenza, II, 587

Quinin in influenzal heart, II, 57
in insanity, III, 1015
in intermittent fever, II, 683
in irregular malaria, II, 684, 685
in kala-azar, II, 718; IV, 357
in kubisagari, II, 713
in malaria, I, 219; II, 675, 677; IV, 349, 351
acid salts, dangers of, IV, 351
action of, II, 276
amorphous, advantages of, IV, 350
contraindications, II, 681
dose, II, 678
elimination of, IV, 350
indications for increased dosage of, IV, 350
intramuscular injection, II, 680; IV, 351
intravenous injection, II, 680
methods of administration, II, 679
subcutaneous injection, II, 680
time of administration, II, 679
in Malta fever, II, 704
in Ménière's disease, III, 912
in mild cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 26
in miliary fever, II, 638
in neuralgia, II, 823
in paroxysmal tachycardia, II, 124
in perinephritic abscess, III, 687
in pernicious malaria, II, 686
in pertussis, II, 627; IV, 333
in ponos, II, 725
in prophylaxis of malaria, II, 674
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 363
in pyorrhea alveolaris, IV, 596
in Raynaud's disease, III, 955, 956
in relapsing fever, II, 722
in remittent malaria, II, 684, 685
in septicopyemia, IV, 271, 272
in spotted fever of Rocky Mountains, II, 716
in suppurative stage of variola, II, 520
in tabes dorsalis, IV, 876
in typhoid fever, II, 227
in yaws, II, 707
in yellow fever, IV, 314
sulphate for irrigating bowel in amebic dysentery, II, 656
in dysentery, II, 649
tannate in malaria, II, 678
in pyelitis, III, 67
to prevent hemoglobinuric fever, II, 693
relapses in malaria, II, 689
Quinoidin in malaria, IV, 351
Quinsy, IV, 518
abscess formation in, IV, 519
aconite in, IV, 520
age of incidence, IV, 519
aneurysm and, differentiation, IV, 520
calomel in, IV, 520
characteristics, IV, 518
diet in, IV, 520
evacuation of pus in, IV, 520
examination in, IV, 520
exciting causes, IV, 519
Quinsy, hemorrhage in, IV, 520
microörganisms in, IV, 519
predisposing causes, IV, 519
recurrence in, IV, 519
rheumatic diathesis as cause, IV, 519
septicemia in, IV, 520
sodium bicarbonate in, IV, 520
surgical treatment, IV, 521
symptoms, IV, 519
temperature in, IV, 519
termination, IV, 520
treatment, IV, 520
Quotidian parasite, II, 670

Rabbit's blood, subcutaneous injection, in hemophilia, IV, 443
Rabies, II, 606; IV, 324
cauterization in, II, 607
course of, II, 606
etiology of, II, 606
incubation period, II, 606
Pasteur's treatment, II, 608
vaccine in, IV, 324
preparation of, IV, 324
prophylaxis of, II, 607; IV, 324
Rachischisis, III, 844
Rachitis, III, 72. See also *Rickets*.
Radioactive water, I, 640
in gout, IV, 514
Radioactivity, I, 632, 637
Radiotherapy, I, 636
advances in, IV, 16
Radium, I, 636
advantages of, over roentgen rays, IV, 141
application to spleen in leukemia, IV, 137
disintegration of, I, 638
emanation, I, 637, 638
a of, I, 639
charcoal as vehicle for, I, 641
therapeutic use, I, 640
x of, I, 639
emanatorium treatment of gout, IV, 514
in arthritis deformans, IV, 512
in bladder tremors, IV, 866
in cancer of esophagus, IV, 608
in cavernous nevus, IV, 135
in corneal ulcers, IV, 385
in flat superficial nevus, IV, 134
in gout, IV, 513
in gynecology, IV, 141
in hypertension, IV, 823
in leukoplakia buccalis, IV, 133
in lupus vulgaris, IV, 134
in malignant disease of bronchi, IV, 552
in polycythemia, IV, 138
in senile keratosis, IV, 134
in synovial lesions of skin, IV, 134
in warts, IV, 134
physiologic effect, I, 640
rays, alpha, I, 637, 639, 640
beta, I, 637, 639, 640
gamma, I, 637–640
therapeutic effect, I, 640

Railway spine, III, 890
trains, supervision of, in cholera, II, 552
Rain douche, I, 469, 470
Rarefied air, therapeutic uses, I, 591, 594
Rash, hydatid, II, 797
wandering, of tongue, III, 314
Rat tapeworm, IV, 391
Rat-bite fever, IV, 343
causal organism, IV, 344
cauterization in, IV, 344
incubation period, IV, 344
prevention, IV, 344
salvarsan in, IV, 344
symptoms, IV, 344
treatment, IV, 344
Rational method of treatment, I, 197
Rats, destruction of, in prevention of plague, II, 565
in etiology of plague, II, 558, 559, 563; IV, 298
Raw meat in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 429
juice in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 429
soup in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 430
Raynaud's disease, I, 220; III, 952
adrenalin, III, 956
alcohol in, III, 956
arsenic in, III, 956
asphyxia in, III, 953
baths in, III, 955
bromids in, III, 956
clothing in, III, 955
compression in, III, 956
course, III, 954
dead fingers in, III, 953
diet in, III, 955
electricity in, III, 955; IV, 121
gangrene in, III, 953
hemoglobinuria in, III, 953
iron in, III, 956
morphin in, III, 956
opium in, III, 956
pathology, III, 954
prognosis, III, 954
quinin in, III, 955, 956
regional cyanosis in, III, 952
suggestion treatment, III, 956
syncope in, III, 953
thyroid extract in, I, 221
treatment, III, 954
Reaction method of administering tuberculin, II, 416
myasthenic, I, 616
myotonic, I, 616
neurotonic, I, 616
Noguchi, in syphilis, II, 465
of cow's milk, I, 165
of degeneration, I, 613
atypical forms, I, 615
medium degree, I, 614
mild degree, I, 613
mixed, II, 616
partial, I, 616
polar change, I, 613
Reaction of degeneration, quantitative change, I, 613
severe degree, I, 614
value of, as diagnostic sign, I, 613
of urine, I, 235
Schick. See *Schick test.*
serum, in diphtheria, II, 291
to tuberculin, II, 418
to vaccines, IV, 41
Wassermann, II, 465; IV, 278. See also *Wassermann reaction.*
Widal. See *Widal reaction.*
Readaptation, cardiac, II, 59
Readjustment, cardiac, II, 59
Reagent, Lloyd's, as antidote, IV, 164
Receptors, I, 257
of first order, I, 260
of second order, I, 260
of third order, I, 260
Reclining chairs in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Figs. 49–53
Recreation in insanity, III, 1004, 1023
Rectal alimentation, I, 126, 130
in anorexia nervosa of hysteria, III, 884
in chronic heart disease, II, 120
in cyclic vomiting in children, III, 475
in yellow fever, IV, 314
electrode, IV, 112
incontinence in tabes dorsalis, treatment, III, 791
injections in typhoid fever, II, 226
in yellow fever, II, 579
of saline solution, I, 696; IV, 298
in cholera asiatica, IV, 298
irrigation in diarrhea of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 431
Rectum, abscess of, in typhoid fever, II, 268
and sigmoid, loop between, III, 440
hemorrhage from, I, 724
stricture of, associated with constipation, treatment, III, 468
Recurrent fever, IV, 361
bibliography, IV, 363
galyl in, IV, 363
ludyl in, IV, 363
neosalvarsan in, IV, 362
of Algiers, IV, 362
of Bombay, IV, 361
of East Africa, IV, 361
of Tonkin, IV, 362
of West Africa, IV, 361
prophylaxis, IV, 363
salvarsan in, IV, 362
treatment, IV, 362
results, IV, 363
Red mangrove bark in leprosy, II, 661
Red-bug, II, 810
Redlands, California, climate of, I, 560
Red-light treatment of variola, II, 521
Reed, mosquito experiments by, in yellow fever, IV, 302
Yellow Fever Board, IV, 302
conclusions of, IV, 303
Reflex epilepsy, surgical treatment, III, 779

Reflex, pleural, in artificial pneumothorax, IV, 254
Reflexes, cutaneous, in hysteria, III, 875
tendon, in hysteria, III, 874
Regional cyanosis in Raynaud's disease, III, 952
Regulin in constipation, IV, 663
in diverticulitis, IV, 642
Regurgitation, aortic, II, 144; IV, 480. See also *Aortic regurgitation.*
mitral, II, 137
diet in, II, 141
digitalis in, II, 138
dropsy in, II, 140
dyspnea in, II, 140
edema of lungs in, II, 140
hemoptysis in, II, 140
Homolle's digitalin in, II, 140
morphin in, II, 140
Nativelle's digitalin in, II, 140
of food, III, 372
tricuspid, II, 141
Reichenhall, Oertel's cure at, I, 407
Reinflation in artificial pneumothorax, contraindications to, IV, 257
Reintubation in diphtheria, II, 303
Relapses in malaria, II, 689
quinin to prevent, II, 689
in typhoid fever, II, 255
Relapsing fever, II, 721; IV, 360
arsenic in, II, 722
bibliography, IV, 363
calomel in, II, 722
cold bath in, II, 722
diarrhea in, II, 722
diet in, II, 722
diseases of eyes in, II, 744
galyl in, IV, 363
heart failure in, II, 722
incubation period, II, 721
jaborandi in, II, 722
ludyl in, IV, 363
methylene blue in, II, 722
neosalvarsan in, IV, 362
nephritis from, IV, 750
ocular complications, II, 744
of America, IV, 361
of Europe, IV, 361
Ornithodorus moubata in, IV, 417
prophylaxis, II, 722; IV, 363
quinin in, II, 722
salvarsan in, IV, 363
temperature in, II, 722
transmitted by lice, IV, 360
by ticks, IV, 360
treatment, II, 722; IV, 362
results, IV, 363
yellow fever and, differentiation, IV, 310
Remittent malaria, quinin in, II, 684, 685
treatment, II, 684
yellow fever and, differentiation, IV, 310
Renal. See *Kidney.*
albuminuria, III, 624
colic, I, 708
Renal colic, opium in, III, 683
treatment, III, 683
diabetes, III, 18
dropsy, acute, I, 236; III, 637; IV, 654, 757. See also *Nephritis, acute.*
epistaxis, III, 722
Renin as cause of hypertension, IV, 816
Reptiles, food poisoning by, IV, 157
Residual paralysis in beriberi, II, 698
Resonator electrode, IV, 111
with D'Arsonval oscillometer, IV, 102
Resorcin in acute cystitis, III, 691
in lupus vulgaris, II, 451
in tracheal obstruction from exuberant granulations, III, 213
in ulcerative stage of laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 446
sublimate in chronic catarrhal enteritis, III, 431
Resorts, coast climate, I, 550
of high altitudes, I, 557
of low altitudes, I, 557
Respiration, arrest of, in intubation in diphtheria, II, 301
artificial, in opium poisoning, I, 791
in pulmonary edema, III, 202
artistic, I, 438
difficult. See *Dyspnea.*
effect of altitude on, I, 543
of baths on, I, 452
of cold bath on, I, 462
douche on, I, 462
of cold on, I, 462
failure of, in tracheotomy in diphtheria, II, 307
in pulmonary tuberculosis, I, 401, 402
influence of exercise on, I, 336
mouth, in children, guarding against, III, 290
rapid, in hysteria, III, 875
treatment, III, 885
thoracic, in pulmonary tuberculosis, exercises for, I, 403
Respiratory disorders, baths in, IV, 87
exercises in asthma, III, 182
in chronic bronchitis in children, III, 272
fibrinous pleuritis, III, 233
infections in rickets, treatment, III, 77
movements, limiting, in hemoptysis, III, 197
passages, upper, catarrh of, chlorid of ammonium fumes in, I, 598
in typhus fever, II, 666
spasm, control of, in tetanus, IV, 328
system, diseases, III, 114; IV, 517
in children, III, 259
drugs in treatment of, I, 203
effect of hydrotherapy on, in typhoid fever, II, 237
in typhoid fever, II, 247
treatment, IV, 28
Rest treatment, complete, in neurasthenia, III, 867
in yellow fever, IV, 314
in acute nephritis, IV, 760

Rest treatment in chorea, III, 923
in chronic interstitial nephritis, IV, 779
in delirium tremens, IV, 166
in edema, IV, 808
in epilepsy, III, 915
in exophthalmic goiter, I, 843
in heart disease, II, 19
chronic, IV, 486
in hysteria, III, 879
in inanition, III, 65
in insanity, III, 1021
in insomnia, III, 944
in migraine, III, 905
in myocardial insufficiency, IV, 825
in nervous dyspepsia, I, 426
in neurasthenia, I, 328
in pericarditis, II, 30
in pertussis, II, 625
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 371
in rheumatic endocarditis, II, 40
in rheumatism, II, 593
in soldier's heart, IV, 481
with specific infections, IV, 481
in spasmodic torticollis, III, 932
in visceroptosis, III, 592
partial, of neurasthenia, III, 865
Restraint in delirium tremens, IV, 166
Retention of urine, III, 700
in hysteria, III, 875
treatment, III, 885
in typhoid fever, II, 246
in yellow fever, II, 573, 577
treatment, III, 701
Retina, syphilis of, II, 740
tuberculosis of, II, 734
Retinal hemorrhage, treatment, II, 759
Retinitis, albuminuric, in malignant hypertension, IV, 815
Retinochoroiditis, treatment, II, 759
Retrobulbar neuritis, treatment, II, 759
Retrocedent gout, treatment, III, 102
Retroperitoneal glands, abscess of, in typhoid fever, II, 249
Retropharyngeal abscess in infantile la grippe, IV, 574
Revolving shelter in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Fig. 42
Rhamnus in constipation, III, 456
Rheostat, I, 606
Rheumatic disorders, baths in, IV, 85
endocarditis, II, 40
blistering in, II, 41
massage in, II, 41
opiates in, II, 41
rest in, II, 40
strophanthin in, IV, 482
fever, I, 218; II, 590. See also *Rheumatism.*
gout, III, 81
iritis, II, 737
treatment, II, 758; IV, 386
joint pains in scleroderma, III, 966
myocarditis, II, 45
pericarditis, II, 30
diet in, II, 37
Rheumatic pericarditis, effusion in, II, 34
alcohol for, II, 35
ammonia for, II, 35
antipyretics for, II, 35
ether for, II, 35
morphin for, II, 35
oxygen for, II, 36
paracentesis for, II, 34
position for, II, 35
quinin for, II, 35
strychnin for, II, 35
mercury in, II, 33
opium in, II, 33
salicin in, II, 32
salicylates in, II, 32
tonsils in, II, 35
Rheumatism, I, 218; II, 590
acetyl-salicylic acid in, II, 596
acute articular, baths in, I, 512
chorea and, relation, III, 922
symptomatic anemia in, IV, 444
Aix douche in, I, 470
alkaline treatment, I, 218; II, 598
ankylosis in, massage for, I, 425
antistreptococcus serum in, II, 598
articular, blisters in, I, 222
chronic, III, 81, 82, 106; IV, 510. See also *Arthritis deformans.*
in infectious diseases, treatment, II, 787
as cause of heart disease, II, 23
aspirin in, II, 596
atrophy of muscles in, massage for, I, 425
care of tonsils and pharynx in preventing, II, 592
cerebral, II, 600
climate in, I, 585
complications of, nervous, II, 599
treatment, II, 599
convalescence in, II, 600; IV, 86
diet in, II, 594
diseases of eyes in, II, 737
douches in, I, 472
etiology, II, 590
exercises in, I, 425
fango packs in, I, 485
gonorrheal, baths in, I, 515
heart complications in, II, 599
hot moist pack in, I, 486
hyperpyrexia in, II, 600
joints in, II, 593
local treatment, II, 598
massage in, I, 425
medicinal treatment, II, 595
methyl salicylate in, II, 596
morphin in, II, 597
mud-baths in, I, 484
muscular, acute, III, 980. See also *Muscular rheumatism, acute.*
chronic, III, 980. See also *Muscular rheumatism, chronic.*
electrotherapy in, IV, 116
from fatigue and exposure, baths in IV, 85
nervous complications, II, 599

Rheumatism, ocular complications, II, 737
of scalp, III, 898
oil of wintergreen in, II, 596
opium in, II, 597
peat baths in, I, 485
phenyl salicylate in, II, 596
pleuritis in, treatment, IV, 569
potassium bicarbonate in, II, 598
salts in, II, 598
prolonged warm bath in, I, 474
prophylaxis, II, 592
rest in, II, 593
salicin in, II, 595
salicylate of soda in, II, 595
salicylates in, I, 218
salicylic acid in, II, 595
dosage, II, 596
length of time to administer, II, 597
salol in, II, 596
scarlatinal, II, 323
sequels of, II, 590
sodium bicarbonate in, II, 598
treatment, II, 592
of attack, II, 593
serum, II, 598
surgical, III, 113
vaccine, II, 598
vibration in, I, 425
Rheumatoid arthritis, III, 81, 82, 106; IV, 510. See also *Arthritis deformans*.
Rhinitis, acute, III, 114
in infancy, III, 117
suprarenal extract in, III, 116
treatment, III, 115
adrenalin in, I, 299
atrophic, III, 127
Bacillus mucosus in, III, 128
boric acid in, III, 135
citric acid powder in, III, 136
diphtheria antitoxin in, III, 136
electrolysis in, III, 135
etiology, III, 127
Finsen rays in, III, 136
formaldehyd in, III, 136
Gottstein tampon in, III, 12
ichthyol in, III, 136
massage in, III, 136
massolin in, III, 136
menthol in, III, 136
paraffin in, III, 136
permanganate of potash in, III, 135
saline solution in, III, 134
stearate of zinc in, III, 136
treatment, III, 134
vaccines in, IV, 52
autogenous vaccines in, IV, 28
baths in, IV, 87
chlorid of ammonium fumes in, I, 598
chronic, III, 126
sea voyage in, I, 549
climate in, I, 585
hypertrophic, III, 126
chloracetic acid in, III, 132
chromic acid in, III, 131, 132
cold snare in, III, 133
electrolysis in, III, 131
Rhinitis, hypertrophic, etiology, III, 126
excision of turbinate bone in, III, 133
galvano-cautery in, III, 132
hot snare in, III, 133
menthol-camphor-iodin solution in, III, 131
monochloracetic acid in, III, 131, 132
rubber splints in, III, 131
treatment, III, 128
Rhinoscleroma, vaccines in, IV, 52
Rhode Island Sanatorium, II, Fig. 91
Rhubarb agar in constipation, IV, 663
in anorexia, III, 374
in constipation, I, 211; III, 455
of visceroptosis, III, 598
in hepatic disturbances connected with fever, III, 511
in intestinal stasis, IV, 648
Rhus aromaticus in incontinence of urine, III, 700
toxicodendron in acute muscular rheumatism, III, 983
Rice cure in severe cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 29
in etiology of beri-beri, IV, 160, 364
Rice-water stools in cholera, II, 547, 556
Richardson's serum in typhoid fever, II, 200, 204
Ricin, I, 244
Rickets, III, 72
adrenalin in, I, 304; III, 76
bony deformities in, treatment, III, 76
bronchitis in, III, 77
bronchopneumonia in, III, 77
calcium salts in, III, 74, 76
cod-liver oil in, III, 75
diet in, III, 75
etiology, III, 72
fetal, III, 978
from fat indigestion in infants, IV, 671
gastro-intestinal complications in, treatment, III, 77
nature, III, 72
nervous complications in, treatment, III, 77
phosphorus in, III, 75
prophylaxis, III, 72
respiratory infections in, treatment, III, 77
splenic anemia from, IV, 434
thoracic deformities in, treatment, III, 76
thyroid gland in, I, 309
treatment, III, 74
Riedel's lobe, III, 533, 539
treatment, IV, 704
Riess' classification of uremia, IV, 838
Riga's aphtha, III, 310
Riggs' disease, II, 452; IV, 577, 582, 583. See also *Pyorrhea alveolaris*.
treatment of pyorrhea alveolaris, IV, 592
Rigor mortis in yellow fever, IV, 305
Rihagan, II, 803
Ring-worm, I, 202
chrysarobin ointment in, I, 202

Ring-worm, copper in, I, 202
formalin in, I, 202
hyposulphite in, I, 202
iodin in, I, 202
mercury in, I, 202
of tongue, III, 314
salicylic acid in, I, 202
sulphur ointment in, I, 202
tar in, I, 202
thymol in, I, 202
x-rays in, I, 203
Riva-Rocci's sphygmomanometer, I, 457
Rivers, supervision of, in cholera, II, 551
Riverside, California, climate of, I, 560
Riviera, Eastern, climate of, I, 552
Western, climate of, I, 552
Roberts on standing posture, I, 372
Robin, I, 244
Robinson's apparatus for artificial pneumothorax, III, Fig. 16; IV, 258
method of aspiration of chest, IV, 142
respirator in abscess of lung, III, 166
in gangrene of lung, III, 166
Rochelle salts in follicular tonsillitis, IV, 518
Rock fever, II, 701; IV, 353. See also *Malta fever.*
Rockefeller Institute antipneumococcus serums, IV, 223
research on lobar pneumonia, IV, 222
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, II, 715. See also *Spotted fever of Rocky Mountains.*
Rodagen in exophthalmic goiter, I, 842
Roempler's Sanatorium, diet at, specimen, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 368
Roentgen rays, I, 632; IV, 122
action of, on bacteria, I, 643
on diseased tissues, I, 643
after quinin in hematochyluria, II, 808
aluminum filters for, IV, 132
density of, I, 635
dermatitis from, I, 632
dosage, I, 644; IV, 129
distance as factor in, I, 646
fractional, IV, 131
Hampson radiometer for estimating, IV, 130
in eczema, IV, 132
in psoriasis, IV, 133
intensity as factor in, I, 645
Kienböck X unit of, IV, 129
massive, contraindication to, IV, 132
measuring by Kienböck quantimeter, IV, 129
penetration as factor in, I, 645
Sabouraud-Noire pastille method of reckoning, IV, 130
standardization with Coolidge tube, IV, 129
time as factor in, I, 647
filtration of, IV, 132
in acne rosacea, I, 652
vulgaris, I, 651; IV, 134
Roentgen rays in alopecia areata, I, 651
in chronic arthritis, I, 668
bronchitis in children, III, 272
in constitutional diseases, I, 667
in cystic goiter, I, 667
in cystitis, I, 659
in diagnosis of alveolar abscess, IV, 579
of cecum mobile, IV, 713
of exophthalmic goiter, IV, 475
of gastric cancer, IV, 629
of pulmonary tuberculosis, IV, 250
of salivary calculi, IV, 606
of spinal tumors, IV, 902
of ureter stricture, IV, 858
of urinary tract disease, thorium in, IV, 862
in diseases of blood, I, 660
of bones, I, 659
of ductless glands, I, 665
of joints, I, 659
of nervous system, I, 668
of skin, I, 647
in eczema, I, 650
in elephantiasis, I, 665
in epilepsy, I, 669
in epithelioma, I, 655
in erythremia, IV, 433
in exophthalmic goiter, I, 665, 846, 859; IV, 470
in favus, I, 653
in glandular tuberculosis, II, 448
in goiter, I, 665
in gout, I 667
in Graves' disease, I, 665
in hemolytic icterus, IV, 437
in herpes zoster, I, 655
in Hodgkin's disease, I, 663, 830; IV, 462
in hyperidrosis, I, 653
in hypertrichosis, I, 653
in hypertrophic goiter, I, 667
in infectious diseases, I, 655
in keloid, I, 655; IV, 134
in leprosy, I, 656
in leukemia, I, 660, 823; IV, 449
dangers, IV, 449, 450
results, IV, 449
rules for application, IV, 449
in leukemic degeneration of liver, III, 517
in leukoplakia buccalis, I, 651
linguæ, IV, 606
in lichen planus, I, 651
in lobar pneumonia, IV, 213
in location of primary focus in septicopyemia, IV, 267
in locomotor ataxia, I, 669
in lupus erythematosus, I, 654
vulgaris, I, 653; II, 451; IV, 134
in malignant disease of bronchi, IV, 552
in migraine, I, 669
in mycosis fungoides, I, 654
in neuralgia, I, 668
in neuritis, I, 668

Roentgen rays in nevus, I, 655
in orchitis, I, 659
in Paget's disease, I, 655
in pernicious anemia, I, 664
in pneumonia, I, 656
in polycythemia, I, 664
in pruritus, I, 655; IV, 135
in pseudoleukemia, I, 663
in psoriasis, I, 651
in pulmonary tuberculosis, I, 659
in pyonephrosis, I, 659
in ring-worm, I, 203
in senile keratosis, I, 651; IV, 134
in skin diseases, I, 647
dosage, I, 648
technic, I, 648
in splenic anemia, I, 664; IV, 435
in sycosis, I, 653
in tenosynovitis, I, 659
in thymic tracheostenosis, IV, 553
in tinea tonsurans, I, 653
in trifacial neuralgia, I, 669
in tuberculosis, I, 656
in tuberculous adenitis, I, 657
laryngitis, I, 658
peritonitis, I, 659; IV, 744
in uterine fibroids, contraindications to, IV, 141
in warts, I, 654
massive dosage, IV, 129, 131
epilation of scalp with, IV, 133
in favus, IV, 133
in sycosis, IV, 133
in tinea tonsurans, IV, 133
new nomenclature, IV, 122
penetration of, I, 635
reflection, IV, 123
relation to ultra-violet light waves, IV, 123
short wave-length of, IV, 123
sole leather filters for, IV, 132
sterility from, IV, 140
study of colon in intestinal stasis with, IV, 644
therapeutic effect of, I, 642
uses, I, 632
therapy, IV, 122
advances in, IV, 122
advantages of radium therapy over, IV, 141
corrections in technic, IV, 133
cross-fire method, IV, 135
deep, IV, 129, 135
advantage of Coolidge tube for, IV, 127
in exophthalmic goiter, IV, 136, 138
in hyperthyroidism, IV, 139
in leukemia, IV, 136
in polycythemia, IV, 138
in thymic enlargement, IV, 140
in tuberculous adenitis, IV, 136
in uterine hemorrhage, IV, 140
production of premature menopause with, IV, 136
special applications for, IV, 136
Roentgen rays, therapy, fractional dose method, IV, 131
recent changes in technic, IV, 131
tube, I, 634
Coolidge, IV, 123, 124. See also *Coolidge tube.*
electron, IV, 124
gas, IV, 124
Wehnelt, IV, 124
Rogers' treatment for cholera asiatica, IV, 298
for retained tube in intubation, II, 304
Romberg's sign in African trypanosomiasis, IV, 373
in locomotor ataxia, I, 441
Römer's antipneumococcus serum, IV, 219
Röntgen rays, I, 632; IV, 122. See also *Roentgen rays.*
Room, arrangement of, in typhoid fever, II, 208
sick-, I, 706
care of, in infectious diseases, I, 56
Root pains in spinal tumors, III, 829
Rosanilin in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 652
Rosenfeld's dietetic treatment of constipation, IV, 660
of obesity, III, 57
Roseola, II, 331
diseases of eyes in, II, 736
Rose's method of applying adhesive plaster in visceroptosis, III, 585
Rosewater's method of applying adhesive plaster in visceroptosis, III, 586
Ross' endemic index in malaria, IV, 347
Rost's serum in leprosy, II, 661
Rotation, muscles of, bilateral spasm, III, 932
Rotch's rules for infant feeding, I, 185
Rötheln, II, 331
diseases of eyes in, II, 736
Round shoulders, I, 365
causes of, I, 368
examination of, I, 368
exercise for, I, 370
Goldthwait's apparatus for, I, 375
Lovett's apparatus for, I, 375
method of measuring, I, 367
quarter-circle for, I, 374
stretching for, I, 375
Taylor's spinal assistant for, I, 374, 376
treatment, I, 370
hygienic, I, 370
Zander's tower for, I, 374
Roundworms, II, 799; IV, 399, 400, 404. See also *Ascariasis.*
Rous and Turner's iso-agglutination test in blood-transfusion, IV, 148
Minot's modification, IV, 148
Rovsing's operation for gastroptosis, III, 606
Rub, cold, I, 466

Rubber bandage for Bier's hyperemia, I, 679
splints in hypertrophic rhinitis, III, 131
Rubella, II, 331
diseases of eyes in, II, 736
Rubeola, II, 324. See also *Measles*.
Rumination, III, 372
Rupture. See *Hernia*.
of aneurysm, I, 723
of gall-bladder in typhoid fever, II, 263
of mesenteric glands in typhoid fever, II, 263
of spleen, I, 831
Russian bath, I, 478
in insanity, III, 1030
mineral oil in constipation, IV, 661
in hypertension, IV, 821
Russula emetica, poisoning from, I, 749
Rutland Sanatorium, II, Figs. 92, 93
diet at, specimen, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 369
Rydygier's method of splenopexy, III, 608

Sable intestinale, III, 442. See also *Intestinal sand*.
Sabouraud-Noire pastille method of estimating roentgen-ray dosage, IV, 130
Saccharomyces albicans in thrush, IV, 602
Saccular aneurysm, constant electric current in, IV, 118
wiring with electrolysis in, IV, 155
technic, IV, 156
Sacral nerves, diseases, III, 825
Sahli's test in intestinal indigestion, III, 414
Salicin in myocarditis, II, 51
in rheumatic pericarditis, II, 32
in rheumatism, II, 595
Salicylate, methyl, in rheumatism, II, 596
of colchicin in acute attack of gout, III, 101
of sodium in acute attack of gout, III, 101
in headache, I, 232
in rheumatism, II, 595
phenyl, in rheumatism, II, 596
Salicylates for reducing temperature, I, 239
in acute fibrinous pleuritis, III, 228; IV, 568
muscular rheumatism, III, 983
serofibrinous pleuritis, III, 229
in beriberi, II, 699
in dermatomyositis, III, 985
in endocarditis, II, 40
in chorea, II, 43
in gout, I, 218
in infantile la grippe, IV, 575
in insomnia, III, 944
in migraine, III, 907
in myelitis, III, 808
in rheumatic pericarditis, II, 32
in rheumatism, I, 218
in scleroderma, III, 969
in thyroiditis, I, 839
Salicylic acid and beriberi, II, 699
in cholelithiasis, III, 531
in congestion of liver, III, 514
in lupus vulgaris, II, 451
in leukoplakia, IV, 606
in mild cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 26
in rheumatism, II, 595
dosage, II, 596
length of time to administer, II, 597
in ring-worm, I, 202
in ulcerating granuloma of pudenda, II, 723
poisoning, I, 760
preparations in pain in arthritis deformans, III, 86
in chronic arthritis deformans, III, 88
vaselin in scleroderma, III, 970
Saline. See *Salt*.
Salipyrin in acute laryngitis in children, III, 263
Salisbury method in chronic heart disease, II, 120
Saliva, hypersecretion of, I, 206, 207; III, 311, 314. See also *Ptyalism*.
Salivary calculi, IV, 606
etiology, IV, 606
location, IV, 606
roentgen-ray diagnosis, IV, 606
symptoms, IV, 606
treatment, IV, 606
glands, diseases, III, 314; IV, 606
lessened secretion of, I, 206
stimulation of, I, 206
Salivation, excessive, I, 206, 207; III, 311, 314. See also *Ptyalism*.
Salol as vesical antiseptic, I, 237
in acute cystitis, III, 690
in chronic cystitis, III, 693
in dysentery, II, 648
in ergotism, I, 755
in follicular tonsillitis, IV, 518
in influenza, II, 586
in intestinal indigestion, III, 420
in meat-poisoning, I, 739
in nervous diarrhea, III, 390
in rheumatism, II, 596
in scleroderma, III, 969
Salophen in migraine, III, 907
in typhoid fever, II, 228
Salpingitis, chronic, nephritis from, IV, 749
in typhoid fever, II, 264
Salsomaggiore, fanghi of, I, 484
Salt baths and fresh water baths compared, I, 451
effect of, on blood-pressure, I, 452
in constipation of visceroptosis, III, 598
in gout, III, 96
in hemoptysis, III, 194
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 441
infusions, IV, 142
in insanity, III, 1017

Salt irrigations, IV, 142
contraindications to, IV, 142
purgatives in beriberi, II, 699
restriction of, in dropsy, I, 116
in nephritis, I, 116
solution, I, 692
enema in constipation of visceroptosis, III, 599
in typhoid fever, II, 226
in acidosis in children, IV, 505
in acute cystitis, III, 691
dilatation of stomach, III, 359
in amanita poisoning, I, 751
in anginas of scarlet fever, II, 320
in atrophic rhinitis, III, 134
in botulismus, I, 742
in cholera, II, 556; IV, 298
in diffuse septic peritonitis, III, 612, 613, 614
in diphtheria, IV, 244
in episcleritis, II, 757
in glanders, II, 615, 616
in gonorrheal conjunctivitis, IV, 383
in hemoglobinuric fever, II, 696
in hemophilia, I, 725
in hemoptysis, III, 195
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 440
in hemorrhage in ulcer of stomach, III, 351
in hyperemia of acute nephritis, III, 639
in iritis, II, 758
in malaria, IV, 349
in meat-poisoning, I, 739
in milk-poisoning, I, 749
in mucous colic, III, 404
in myiasis, II, 810
in myocarditis, II, 53, 54
in pancreatic hemorrhage, III, 546
in pellagra, I, 757
in pyemia, II, 455
in pyorrhea alveolaris, IV, 595
in sciatica, I, 692
in scleritis, II, 757
in septicemia, II, 455
in symptomatic anemia, IV, 447
in syphilitic interstitial keratitis, II, 757
in tetanus, II, 602
in toxemia, II, 455
in toxic collapse, I, 775
in uremia, III, 627
in vomiting of acute nephritis, III, 645
in yellow fever, IV, 316
intravenous infusion, I, 695
in typhoid fever, II, 226
iodine in, in pyorrhea alveolaris, IV, 595
preparation of, IV, 143
rectal injection, I, 696
subcutaneous injection, I, 694
transfusion, I, 695
test of kidney function, IV, 791
waters in constipation of visceroptosis, III, 598
Saltatoric spasm, III, 934
Salts, I, 115
alkaline in gout, I, 218
in rheumatism, I, 218
as purgatives, I, 211
calcium, in osteomalacia, III, 79
in rickets, III, 74, 76
Epsom. See *Magnesium sulphate.*
in dysentery, II, 647
in hemoptysis, IV, 547
lime, in caries of teeth in pregnancy, I, 207
of iron and manganese in amenorrhea, I, 238
in menorrhagia, I, 238
of soda in constipation, III, 458
potassium, in rheumatism, II, 598
restriction of, in dropsy, I, 116
in nephritis, I, 116
Salvarsan, IV, 282
description, IV, 283
discovery of, by Ehrlich, IV, 282
formula for, IV, 283
in African trypanosomiasis, IV, 375
in cancrum oris, IV, 580
in cerebral syphilis, III, 753
dosage, IV, 283
in malaria, IV, 351
in meningitis, dosage, IV, 283
in pancreatic syphilis, IV, 707
in parenchymatous keratitis, IV, 385
in paresis, II, 480; III, 1020; IV, 914, 915
in pernicious anemia, IV, 427
in rat-bite fever, IV, 344
in recurrent fevers, IV, 363
in relapsing fevers, IV, 363
in secondary stage of syphilis, dosage, IV, 280
in spirochetal pyorrhea, IV, 596
in splenic anemia, IV, 435
in syphilis, II, 480; III, 753; IV, 30, 280, 282
administration, abscess from, IV, 284
apparatus for, IV, 284
intramuscular, IV, 287
dosage, IV, 287
preparation of solution, IV, 287
site of injection, IV, 287
intravenous, IV, 285
after-effects, IV, 286
dosage, IV, 280, 283
fatalities in, IV, 284, 286
introduction into vein, IV, 286
preparing solution for, IV, 285
sodium hydroxid solution for, IV, 285
temperature after, IV, 286
methods, IV, 284
preparation of patient, IV, 285
subcutaneous, IV, 286
after-care, IV, 287
apparatus for, IV, 286
preparation of patient, IV, 287
of solution, IV, 287
site of injection, IV, 287

Salvarsan in syphilis, advantages of neosalvarsan over, IV, 288
combined with mercury, IV, 293
contraindications to, IV, 283
indication for, IV, 283
of liver, III, 522; IV, 691
primary stage, dosage, IV, 280
provocative dose, IV, 286
secondary stage, dosage, IV, 280
tertiary stage, dosage, IV, 281
in tabes dorsalis, III, 788; IV, 874, 876
neosalvarsan and, comparison, IV, 287
Salvarsanized serum in paresis, IV, 916
Salvarsan-mercury combined treatment of syphilis, IV, 280
San Antonio, climate of, I, 559
San Diego, climate of, I, 557
San Francisco, climate of, I, 555
Sanarelli's bacillus in yellow fever, IV, 301
Sanatorium Adirondack Cottage, I, 563; II, Fig. 84
Falkenstein, II, Fig. 88
specimen of diet at, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 368
Hohenhonneff, II, Figs. 82, 87
King Edward VII., II, Figs. 94, 95
Klebs' plan of, II, 391
Lahmann's, II, Fig. 36
Loma Linda, I, 561
Loomis, II, Fig. 85
specimen of diet at, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 370
Millet, II, Figs. 33, 34
Nordrach, specimen of diet at, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 368
Portland, Oregon, open-air, II, Fig. 40
private, for treatment of insane, III, 1007
Rhode Island, II, Fig. 91
Roempler's specimen of diet at, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 368
Rutland, II, Fig. 92, 93
specimen of diet at, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 369
Sharon, II, Fig. 89
Stony Wold, II, Fig. 92*a*
treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 381; IV, 248. See also *Tuberculosis, pulmonary, sanatorium treatment.*
of tuberculous peritonitis, IV, 744
Sand flea, II, 814
intestinal, III, 442. See also *Intestinal sand.*
Sandalwood oil in acute cystitis, III, 691
in chronic cystitis, III, 693
in hematochyluria, II, 808
in pyelitis, III, 677
in urethritis, I, 237
Sandy soil, relation of, to climate, I, 528
Sanitary engineering division of Pennsylvania Department of Health, IV, 20
inspection, state, in typhoid prophylaxis, IV, 189
Santa Barbara, climate of, I, 556
Santa Cruz, climate of, I, 556
Santa Fé, climate of, I, 573
Santonin in ascariasis, II, 800
in oxyuriasis, II, 801
in sprue, II, 730
in trichinosis, II, 802
in trichuriasis, IV, 404
Santyl in gonococcic infection, II, 495
Sapremia, II, 452; IV, 264. See also *Septicopyemia.*
Saranac Lake, climate of, I, 563
Sarcoma, affections of spinal dura due to, III, 784
of brain, treatment, surgical, III, 757
of kidney, III, 686
treatment, surgical, III, 719
of larynx, III, 146
of lung, III, 167
of pancreas, III, 557
Sarcophaga carnaria, IV, 411
Sarcopsylla penetrans, II, 814
diagnosis, II, 814
prophylaxis, II, 815
treatment, II, 815
Sarcoptes scabiei, II, 813
Sarcoptic scabies, IV, 418
Satterthwaite's exercises for heart, I, 416
scheme for artificial Nauheim baths, I, 482
Saturnism, I, 780. See also *Lead-poisoning.*
Sausage-poisoning, I, 740.
Savin poisoning, I, 786
Saw palmetto in catarrhal pyelitis, III, 676
in chronic cystitis, III, 693
Saxon's apparatus for proctoclysis, I, 697
Scabies, II, 813; IV, 418. See also *Itch.*
Scalp, epilation of, with massive roentgen-ray dosage, IV, 133
rheumatism of, III, 898
Scammony in constipation, I, 211
Scarborough Spa, principal characteristics, IV, 89
Scarificator, I, 676
Scarlatina, II, 310; IV, 245. See also *Scarlet fever.*
Scarlatinal nephritis, arterial pressure in, II, 48
Scarlet fever, II, 310; IV, 245
abscess of auditory canal in, treatment, II, 774
acute glossitis in, IV, 605
adenitis in, II, 321
albuminuria in, II, 321
anginas of, II, 319
alcohol in, II, 320
carbolic acid in, II, 321
insufflations of calomel in, II, 320
peroxid of hydrogen in, II, 320
salt solution in, II, 320
antistreptococcus serum in, II, 317; IV, 246
Aronson's serum in, II, 317, 458
aural complications, II, 769
bacillus of diphtheria in throat in, II, 321

Scarlet fever, baths in, I, 507
bronchopneumonia in, II, 323
cellulitis in, II, 321
cold bath in, II, 318
contraindications, II, 319
complications, II, 312, 319
convalescent serum in, IV, 81, 245
methods of administration, IV, 246
preparation, IV, 246
results from, IV, 246
deafness in, II, 769
diet in, II, 316
diphtheria antitoxin in, II, 316, 321
diseases of ear in, II, 769
of eyes in, II, 735
disinfection in, II, 313
drug treatment, IV, 245
endocarditis in, II, 43, 323
eruption in, II, 311, 312
erythematous angina in, II, 319
fumigation in, IV, 245
gangrenous angina in, II, 319
heart-failure in, II, 319
hydrotherapy in, II, 318
incubation period, II, 311
injection of killed bacteria in, IV, 246 247
inoculation of streptococci to prevent, I, 274
isolation in, II, 313
laryngeal obstruction in, II, 323
leukocytosis in, II, 311
Marmorek's serum in, IV, 80
mortality, II, 312
Moser's serum in, II, 317, 458
nephritis in, II, 321; IV, 748
chronic II, 323
diuretics in, II, 322
heart in, II, 323
paracentesis in, II, 323
premonitory stage, II, 322
sweating in, II, 322
nose in, local treatment, II, 320
ocular complications, II, 735
otitis in, II, 321, 769
parotitis in, II, 770
pericarditis in, II, 323
phenacetin in, II, 319
prevalence, II, 311
prolonged warm bath in, I, 475
pseudomembranous angina in, II, 319
quarantine in, II, 319; IV, 245
rheumatism in, II, 323
Schick test in, IV, 65
specific therapy in, IV, 245
susceptibility, II, 311
symptomatic treatment, II, 318
throat in, local treatment, II, 320
uremia in, II, 323
chloral hydrate in, II, 323
chloroform in, II, 323
venesection in, II, 323
vaccine therapy, II, 318
red in corneal ulcers, IV, 384
Scars after chicken-pox, II, 526
painful, prolonged baths in, IV, 84
Schamberg's disease, II, 811
Schick test for immunity to diphtheria, IV, 63, 241
clinical value, IV, 69
combined, IV, 64
control in, IV, 64
diagnostic value, IV, 69
diluted toxin for, IV, 64
equipment for, IV, 64
for staff in contagious disease hospitals, IV, 70
in scarlet fever, IV, 65
injection of toxin in, IV, 64
pseudoreaction to, IV, 63
reactions in, IV, 65
reliability of, IV, 69
summary of, in normal children, IV, 66
Schistosoma hæmatobium, IV, 395
japonicum, II, 798; IV, 396
diagnosis, II, 798
prophylaxis, II, 798
treatment, II, 798
mansoni, IV, 396
Schistosomiasis, II, 797; IV, 395. See also *Distomiasis, venal.*
Schizotrypanum cruzi, IV, 377
Schlayer's classification of nephritis, IV, 756
Schlesinger's urobilin reaction in malaria, IV, 348
Schmiedeberg's digitalin, II, 72
School inspection in Pennsylvania, IV, 19
in prophylaxis of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 344
School-life and scoliosis, I, 383
Schott treatment and Nauheim baths, I, 483
at Bad Nauheim, I, 408
description of, I, 408
in chronic heart disease, II, 104
in heart disease, II, 108
Schwarzwasserfieber, II, 689
Sciatic neuritis, hacking in, I, 345
hot compress in, I, 489
massage in, I, 435
vibration in, I, 435
Sciatica, III, 825
baths in, I, 521; IV, 86
diathermy in, IV, 115
electricity in, I, 629
fango packs in, I, 485
half-bath in, I, 467
injection of salt solution in, I, 692
peat baths in, I, 485
prolonged warm bath in, I, 474, 475
treatment, III, 825
Sclavo's serum in anthrax, II, 614
Sclera, diseases of, treatment, II, 757
tuberculosis of, II, 734
Scleritis, adrenalin in, I, 299
treatment of, II, 757
Sclerodactylia, III, 966

Scleroderma, III, 966
baking treatment, IV, 931
baths in, III, 970
course, III, 967
electricity in, III, 969
high-frequency currents in, IV, 930
ichthyol vaselin in, III, 969
massage in, III, 970
rheumatic joint pains in, III, 966
salicylates in, III, 969
salicylic vaselin in, III, 970
salol in, III, 969
thiosinamin in, III, 970
thyroid extract in, III, 969; IV, 930
gland in, I, 309
treatment, III, 969
Scleroma of trachea, radiotherapy in, III, 212
Sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral, III, 709
antipyrin in, I, 233
multiple, III, 814
of blood-vessels of abdomen, IV, 639
constipation in, treatment, IV, 640
diagnosis, IV, 639
diet in, IV, 640
differential diagnosis, IV, 640
etiology, IV, 639
from lead-poisoning, IV, 639
in arteriosclerosis, IV, 639
in sypnilis, IV, 639
nitroglycerin in, IV, 640
pain in, IV, 639
prognosis, IV, 639
sodium nitrite in, IV, 640
symptoms, IV, 639
treatment, IV, 640
vomiting in, IV, 639
phenacetin in, I, 233
primary lateral, III, 794
posterior, I, 440; III, 787; IV, 874. See also *Tabes dorsalis.*
strychnin in, I, 233
sulphates in, I, 234
sulphuric acid in, I, 234
Sclerotic acid in menorrhagia, I, 238
Scoliosiometer, McKenzie's, I, 386
Scoliosis, I, 379
astigmatism in causation, I, 383
bed-posture in, I, 383
causes of, I, 380
desk for school children in, I, 388
development of thorax in, I, 398
exercises for, I, 389
experimental, I, 384
Lovett's apparatus in, I, 399
McKenzie's apparatus for measuring, I, 384
of fatigue, I, 381
prescription of exercise for, I, 391
prognosis, I, 387
school-life and, I, 383
symptoms, I, 387
total curve of, I, 386, 387
treatment, I, 388
Scoparius as diuretic in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 658
Scoparius in uremia, III, 628
Scopolamin in delirium tremens, IV, 166
in epileptic attack, III, 917
in episcleritis, II, 757
in insanity, III, 1013
in insomnia, III, 944
in opium habit, IV, 169
in paralysis agitans, III, 942
in puerperal convulsions, III, 921
in scleritis, II, 757
in tetany, III, 940
poisoning, I, 798
Scorbutus, III, 67. See also *Scurvy.*
Scorpion bite, poisoning from, I, 767
Scotch douche, I, 470
for contusions and bruises, IV, 83
Scotland, governmental prophylaxis in, I, 39
Screw-worm, II, 809; IV, 410
Scrivener's palsy, I, 436; III, 934. See also *Writer's cramp.*
Scurvy, III, 67
diet in, III, 69
drugs in, III, 69
etiology, III, 67
infantile, III, 70. See also *Barlow's disease.*
lemon juice in, III, 69
lime-juice in, III, 69
prophylaxis, III, 68
treatment, III, 69
Sea climate, I, 548
voyage, I, 548
in catarrh, I, 549
in neurasthenia, I, 549
Sea-baths, I, 491
Sea-coast, climate, I, 549
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 408
Seasickness, I, 733; III, 946
atropin in, III, 949
strychnin in, III, 949
treatment, preventive, III, 948
Seattle, climate of, I, 555
Seat-worm, II, 800
Seaver's truss for hernia, I, 431
Second year, infant feeding in, I, 193
Secondary anemia, IV, 443. See also *Anemia, symptomatic.*
Secretion, continued, of gastric juice, III, 368
chronic, III, 369
in ulcer of stomach, treatment, III, 350
treatment, III, 369
disturbances of, in neurasthenia, III, 863
from nose and throat in diphtheria, I, 58
disinfection of, I, 57
in chronic bronchitis, III, 177
in severe cases of acute bronchitis, III, 176
internal, perversions of, I, 25
of stomach, disorders of, III, 365
of urine, I, 234
removal of, in acute laryngitis in children, III, 262

Secretory derangements in visceroptosis, treatment, III, 594
Sedatives in bronchopneumonia in children, III, 276
in septicopyemia, IV, 271
Segregation in leprosy, IV, 341
Seizures, hysterical, III, 876
Sellard's method of determining alkali reserve of blood, IV, 502
test in diabetes, IV, 491
Senator's classification of nephritis, IV, 755
Senecio in amenorrhea, I, 238
Senega in acute bronchitis in children, III, 269
Senile arteriosclerosis, II, 156
epilepsy, III, 999
heart, II, 154
insanity, III, 998
keratosis, *x*-rays in, I, 651
paraplegia, III, 806
tremor, III, 943
Senility, I, 18
Senna in constipation, III, 456
of visceroptosis, III, 598
in intestinal stasis, IV, 648
Sennatin in constipation, IV, 664
Sensation, gastric, disorders of, III, 372
Sensibility, electrocutaneous, I, 617
skin, electricity for testing, I, 617
Sensible temperature, I, 539
Sensitized bacteria, vaccines from, IV, 37
cultures of typhoid bacillus as vaccines, IV, 193
vaccine sediment, intravenous injection, in typhoid fever, IV, 201
vaccines in lobar pneumonia, IV, 232
Sensory neuroses of intestine, III, 396
root, avulsion of, in trigeminal neuralgia, IV, 870
system, diseases, III, 787
Separated milk, I, 169
Sepsis, oral, III, 302
treatment, III, 303
pernicious anemia from, I, 815
Septic endocarditis, arsenic in, II, 42
collargol in, II, 42
yeast in, II, 42
peritonitis, III, 610; IV, 729. See also *Peritonitis, septic.*
toxemia, II, 452; IV, 264. See also *Septicopyemia.*
Septicemia, II, 452; IV, 264. See also *Septicopyemia.*
Septicopyemia, II, 452; IV, 264
acute exudative nephritis in, IV, 266
adrenalin in, IV, 270
alcohol in, IV, 270
anthrax, IV, 325
antiseptics in, IV, 272
arrhythmia in, IV, 266
autogenous vaccines in, IV, 272
bacterial, II, 452
baths in, IV, 270
bismuth in, IV, 270
blood-pressure in, IV, 266
Septicopyemia, bradycardia in, IV, 266
brandy in, II, 455
bromids in, IV, 271
bronchopneumonia in, IV, 266
caffein in, IV, 270
camphorated oil in, IV, 270
cardiac stimulation in, IV, 270
cerium oxalate in, IV, 270
chronic, splenic anemia from, IV, 434
cocain in, IV, 270
codein in, IV, 270, 271
cold in treatment of, IV, 268
collargol in, IV, 272
conditions predisposing to, IV, 264
conserving strength and resistance of patient in, IV, 270
constitutional symptoms, IV, 264
course of, IV, 266
dental origin of metastatic focus in, IV, 267
diarrhea in, treatment, IV, 270
diet in, IV, 270
differential diagnosis, IV, 266
digitalis in, II, 455; IV, 270, 271
diseases of eyes in, II, 739
ecchymoses in, IV, 266
endocarditis in, IV, 266
enteroclysis in, IV, 270
erythema in, IV, 266
falling blood-pressure in, treatment, IV, 270
from appendicitis, treatment, IV, 267
from Bacillus aërogenes capsulatus, IV, 265
coli, IV, 265
proteus, IV, 265
pyocyaneus, IV, 265
typhosus, IV, 265
from cholecystitis, treatment, IV, 267
from focal infections, IV, 265
from Friedländer's bacillus, IV, 265
from Micrococcus gonorrhœa, IV, 265
tetragenus, IV, 265
from pneumococcus, IV, 265
from Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus, IV, 265
from Streptococcus mucosus, IV, 265
viridans, IV, 265
fulminant forms, IV, 266
heat in, IV, 268
hematogenous jaundice in, IV, 266
hexamethylenamin in, IV, 272
hydrocyanic acid in, IV, 270
hyoscin in, IV, 271
hyperpyrexia in, treatment, IV, 270
hypodermoclysis in, IV, 270
ichthyol in, IV, 268
in erysipelas, IV, 273, 275
in nephritis, IV, 749
in pleuritis, IV, 266
in pneumococcus peritonitis, IV, 741
in quinsy, IV, 520
in septic arthritis, IV, 266
in severe cases of acute bronchitis, III, 176
infecting organisms in, IV, 265

Septicopyemia, intravenous injection of normal saline in, IV, 271
iodin in, IV, 272
isolation of exciting organism in, IV, 265
local treatment, IV, 268
locating metastatic focus in, IV, 266, 267
roentgen rays for, IV, 267
marasmic, in sprue, IV, 367
meningitis in, IV, 266
mild forms, IV, 266
morphin in, IV, 271
nephritis in, IV, 749
ocular complications in, II, 739
of pneumonia, II, 275
opium in, IV, 271
opsonic index in, IV, 272
organisms in blood in, IV, 266
pain in, treatment, IV, 271
paraldehyde in, IV, 271
pericarditis in, IV, 266
peritonitis in, IV, 266
petechiæ in, IV, 266
physical examination in, IV, 267
plague, II, 559, 560
prognosis, II, 453; IV, 267
puerperal origin of, IV, 267
quinin in, IV, 271, 272
regulation of bowels in, IV, 271
salt solution in, II, 455
sedatives in, IV, 271
serum treatment, II, 455; IV, 273
sleeplessness in, treatment, IV, 271
specific treatment, IV, 271
stimulating appetite in, IV, 270
subcutaneous injection of albumoses and nucleins, IV, 271
surgical origin, IV, 267
symptomatology, IV, 266
symptoms of infectious diseases and, differentiation, IV, 267
temperature in, IV, 266
treatment, II, 454; IV, 267
trional in, IV, 271
veronal in, IV, 271
vomiting in, control of, IV, 270
whisky in, II, 455
Sero-culture in diagnosis of undulant fever, IV, 354
Serofibrinous pleurisy, acute, III, 229; IV, 569. See also *Pleurisy, acute serofibrinous.*
chronic, III, 234
Serous cavities, diseases of, in typhoid fever, II, 267
membranes, tuberculosis of, II, 448
plethora in chlorosis, I, 822
pleural effusion in artificial pneumothorax, IV, 255
Serovaccination, I, 276
against anthrax, I, 282
Serum, anthrax, I, 278; II, 613; IV, 325. See *Antianthrax serum.*
antibacterial, IV, 217
titration of potency, IV, 220
anticrotalus, I, 765
Serum, antidiphtheritic, I, 246; II, 288; IV, 242. See also *Antidiphtheritic serum.*
antigonococcus, in gonococcus infections of eye, II, 761
in gonorrheal conjunctivitis, II, 751
anti-infectious, Pfeiffer's method of testing, I, 292
standardization of, I, 292
antimeningitis, II, 534; IV, 77. See also *Antimeningitis serum.*
antipneumococcus, I, 287; IV, 216. See also *Antipneumococcus serum.*
antiscarlatinal, Moser's, I, 283; II, 317, 458
antistaphylococcus, I, 285; II, 457; IV, 81
antistreptococcus, I, 283; II, 457; IV, 79. See also *Antistreptococcus serum.*
antitetanic, II, 604; IV, 71, 326. See also *Antitetanic serum.*
antitoxic, standardization of, I, 290
antituberculous, II, 421
Aronson's, in scarlet fever, II, 317, 458
autosalvarsanized, in cerebrospinal syphilis, IV, 891
bacterial, IV, 33
blood, in hemoptysis, IV, 542
Calmette's antivenomous, in leprosy, II, 662
convalescent blood, in scarlet fever, IV, 81
diphtheritic, I, 246; II, 288; IV, 242. See also *Antidiphtheritic serum.*
disease, I, 257
Dunbar's, in hay-fever, III, 126
Flexner's, in cerebrospinal fever, II, 534
in dysentery, II, 651, 652
in epidemic meningitis, III, 733
in hemoptysis, III, 195
in spinal leptomeningitis, III, 785
general observation on therapeutic and immunizing uses, IV, 57
gonococcus, in gonococcic infections of eye, II, 761
in gonorrheal conjunctivitis, II, 751
Haffkine's, for preventing cholera, II, 553
in plague, II, 566
human blood, in poliomyelitis, IV, 82
in hemophilia, IV, 443
in pernicious anemia, I, 818
in streptococcic endocarditis, II, 42
pericarditis, II, 36
Jez's, in typhoid fever, II, 205
Kolle's, for preventing cholera, II, 553
lytic, I, 249
Maragliano's, in tuberculosis, II, 421
Marmorek's, in tuberculosis, II, 421
Mendez's, in anthrax, II, 421
meningitis, II, 534; IV, 77. See also *Antimeningitis serum.*
Moebius', in exophthalmic goiter, I, 842
Moser's, in scarlet fever, I, 283; II, 317, 458
normal horse, in hemoptysis, IV, 542

Serum of convalescents from typnoid fever, treatment with, II, 204
Paris, in plague, II, 566, 567
pneumococcus, I, 287; IV, 216. See also *Antipneumococcus serum.*
pyocyaneus, I, 289
reaction in diphtheria, II, 291
Richardson's, in typhoid fever, II, 204
Rost's, in leprosy, II, 661
salvarsanized, in paresis, IV, 916
scarlatinal, Moser's, I, 283; II, 317, 458
Sclavo's, in anthrax, II, 614
Shiga's, in dysentery, II, 651, 652
staphylococcus, I, 285; II, 457; IV, 81
streptococcus, I, 283; II, 457; IV, 79. See also *Antistreptococcus serum.*
Strong's, for preventing cholera, II, 554
Tavel's, in typhoid fever, II, 204
tetanus, II, 604; IV, 71, 326. See also *antitetanic serum.*
therapeutic, standardization of, I, 289
treatment, basis of, I, 242
curvative, I, 276
history, IV, 14
of anthrax, I, 278; II, 613; IV, 325. See also *Antianthrax serum.*
of carbuncle, I, 281
of cerebrospinal syphilis, IV, 890
Byrne's mercurialized serum in, IV, 895
globulin estimation in, IV, 897
Lange colloidal gold reaction after IV, 898
lumbar puncture in, IV, 895–898
obtaining blood for, IV, 894
Ogilvie method, IV, 895
Pandy's test after, IV, 898
preparation of serum, IV, 895
technic, IV, 894–898
Wassermann reaction in, IV, 898
of cholera infantum, II, 652
of diseases, I, 278
of dysentery, II, 650; IV, 76
dose, II, 654
untoward effects, II, 655
of exophthalmic goiter, I, 842, 860
of hemoglobinuric fever, II, 697
of human anthrax, I, 281
of infectious diarrhea in infants and children, III, 494
of joint complications of gonococcic infection, II, 502
of leprosy, II, 661
of lobar pneumonia, IV, 216
of locomotor ataxia, IV, 875
of meningitis, II, 534; IV, 77. See also *Antimeningitis serum.*
of myelitis, III, 808
of paresis, III, 1021
of pertussis, IV, 333
of pneumococcus infections, I, 287; IV, 216. See also *Antipneumococcus serum.*
of pyocyaneus infection, I, 289
of rheumatism, II, 598
of septicopyemia, II, 455; IV, 273
Serum treatment of staphylococcus infection, I, 285; II, 457; IV, 81
of streptococcus infection, I, 283; II, 457; IV, 79. See also *Antistreptococcus serum.*
of syphilis, II, 480
of tabes dorsalis, IV, 875
of tetanus, II, 604; IV, 71, 326. See also *Antitetanic serum.*
of toxemia, II, 455
of typhoid fever, II, 201, 203. See also *Antityphoid serum.*
outline of, I, 272
principles of, I, 242
protective, I, 272
tuberculosis, II, 421
Seton in Ménière's disease, III, 912
in migraine, III, 908
Sex in etiology of arteriosclerosis, IV, 817
of chronic interstitial nephritis, IV, 775
of nephritis, IV, 753
influence of, on total food-demand, I, 84
Sexual disturbances in neurasthenia, III, 863
neurasthenia, baths in, I, 519
organs, I, 314
male, diseases of, hip-baths in, I, 486
secretions, effect of, on metabolism, I, 315
power, deficient, cannabis indica in, I, 238
cantharides in, I, 238
coca in, I, 238
damiana in, I, 238
glycerophosphates in, I, 238
iron in, I, 238
lecithin in, I, 238
spermin in, I, 238
strychnin in, I, 238
Shaffer and Coleman's diet in typhoid fever, IV, 205, 206
results, IV, 208
Shaking, description of, I, 345
palsy, III, 940. See also *Paralysis agitans.*
Shallow bath, I, 466
Sharon Sanatorium, II, Fig. 89
Sheet bath, I, 464
Shell-fish, I, 101
poisoning, I, 745
Sherry wine in myocarditis, II, 51
Shields for protection after vaccination, II, 508
Shiga's serum in dysentery, II, 651, 652
Ship beriberi, IV, 365, 366
fever, II, 664; IV, 343. See also *Typhus fever.*
Shirt-stud abscess in typhoid fever, II, 266
Shock after use of adrenalin, I, 298
anaphylactic, IV, 158
treatment, IV, 159
in hemorrhagic pancreatitis, treatment, III, 548
in pancreatic hemorrhage, treatment, III, 546

Shock, pituitary extract in, I, 320
pleural, in artificial pneumothorax, IV, 254
Shoes for workmen, best, IV, 178
Shoulders, round, I, 365. See also *Round shoulders.*
uneven, I, 377
causes, I, 377
exercises for, I, 378
nautical wheel in, I, 379
prognosis, I, 379
treatment, I, 378
Shower baths in insanity, III, 1030
public, I, 490
Sick, general care and management of, I, 701
headache, I, 214, 716
Sickness, mountain, explanation of, IV, 95
Sick-room, I, 706
care of, in infectious diseases, I, 56
Side-chain theory of immunity, I, 257
Siderosis, III, 163
treatment, III, 163
Sigmoid and rectum, loop between, III, 440
anomalies of position and size, III, 440
loop of, III, 440
Sign, Chvostek's, in non-operative tetany, I, 866
Erb's, in non-operative tetany, I, 866
Hoffmann's, in non-operative tetany, I, 866
Kernig's, in cerebrospinal fever, II, 530
Oppenheim's, in tumors of brain, III, 755
Trousseau's, in non-operative tetany, I, 866
Silicosis, III, 163
treatment, III, 163
Silver City, climate of, I, 573
Silver, colloid salt of, in septic endocarditis, II, 42
enema in acute catarrhal enteritis, III, 427
nitrate for irrigating bowel in dysentery, II, 649
in aphthous stomatitis, III, 308
in catarrhal stomatitis in children, III, 307
in chronic cystitis, III, 695
glossitis, III, 313
gonococcic urethritis, II, 500, 501
laryngitis, III, 141
in corneal ulcer, II, 754
in epilepsy, III, 916
in follicular tonsillitis, IV, 518
in gonorrheal conjunctivitis, II, 750
in geographical tongue, III, 314
in mercurial stomatitis, III, 312
in nose in infectious diseases, II, 773
in ophthalmia neonatorum, II, 748
in pertussis, IV, 332
in pyelitis, III, 703, 704
in spasmodic laryngitis, III, 143
in syphilis of mouth, IV, 604
in tabes dorsalis, III, 791
Silver nitrate in ulcerative stomatitis, III, 311
poisoning by, I, 780
salt in acute laryngitis, III, 138
in gonorrheal stomatitis, IV, 604
Sinapism in irritability of stomach in yellow fever, II, 576
Single-fluid cells, I, 603
Sinkings at the heart, II, 126
Sinus infections, exophthalmic goiter with, treatment, IV, 470
vaccines in, IV, 55
maxillary, abscess breaking into, III, 298
suppurating, bismuth paste treatment, IV, 144
thrombosis, cerebral, III, 735
treatment, III, 736
in cerebrospinal fever, II, 540
Sinusoidal electric current, I, 605; IV, 100
methods of application, IV, 103
therapeutic uses, IV, 103
Siphonaptera, IV, 416
Sippy's esophageal dilator, III, 319
rubber bag dilator, III, 323
treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer, IV, 610
Sirolin in glandular tuberculosis, II, 448
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 424
Sitiophobes, III, 1028
gastric lavage in, III, 1017
Sitotoxismus, I, 749
Sitotraga cerealela, II, 811
Sitz-baths, I, 485
in heart disease, II, 111
Sitz-tub, I, 485
Skill, exercises of, I, 354
Skin, action of antiseptics on, I, 202
antiseptics, IV, 27
care of, in chronic interstitial nephritis, IV, 784
color of, in pernicious anemia, IV, 421
diseases, alkaline baths in, I, 525
baths in, I, 525; IV, 87
climate in, I, 586
emollient baths in, I, 525
in food-poisoning from anaphylaxis, IV, 158
internal use of arsenical waters in, I, 525
thermal baths in, I, 525
thyroid treatment, IV, 465
x-rays in, I, 647
dosage, I, 648
technic, I, 648
disinfection of, in vaccination, II, 507
eruptions in gout, treatment, III, 102
gangrene of, prolonged warm bath in, I, 475
in chronic interstitial nephritis, III, 672
in yellow fever, II, 573
itching of, in cancer of pancreas, treatment, III, 557
lesions in typhoid fever, II, 248
staphylococcus vaccines in, IV, 42

Skin manifestations in cerebrospinal fever, II, 539
myiasis, IV, 410
plague, II, 559
reaction from pollen extract in hay fever, IV, 531
reflexes in hysteria, III, 875
synovial lesions of, treatment, IV, 134
tuberculosis of, II, 450. See also *Lupus vulgaris.*
Skull, fracture of, facial palsy from, treatment, III, 766
opening of, in brain tumors, effect, III, 758
Sleep, disturbances of, III, 943
drunkenness, III, 946
for workmen, IV, 180
in chronic interstitial nephritis, IV, 779
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 378
induction of, in delirium tremens, IV, 166
Sleeping châlet in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Fig. 39
porches in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Fig. 23
shack in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Fig. 41
sickness, II, 718; IV, 371, 377. See also *Trypanosomiasis.*
tent on roof in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Figs. 65, 66
Sleeplessness, I, 224; III, 943. See also *Insomnia.*
Sleep-walking, III, 946
Slight ailments, I, 701
Sloughing phagedena, tropical, II, 725
Small-pox, II, 510. See also *Variola.*
Smee cell, I, 603
Smell in hysteria, III, 874
in neurasthenia, III, 861
loss of, in tumors of brain, III, 755
Smoker's patches, syphilitic origin, IV, 605
Snake stones in snake-poisoning, I, 764
Snake-bites, I, 761. See also *Snake-poisoning.*
Snake-poisoning, I, 761
adrenalin in, I, 766
alcohol in, I, 766
ammonia in, I, 764
atropin in, I, 766
Calmette's antivenin in, I, 764
chromic acid in, I, 764
Esmarch bandage in, I, 764
gastric lavage in, I, 766
hypochlorite of lime in, I, 764
ligature in, I, 763
permanganate of potash in, I, 764
snake stones in, I, 764.
strychnin in, I, 766
symptoms, I, 762
treatment, I, 763
Snare, cold, in hypertrophic rhinitis, III, 133
hot, in hypertrophic rhinitis, III, 133
Sneezing, cocain in, I, 204
from adrenalin, I, 299
Snow's technic for application of static spark, IV, 107
Soamin in trypanosomiasis, II, 720; IV, 374
Soap enema in constipation of visceroptosis, III, 599
Soaps as disinfectants, I, 72
Sodium acetate in renal calculi, III, 680
arsanilate in trypanosomiasis, II, 720
benzoate in cholecystitis, III, 528
in chronic cystitis, III, 693
in laryngitis, III, 140
bicarbonate for acidosis in severe cases of diabetes mellitus, III, 31
in acidosis in children, IV, 497, 505, 506
in acute fibrinous pleuritis, IV, 568
nephritis, IV, 763
in chlorosis, IV, 432
in dyspepsia, I, 209
in edema, IV, 809
in follicular tonsillitis, IV, 518
in hepatic excess of uric acid, III, 512
in milk-poisoning, I, 749
in non-obstructive peptic ulcer, IV, 617
in obstructive peptic ulcer, IV, 621
in pancreatic diabetes, IV, 707
in quinsy, IV, 520
in renal calculi, III, 680
in rheumatism, II, 598
in ulcer of stomach, I, 209; III, 347
in uremia, IV, 844
solution in acidosis of diabetes, IV, 497
borate in aphthous stomatitis, IV, 602
in catarrhal stomatitis, IV, 602
bromid and antipyrin in acute laryngitis in children, III, 262
in acute nervous diarrhea of infants, III, 488
in hemoptysis, III, 194; IV, 541
in nervous vomiting, III, 370
in vomiting of tabes, III, 371
cacodylate in cerebral syphilis, III, 753
in iritis, IV, 386
in pernicious anemia, IV, 427
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 425
carbonate as disinfectant, I, 68
in acute cystitis, III, 690
nephritis, IV, 763
in diabetic coma, III, 36
in yellow fever, II, 577
chlorid, I, 115, 693
effect of, on pancreatic secretion, IV, 706
excretion in diseased kidney, IV, 790
in healthy kidney, IV, 790
in acute nephritis, IV, 763, 764
in chronic interstitial nephritis, III, 663
in conjunctivitis in measles, II, 329
in hemoptysis, III, 194; IV, 541
in renal calculi, III, 681

Sodium chlorid, restriction, in chronic interstitial nephritis, IV, 784
parenchymatous nephritis, IV, 773
in edema, IV, 809
myocardial insufficiency, IV, 827
retention in edema, IV, 805
citrate in hemorrhagic diseases of newborn, IV, 441
solution in blood transfusion, IV, 147
glycocholate in cholelithiasis, III, 529, 531
in lowered functional power of liver, IV, 690
hydroxid solution for intravenous administration of salvarsan, IV, 285
in hyperchlorhydria, III, 368
in visceroptosis, III, 594
iodid in actinomycosis, II, 618
in apoplexy, III, 740
in vomiting in tabes, III, 371
nitrite in apoplexy, III, 740
in chronic interstitial nephritis, III, 671
in hemoptysis, III, 192
in high arterial tension, I, 221
in sclerosis of blood-vessels of abdomen, IV, 640
oleate in cholelithiasis, III, 529, 530
in congestion of liver, III, 514
phosphate in constipation of visceroptosis, III, 598
in exophthalmic goiter, I, 844
in hepatic disturbances connected with excess of uric acid, III, 512
with fever, III, 511
in intestinal stasis, IV, 648
in oxalate of lime in urine, III, 682
in renal phosphatic calculi, III, 682
salicylate as hepatic stimulant, I, 214
in acute fibrinous pleuritis, III, 228; IV, 568
laryngitis in children, III, 263
serofibrinous pleuritis, III, 229
in cholecystitis, III, 528
in chorea, III, 924
in constipation, I, 212
in facial palsy, III, 763
in hepatic disturbances connected with glycosuria, III, 512
in leprosy, IV, 342
in meningitis, III, 730
in migraine, III, 907
in myiasis, II, 810
in rheumatism, II, 595
sulphate in dysentery, II, 647
in yellow fever, II, 576; IV, 313
sulphocarbolate in endocarditis, II, 42
tartrate in lowered functional power of liver, IV, 689
Softening of brain, III, 998; IV, 913. See also *Paresis*.
Soil, clay, relation of, to climate, I, 529
color of, relation, to climate, I, 530
Soil, configuration of, relation, to climate, I, 530
loam, relation of, to climate, I, 528
relation of, to climate, I, 528
sandy, relation of, to climate, I, 528
varieties of, I, 528
water content of, I, 529
Solanaceous plants, poisoning by, I, 798
Solanin poisoning, I, 752
Solanum in epilepsy, III, 916
Soldier's heart, II, 131; IV, 480. See also *Heart strain*.
Sole leather for filtering roentgen rays, IV, 132
Solutol as disinfectant, I, 71
Solveol as disinfectant, I, 71
Somatic teniasis, IV, 393
male fern in, IV, 394
treatment, IV, 394
Somatose in digestive disturbances of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 431
Somnambulism, III, 946
Somnoform, inhalation of, I, 598
Somnolence, III, 945
Soor, III, 308; IV, 602. See also *Thrush*.
Soothing applications, I, 675
Sore, Delhi, II, 711; IV, 358
mouth, putrid, III, 309
Oriental, II, 711; IV, 358
causal organism, IV, 358
incubation period, IV, 358
mode of infection, IV, 358
treatment, II, 712
Pendjeh, II, 711; IV, 358
throat, I, 712
nephritis from, IV, 749
water, II, 804
Souma, II, 810
Soups in gout, III, 95
Sour milk, I, 129
South America, yellow fever in, IV, 300
Southey's tubes, I, 689
Spa treatment in gout, III, 99
Spanish-American war, yellow fever in, IV, 300
Spanish fly. See *Cantharides*.
Sparganum mansoni, IV, 394
prolifer, IV, 394
Spark, direct, I, 606
indirect, I, 606
static, effects of, IV, 101
electricity by, I, 606
technic for application, IV, 107
Spartein in chronic heart disease, II, 91
Spas of America, IV, 89
of England, IV, 87–89
of France, IV, 89
principal characteristics, IV, 87
Spasm, bilateral, of muscles of rotation, III, 932
facial, III, 927. See also *Facial spasm*.
habit, III, 927
masticatory, III, 933
of bladder, III, 697
of esophagus, III, 320
electrotherapy in, IV, 118

Spasm of glottis in pertussis, II, 629
of intestine, III, 391. See also *Enterospasm.*
of ureters in renal calculi, treatment, III, 683
pyloric, in cholelithiasis, III, 529
saltatoric, III, 934
spinal accessory, III, 930. See also *Torticollis, spasmodic.*
tonic, of muscles of neck, III, 933
Spasmodic constipation, III, 448
laryngitis, III, 143
in children, III, 143
silver nitrate in, III, 143
treatment, III, 143
torticollis, III, 930. See also *Torticollis, spasmodic.*
Spastic constipation, III, 392, 460. See also *Constipation, spastic.*
paralysis, division of posterior nerve-roots for, III, 848
of adults, III, 794
of infants, III, 793
treatment, III, 793
surgical, III, 794
sulphates in, I, 234
sulphuric acid in, I, 234
paraplegia, hereditary, III, 792
Specific diseases, vaccines in, IV, 41
gravity of cow's milk, I, 165
therapy, IV, 33. See also *Vaccines.*
Specifics in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 415
Speech, articulatory element of, in dyslalia, IV, 524
Bastian's primary couplet, IV, 524
center, auditory, weakness of, as cause of dyslalia, IV, 525
defects, III, 149; IV, 523
elements or oral symbols of, IV, 524
mutilated, III, 155, 157
normal, development, IV, 525
phonatory element of, in dyslalia, IV, 524
Spermin in deficient sexual power, I, 238
Sphacelotoxin-poisoning, I, 753
Sphincters, paralysis of, III, 395. See also *Paralysis of sphincters.*
Sphygmographic tracing of pulse, I, 458
Sphygmomanometer, Faught's, I, 458
Riva-Rocci's, I, 457
Sphygmomanometry in lobar pneumonia, IV, 213
Spices in gout, III, 96
poultice from, I, 675
Spiders, IV, 417
bites of, poisoning from, I, 767
Spigelia in ascariasis, II, 800
Spina bifida, III, 842
hydrocephalus complicating, treatment, III, 847
von Bramann's treatment, III, 847
occulta, III, 847
symptoms, III, 845
treatment, palliative, III, 847
surgical, III, 845
Spinal accessory spasm, III, 930. See also *Torticollis, spasmodic.*
analgesia, I, 680
assistant, Taylor's, I, 374, 376
canal, disappearance of tetanus antitoxin from, after intraspinal injection, IV, 73
hemorrhage in, III, 805
cord, anemia, III, 804
bullet wounds of, treatment, IV, 902
congestion, III, 805
degeneration, diffuse combined, III, 803
secondary, III, 794
diffuse diseases, III, 804
diseases, III, 785; IV, 874
diffuse, III, 786, 804
due to pressure, III, 809
half-bath in, I, 467
quasi-systemic, III, 787
surgical treatment, IV, 899
systemic, III, 785, 787
treatment, surgical, III, 827
embolism, III, 806
gliosis, III, 811
gumma, III, 811
hemorrhage, III, 805
injury of, III, 835
in spinal fracture, surgical treatment, IV, 900
lesions of, surgical diagnosis, IV, 900
operative exposure of, IV, 899
secondary degeneration, III, 794
segments, distribution, III, 832
stab wounds of, treatment, IV, 902
thrombosis, III, 806
tumors, III, 811
after-treatment, IV, 903
diagnosis, III, 829
extradural, III, 829
treatment, surgical, III, 829
extramedullary, III, 830
treatment, surgical, III, 831
intradural, III, 830
indications for operation, III, 831
treatment, surgical, III, 831
intramedullary, III, 830
surgical treatment, IV, 903
niveau-diagnosis, III, 831
prognosis, IV, 903
roentgen rays in diagnosis, IV, 902
treatment, surgical, III, 828–835; IV, 902
xanthochromia in, IV, 902
curvature, lateral, I, 379. See also *Scoliosis.*
gliosis, surgical treatment, IV, 904
irritation in neurasthenia, III, 860
leptomeningitis, III, 784. See also *Leptomeningitis, spinal.*
meninges, diseases, III, 783
muscular atrophy, progressive, III, 795
neurotic type, III, 796
perineal type, III, 796

Spinal nerves, diseases, III, 816
symptomatology, general, III, 816
treatment, general principles, III, 817
dorsal, diseases, III, 825
neuralgia of, III, 825
neuralgia, III, 822. See also *Neuralgia.*
neuritis, III, 818. See also *Neuritis.*
special, diseases, III, 823
traumatism, III, 817
treatment, III, 818
tumors in and about, III, 826
paralysis, syphilitic, III, 812
treatment, III, 813
puncture, I, 680. See also *Lumbar puncture.*
surgery, bibliography, IV, 904
Spine, curvature of, lateral, I, 379. See also *Scoliosis.*
dislocation of, III, 837
double, treatment, III, 838
of atlas on axis, III, 838
treatment, III, 837
Walton's technic of reducing, III, 837, 838
distortions of, III, 836
treatment, III, 836
fracture-dislocations, III, 840
treatment, surgical, III, 841
fractures of, injury of spinal cord in, surgical treatment, IV, 900
isolated, of arches and spines, III, 836
of vertebral bodies, III, 838
treatment, III, 839
injury to, III, 835
affection of dura from, III, 784
osteomyelitis of, acute, III, 854
railway, III, 890
tuberculosis of, III, 809, 853
surgical treatment, III, 854
thickening of dura from, III, 784
treatment, III, 809
tumors of, III, 810
diagnosis, III, 829
treatment, surgical, III, 828
Spirillosis, II, 721; IV, 360. See also *Relapsing fever.*
Spirillum choleræ asiaticæ, II, 543
Spirit of nitrous ether for reducing temperature, I, 239
in heart disease, I, 224
in yellow fever, II, 578
Spirits, Columbian, poisoning by, I, 794
pyroligneous, poisoning by, I, 794
Spirochæta pallida, II, 462
discovery of, IV, 278
pertenuis, II, 706
Spirochetal pyorrhea, neosalvarsan in, IV, 587
salvarsan in, IV, 596
Spit-cup, house, II, 339
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 337–339
Knopf's, II, 338
pocket, II, 337–339
Spitting, prohibition of, as prevention o pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 343
Splanchnoptosis, III, 567, 569; IV, 710. See also *Visceroptosis.*
Splash, audible, in epigastrium, in visceroptosis, III, 577
Spleen, abscess of, in typhoid fever, II, 249
deep roentgen-ray therapy to, in leukemia, IV, 136
diseases of, I, 830
dislocated, I, 832
in typhoid fever, II, 265
emulsion in anthrax, II, 613
enlarged, in malaria, II, 687
hemolytic function of, IV, 428, 433
in etiology of pernicious anemia, IV, 422
in malarial cachexia, II, 687
infarct of, I, 831
malarial disease affecting, douche for, I, 472
movable, I, 832
ptosis of, treatment, surgical, III, 608
relations of, in erythremia, IV, 433
rupture, I, 831
wandering, I, 832
Splenectomy, IV, 453
bibliography, IV, 459
choice of time for, IV, 459
contraindications to, IV, 453
effect of, on bone marrow, IV, 428
on pancreatic secretion, IV, 706
history, IV, 453
in Banti's disease, IV, 454
in Gaucher's disease, IV, 455
in hemolytic icterus, IV, 428, 436, 455
splenomegaly, IV, 455
in hypertrophic cirrhosis of liver, IV, 454
in leukemia, IV, 45
in malaria, indications for, IV, 352
in pernicious anemia, IV, 427, 456
blood crisis after, IV, 456
effect of, on urobilin, IV, 428
in splenic anemia, IV, 428, 434
indications for, IV, 454
temporary anemia after, IV, 454
Splenic anemia, IV, 433. See also *Anemia, splenic.*
vessels, thrombosis of, I, 831
Splenomegaly, febrile tropical, II, 718; IV, 356. See also *Kala-azar.*
hemolytic, splenectomy in, IV, 455
polycythemia with cyanosis and, IV, 432. See also *Erythremia.*
types of, differential diagnosis, IV, 458
Splenopexy, III, 608
Rydygier's method, III, 608
Tuffier's method, III, 608
Splenoptosis, splenopexy in, III, 608
treatment, surgical, III, 608
Splints, rubber, in hypertrophic rhinitis, III, 131
Split-protein mixtures, I, 177
Spohol in gonorrheal conjunctivitis, IV, 382

Spondylitis, III, 809
deformans, III, 83
due to rheumatoid affections, III, 810
treatment, III, 809
Spondylose rhizomélique, III, 83
Sponge-bath, I, 469
cold, in yellow fever, II, 577
in typhoid fever, II, 236
warm, in measles, II, 327
Sponges, Bernay's in epistaxis, III, 121
Spongy gums, IV, 583
Spoon, Jackson's, for foreign bodies, III, 221
Sporadic cretinism, I, 305, 847. See also *Myxedema.*
Spots, Koplik's, in measles, II, 324
Spotted fever of Rocky Mountains, II, 715
calomel sulphate in, II, 716
cold bath in, II, 717
creosote in, II, 716
Dermacentor andersoni in, IV, 417
diet in, II, 717
heart in, II, 716
morphin in, II, 716
quinin in, II, 716
Sprains, fango packs in, I, 485
hot compress in, I, 488
joint, baths in, IV, 84
massage in, I, 356
Spray bath, I, 467
of medicinal substances, I, 599
static, effects of, IV, 101
technic for application, IV, 107
Springs, mineral, in functional diseases of liver, III, 505
Sprinkling patient in typhoid fever, II, 235
Sprudel baths, I, 481
thermal, I, 481
Sprue, I, 210; II, 728; IV, 367
Bahi's classification, IV, 367
bananas in, IV, 370
bibliography, IV, 371
biologic conclusions, IV, 369
bismuth in, II, 730
castor oil in, IV, 370
characteristics, IV, 367
chronic diarrhea in, IV, 651
clinical conclusions, IV, 368
complement fixation in, IV, 369
complete, IV, 367
cyllin in, II, 730
dietetic treatment, II, 729; IV, 369
results, IV, 370
epidemiological conclusions, IV, 368
etiology, II, 728
fruit in, IV, 370
incomplete, IV, 367
intestinal, IV, 367
iron in, II, 730
marasmic toxemia in, IV, 367
meat diet in, I, 210, 213
milk in, I, 213; II, 729
Monilia albicans in, IV, 368
mortality in, IV, 371
Sprue, santonin in, II, 730
strawberries in, IV, 370
strict meat diet in, IV, 370
milk diet in, IV, 369
thrush fungus in, IV, 368
tongue, IV, 367
treatment, II, 729; IV, 369
yeasts in stools in, IV, 367
Sputum, care of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 337
cups in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 337–339
disinfection of, I, 77
in typhoid fever, II, 188
expulsion of, in bronchiectasis, III, 179
streaked, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 438
tenacious, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 435
Squills as diuretic in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 657
in acute nephritis, III, 643
in chronic heart disease, II, 82
syrup of, in acute bronchitis in children, III, 269
St. Augustine, climate of, I, 554
St. Vitus' dance, I, 233; III, 922. See also *Chorea.*
Stab wounds, facial paralysis from, treatment, III, 766
of spinal cord, treatment, IV, 902
Stagnation, chronic gastric, of high grade, III, 359
Stairway, von Leyden's, in locomotor ataxia, I, 442
Staleness, I, 335
Stammering, III, 149; IV, 523. See also *Dyslalia.*
Standardization of anti-infectious serums, I, 292
of antimeningitis serum, I, 293
of antistreptococcus serum, I, 292
of antitoxic serums, I, 290
of diphtheria antitoxin, I, 290
of tetanus antitoxin, I, 291
of therapeutic serums, I, 289
Standards, diet, I, 79
of temperature in hydrotherapy, I, 462
Staphylococcus infection, serum therapy of, I, 285; II, 457; IV, 81
pyogenes aureus, septicopyemia from, IV, 265
serum, I, 285; II, 457; IV, 81
vaccines, IV, 34, 42
administration, IV, 42
in acne, IV, 42
in furunculosis, IV, 42
in skin lesions, IV, 42
in sycosis vulgaris, IV, 42
Staphylolysin, I, 285, 286
Staphyloma, II, 754
Starch in infant feeding, IV, 675
calculation of percentages, I, 178
poultice, I, 674
Starvation, I, 85
diarrhea of infants, I, 190

Starvation, effect of, on liver, III, 503
in diarrhea in infants, III, 486
tissue loss from, I, 85
treatment of diabetes, IV, 491. See also *Allen treatment of diabetes.*
of diffuse septic peritonitis, III, 613
Stasis, intestinal, IV, 643. See also *Intestinal stasis.*
State Board of Health, I, 42
Static bath, technic for application of, IV, 110
breeze, I, 606
in headache of neurasthenia, IV, 115
technic of application, IV, 108
brush discharge, technic for application, IV, 108
electric current, I, 605; IV, 101
apparatus for medical use of, I, 608
methods of application, IV, 106
precautions in using, IV, 106
therapeutic uses, IV, 103
spark, I, 606
technic for application, IV, 107
spray, technic for application, IV, 107
water-current, I, 606
wave current, technic for application, IV, 109
Stations, cholera, II, 551
Status epilepticus, treatment, III, 917
lymphaticus, I, 828; III, 215
enlargement of thymus gland in, I, 314
typhosus, II, 548
Steam as disinfectant, I, 64
baths, I, 478
compresses, I, 488
in acute laryngitis, III, 138
inhalation of, in acute bronchitis in children, III, 267
laryngitis in children, III, 261
in bronchopneumonia in children, III, 277
in cough, I, 204
in diphtheria, II, 295
Steamboat Springs, climate of, I, 572
Steeple chart, III, 422
Stegomyia calopus in transmission of yellow fever, IV, 299
Stein's adjustable window and extension bed, II, Figs. 70, 71
Stenosis, aortic, II, 143
cicatricial, of deeper trachea, treatment, III, 213
of esophagus, III, 318
treatment, III, 318
of larynx, laryngo-tracheostomy in, III, 212
of trachea, laryngo-tracheostomy in, III, 212
compression, of trachea, treatment, III, 214
congenital hypertrophic, of pylorus, III, 363
course, III, 364
etiology, III, 363
treatment, III, 364
Stenosis, laryngeal, in typhoid fever, II, 267
mitral, II, 142
ascites in, II, 142
blood-clots in, II, 143
bronchitis in, II, 143
camphor in, II, 143
digitalis in, IV, 480
dyspnea in, II, 143
effect of altitude on, I, 582
fibrolysin in, II, 142
gentle exercise in, IV, 479
hemoptysis in, II, 142
nitrites in, II, 142
strophanthus in, IV, 479
venesection in, II, 142
of intestine, treatment, III, 464
of rectum associated with constipation treatment, III, 468
of ureter, IV, 856. See also *Ureter stricture.*
pyloric, congenital, in infants, III, 473
Sterile milk, production of, I, 170
methods, I, 170
Sterility from roentgen rays, IV, 140
temporary, after mumps, IV, 335
Sterilization of hypodermic syringe, I, 705
of wounds with Dakin's antiseptic, IV, 269
Sternberg's alkaline mixture in yellow fever, IV, 313
Bacillus *X* in yellow fever, IV, 302
treatment of yellow fever, II, 577
Still's disease, III, 81, 82
treatment, III, 86
Stimulants in bronchopneumonia in children, III, 276
in lobar pneumonia in children, III, 279
Stimulation in delirium, III, 1014
in insanity, III, 1014
in melancholia, III, 1014
Stimulins, II, 196
Stinging insects, poisoning by, I, 767
Stings, bee-, I, 767
hornet-, I, 767
wasp-, I, 767
Stokes' cognac mixture in variola, II, 520
Stokes-Adams disease, II, 155
Stomach, adhesions of, surgical treatment, III, 384
atony of, in cholelithiasis, III, 529
bacteria in, III, 416
carcinoma of, III, 353, 376; IV, 629. See also *Carcinoma of stomach.*
catarrh of, III, 339. See also *Gastritis, chronic.*
dilatation of, I, 209; IV, 637. See also *Dilatation of stomach.*
acute, III, 358
atropin in, III, 359
eserin in, III, 359
etiology, III, 358
lavage in, IV, 637
posture in, III, 359
retained secretion in, removal, III, 359

Stomach, dilatation of, acute, salt solution in, III, 359
strychnin in, III, 359
treatment, III, 358
surgical, III, 373, 383; IV, 637
atonic, III, 383
chronic, III, 359
surgical treatment, III, 383
in children, III, 472
in insanity, treatment, III, 1017
diseases of, III, 336
electrotherapy in, IV, 116
half-bath in, I, 467
headache from, III, 902
hepatic disturbances connected with, III, 512
of motility, III, 370
of sensation, III, 372
displacement of, downward, III, 569; IV, 638. See also *Gastroptosis.*
drugs in treatment of, I, 207
ectasy of, I, 209; IV, 637. See also *Dilatation of stomach.*
electrode, Einhorn's, Bassler's modification of, IV, 117
enlargement of, simple, III, 365
functional disorders, III, 365
headaches from, III, 902
hemorrhage from, in splenic anemia IV, 434
in yellow fever, treatment, IV, 315
hour-glass, from ulcer, surgical treatment, III, 382
peptic ulcer in, treatment, IV, 613
in endocarditis, II, 41
irritability of, in yellow fever, II, 576; IV, 315
lavage, I, 698
in acute dilatation, IV, 637
simple gastritis, III, 336
in carcinoma, III, 357
in children, I, 700
in cholelithiasis, III, 529
in chronic gastritis, III, 340
in corrosive sublimate poisoning, IV, 164
in insanity, III, 1017
in pyloric obstruction, III, 363
in septic peritonitis, IV, 734
in snake-poisoning, I, 766
lymphatics of, surgical relations, IV, 631
motility, state of, in constipation, IV, 658
motor insufficiency, of second degree, III, 359
position of, determining, in visceroptosis, III, 579
prolapse of, III, 569; IV, 638. See also *Gastroptosis.*
secretion of, disorders, III, 365
surgery of, III, 376; IV, 629
symptoms in exophthalmic goiter, I, 844
of digitalis, II, 71
ulcer of, III, 342; IV, 610. See also *Peptic ulcer.*
washing out, I, 698
Stomach-tube in anorexia nervosa of hysteria, III, 884
in obstructive peptic ulcer, IV, 622
introduction of, I, 698, 699
of food through, I, 700
Stomatitis, aphthous, III, 307; IV, 601
cocain in, III, 308
etiology, III, 307
in measles, II, 329
iodoform in ether in, III, 308
potassium permanganate in, III, 308
silver nitrate in, III, 308
symptoms, III, 308
treatment, III, 308; IV, 602
catarrhal, III, 304; IV, 601
cracked and parched lips in, treatment, III, 306
etiology, III, 304
in children, III, 306
potassium chlorate in, III, 307
prophylaxis, III, 306
silver nitrate in, III, 307
treatment, III, 307
pain in, treatment, III, 306
peroxid of hydrogen in, III, 306
pomegranate in, III, 306
potassium chlorate in, III, 305
treatment, III, 305; IV, 602
erythematous, III, 304
fetid, III, 309
follicular, III, 307
gangrenous, III, 299; IV, 579. See also *Cancrum oris.*
gonorrheal, IV, 604
treatment, IV, 604
herpetic, III, 307; IV, 603
treatment, IV, 604
in measles, II, 329
chlorate of potassium in, II, 329
hydrogen peroxid in, II, 329
mercurial, III, 311
boracic acid in, III, 312
carbolic acid in, III, 312
hydrogen peroxid in, III, 312
potassium chlorate in, III, 311
permanganate in, III, 312
prophylaxis, III, 312
silver nitrate in, III, 312
treatment, III, 312
mycotic, III, 308; IV, 602. See also *Thrush.*
parasitic, III, 308; IV, 602. See also *Thrush.*
relation of types of, IV, 602
simple, III, 304
ulcerative, III, 309; IV, 601
etiology, III, 309
in children, treatment, III, 311
in intoxications, III, 310
infectious origin, III, 310
potassium chlorate in, III, 311
primary local form, III, 310
silver nitrate in, III, 311
traumatic form, III, 310
treatment, III, 310; IV, 603
constitutional, III, 311

Stomatitis, vesicular, III, 307
Stone. See *Calculi.*
Stony Wold Sanatorium, II, Fig. 92*a*
Stools. See *Feces.*
Storm's binder in visceroptosis, III, 589
Stovain, spinal anesthesia with, I, 680
Straight-front corset in visceroptosis, III, 590
Strain, heart, II, 131; IV, 480. See *Heart strain.*
Stramonium in acute laryngitis in children, III, 263
leaves in asthma, III, 184
Strangles, I, 282
Strains, joint, baths in, IV, 84
Strapping chest in acute fibrinous pleuritis, III, 227
in hemoptysis, III, 197
in pneumonia, II, 276
Strathpeffer Spa, principal characteristics, IV, 89
Straw mattress dermatitis, II, 811; IV, 418
Strawberries in sprue, IV, 370
Straw-itch, II, 811
Streaked sputum in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 438
Streams, supervision of, in cholera, II, 551
Streptococcus, active immunity to, I, 282
differentiation from pneumococcus, IV, 214
diphtheria of conjunctiva, II, 735
endocarditis, serum in, II, 42
equi, I, 282
erysipelatis in erysipelas, IV, 273
in purulent pleuritis, IV, 564
infections of eye, streptococcus serum in, II, 762
treatment, II, 762; IV, 388
vaccine treatment, II, 762
serum therapy of, I, 282
noculation of, to prevent scarlet fever, I, 274
mucosus, septicopyemia from, IV, 265
pericarditis, II, 36
serum in, II, 36
peritonitis, IV, 730
pyogenes in erysipelas, IV, 273
serum, I, 283; II, 457; IV, 79
vaccine, I, 274; IV, 34, 42
dosage of, IV, 43
in erysipelas, IV, 42
galactose, I, 275
in general infections, IV, 43, 42
in local infections, IV, 42
viridans in acute endocarditis, IV, 578
in pyorrhea alveolaris, IV, 585
septicopyemia from, IV, 265
Streptothrix muris ratii in rat-bite fever, IV, 344
Stretching for round shoulders, I, 375
Striking, I, 343
Stroking, description of, I, 342
Strong's cholera prophylactic, I, 274; II, 554
Strongyloidea superfamily, IV, 406
Strongyloides intestinalis, II, 807; IV, 400
stercoralis, II, 807; IV, 400
Strongyloidosis, II, 807; IV, 400
diagnosis, II, 807
glycerin in, II, 807
male fern in, IV, 401
sulphur in, IV, 401
thymol in, II, 807; IV, 401
treatment, II, 807; IV, 401
Strontium bromid in gouty heart, II, 130
in incontinence of urine, III, 700
in apoplexy, III, 740
in incontinence of urine, III, 700
lactate in albuminuria of acute nephritis, III, 647
Strophanthin, II, 81
Böhringer's, II, 81
in acute nephritis, IV, 764
in lobar pneumonia, IV, 213
in myocardial insufficiency, IV, 828
in myocarditis, II, 54
in pulmonary embolism, IV, 551
thrombosis, IV, 551
in rheumatic endocarditis, IV, 482
Strophanthone in lobar pneumonia, IV, 213
Strophanthus as diuretic in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 567
in acute nephritis, III, 643
in bronchopneumonia in children, III, 277
in chronic heart disease, II, 80
interstitial nephritis, III, 670
in endocarditis, II, 42
in gouty heart, II, 130
in heart disease, I, 222
in hemorrhagic pancreatitis, III, 548
in mitral stenosis, IV, 479
in myocardial insufficiency, IV, 832
in myocarditis, II, 50
in paroxysmal tachycardia, II, 125
in postural albuminuria, III, 626
in toxic collapse, I, 774
in uremia, III, 627, 628
intravenous injection, II, 81
tincture of, II, 81
Strumitis, I, 838. See also *Thyroiditis.*
Strychnin and atropin in fainting, I, 730
as cardiac stimulant in typhoid fever, II, 247
for effusion in rheumatic pericarditis, II, 35
for stimulating appetite, I, 208
in acute dilatation of stomach, III, 359
in Addison's disease, I, 853
in amanita poisoning, I, 751
in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, III, 800
in anesthetic collapse, I, 788
in angioneurotic edema, III, 965
of intestine, III, 390
in beriberi, IV, 366
in botulismus, I, 742
in bronchopneumonia, III, 161
in children, III, 276
in measles, II, 328
in cardiac dyspnea, IV, 483

Strychnin in Cheyne-Stokes respiration, IV, 483
in chronic heart disease, II, 84
laryngitis, III, 140
in deficient sexual power, I, 238
in delirium tremens, IV, 167
in dermatomyositis, III, 986
in diabetes insipidus, IV, 509
in diffuse septic peritonitis, III, 616
in diphtheria, II, 294
in dyschezia, IV, 654
in dyspnea of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 443
in ergotism, I, 755
in erysipelas, IV, 276
in facial palsy, III, 763
in gangrenous pancreatitis, III, 551
in gastric retention in visceroptosis, III, 594
in gouty heart, II, 130
in heart disease, I, 223; IV, 479, 483
in hemorrhagic pancreatitis, III, 548
in influenza, II, 587
in insanity, III, 1015
in insufficient gastric juice, I, 209
in intestinal paralysis, III, 395
in lathyrismus, I, 752
in leprosy, II, 662; IV, 342
in lobar pneumonia in children, III, 280
in miliary fever, II, 639
in milk-poisoning, I, 749
in morphin poisoning, I, 790
in muscarin poisoning, I, 750
in myasthenia gravis, III, 937
in myocarditis, II, 53
in optic nerve atrophy, II, 760
in pancreatic hemorrhage, III, 546
in paralysis of sphincters, III, 395
in pellagra, I, 758
in pertussis, IV, 333
in pneumonia, I, 205; II, 278
in progressive spinal muscular atrophy, III, 795
in pulmonary edema, IV, 548
tuberculosis, II, 363
in sclerosis, I, 233
in seasickness, III, 949
in secondary degeneration of spinal cord, III, 794
in septic peritonitis, IV, 735
in severe cases of acute bronchitis, III, 175
in snake-poisoning, I, 766
in syncopal bradycardia, II, 166
in tabes dorsalis, III, 791; IV, 876
in tic douloureux, III, 762
in toxic collapse, I, 774
in wounds from poisonous fish, I, 747
in yellow fever, IV, 314
poisoning, I, 796
adrenalin in, I, 302
Stupes, I, 673
turpentine, I, 675
in abdominal pain in typhoid fever, II, 244
in meteorism in typhoid fever, II, 244
Stupe-wringer, I, 674
Stupor in cerebrospinal fever, II, 539
Stuttering, III, 149; IV, 523. See also *Dyslalia.*
Styes, treatment of, II, 746
Subacidity in visceroptosis, treatment, III, 594
Subarachnoid therapy in paresis, IV, 916
Subcutaneous feeding, I, 130
injection of emetin in amebic dysentery, IV, 338
of salt solution, I, 695
of salvarsan, IV, 286
myiasis, IV, 410
chloroform in, IV, 411
treatment, IV, 411
Subdural abscess in cerebrospinal fever, II, 540
Subgingival alveolar abscess, IV, 597. See also *Alveolar abscess, subgingival.*
Subinvolution of uterus, mammary gland in, I, 317
Suboccipital craniectomy for tumors of brain, III, 769
Substitute feeding of infants, I, 162
choice of milk-supply in, I, 163
Subtertian parasite, II, 671
Subtetanic hypoparathyrosis, I, 864
treatment, IV, 465
Subthermal baths in acute cases in military practice, IV, 83
Suction cups for Bier's hyperemia, I, 678
mask, Kuhn's, I, 596
Sugar in infant feeding, IV, 672
percentage, I, 187
milk-, of cow's milk, I, 165; IV, 668
of lead, poisoning by, I, 780
treatment of failing heart, IV, 486
Suggestion, mental, I, 332
normal, I, 332
treatment of insane, III, 1031
Sulphate of atropin in hemoptysis in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 440
of soda in yellow fever, II, 576
of zinc in blepharitis, IV, 381
in chronic laryngitis, III, 141
Sulphates in locomotor ataxia, I, 234
in sclerosis, I, 234
in spastic paraplegia, I, 234
Sulphites, poisoning from, I, 760
Sulphocarbolate of soda in endometritis, II, 42
Sulphocarbolates in congestion of liver, III, 513
Sulphonal in acroparesthesia, III, 962
in acute nephritis, III, 646
in insanity, III, 1013
in insomnia, I, 229; III, 944
in typhoid fever, II, 245
in pertussis, II, 628
poisoning, chronic, I, 803
Sulphonaphthol as disinfectant, I, 71
Sulphonephthalein excretion in uremia, IV, 838
Sulphur flowers, fumigating with, for destroying bedbugs, II, 815

Sulphur, fumes of, as disinfectant, I, 72
in scabies, II, 813, 814
in strongyloidosis, IV, 401
ointment for animal parasites, I, 203
in acariasis, IV, 418
in ring-worm, I, 202
in scabies, IV, 419
waters in psoriasis, I, 525
Sulphureted hydrogen injection in chronic diarrhea, IV, 653
Sulphuric acid for irrigating bowel in dysentery, II, 649
in chronic cystitis, III, 693
in locomotor ataxia, I, 234
in menorrhagia, I, 238
in renal phosphatic calculi, III, 682
in sclerosis, I, 234
in spastic paraplegia, I, 234
Summer diarrhea in infants and children, III, 482
Summerville, climate of, I, 565
Sun bath in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Fig. 54
trap in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Fig. 35
Sunlight as disinfectant, I, 66
Sunstroke, I, 811
affusions in, I, 473
baths in, I, 510
spray bath in, I, 469
treatment of, curative, I, 813
prophylactic, I, 812
venesection in, I, 671
Superfamily angiostomoidea, IV, 400
filarioidea, IV, 408
strongyloidea, IV, 406
trichinelloidea, IV, 401
Supernatural method of treatment, I, 197
Suppositories, glutoid, in constipation of visceroptosis, III, 599
in constipation, III, 459
of visceroptosis, III, 599
Suppressed gout, treatment, III, 102
Suppurating sinuses, bismuth paste treatment, IV, 144
Suppuration in erysipelas, IV, 274
Suppurative cementitis, chronic, III, 296; IV, 577, 581, 582, 583. See also *Pyorrhea alveolaris*.
diseases of lung and pleura, surgery, III, 235
thoracentesis in, III, 236, 237
fever in variola, II, 511, 519
meningitis, surgical treatment, III, 777
pancreatitis, III, 551. See also *Pancreatitis, suppurative*.
parotitis in cholera, II, 556
Supraclavicular point, Erb's, I, 621
Suprapubic puncture of bladder, I, 688
Suprarenal extract in acute laryngitis, III, 138
rhinitis, III, 116
in asthma, III, 184
in dysphagia of laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 446
in edematous laryngitis, III, 142
Suprarenal extract in hay-fever, III, 125
in hemoptysis, III, 196
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 441
gland, I, 295
in Addison's disease, I, 218
in anemia, I, 217
in exophthalmic goiter, I, 218
involvement in American trypanosomiasis, IV, 378
Suprarenalin in epistaxis, III, 120
Surface electrode, IV, 112
Surgical affections, baths in, I, 524
cases in military practice, baths in, IV, 83
operations in diabetics, III, 35
Surprise baths in insanity, III, 1029
Suspension treatment in tabes dorsalis, III, 790
Suture angle, fatal, III, 378
of liver, III, 533
Swallowing, difficulty in, bismuth carbonate in, I, 207
in laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 445
in variola, II, 518
Swamp fever, II, 667; IV, 345. See also *Malaria*.
Swamps and malaria, association between, II, 668
Sweat, I, 534
cure in syphilis, II, 486
night-, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 437
Sweating bath, I, 478
in corrosive sublimate poisoning, IV, 165
in lowered functional power of liver, IV, 688
excessive, *x*-rays in, I, 653
in acute nephritis, IV, 761, 765
in arteriosclerosis from hyperpiesis, II, 161
in cerebrospinal fever, II, 539
in chronic heart disease, II, 100
parenchymatous nephritis, IV, 773
in edema, IV, 811
in hyperemia of acute nephritis, III, 639
in mild form of acute bronchitis, III, 172
in plague, II, 569
in pleuritis in children, III, 282
in scarlatinal nephritis, II, 322
in suppurative pancreatitis, treatment, III, 552
in treatment of acute nephritis, IV, 761
in typhus fever, II, 666
in uremia, III, 629
in yellow fever, II, 576
Sweatshop ventilation, IV, 173
Swedish exercises in chronic heart disease, II, 104
in heart disease, II, 108
Sweet spirit of niter in bronchopneumonia, III, 161
in pneumonia, II, 281
Swelling of liver cells in yellow fever, II, 575

Swimming-bath conjunctivitis, IV, 382
inclusion bodies in, IV, 382
Swimming-pool in insanity, III, 1030
Sycosis, massive dosage of roentgen rays in, IV, 133
staphylococcus vaccines in, IV, 42
x-rays in, I, 653
Sydenham's chorea, III, 922, 923
Syllables, decapitated, III, 155, 157
decaudated, III, 155, 157
Symmetric gangrene, I, 220; III, 952. See also *Raynaud's disease.*
Sympathetic nervous system, effect of adrenalin on, IV, 910
Symptomatic anemia, IV, 443. See also *Anemia, symptomatic.*
hematuria, III, 622
treatment, I, 29
Syncopal bradycardia, II, 165
atropin in, II, 166
camphor in, II, 166
massage in, II, 166
strychnin in, II, 166
syrup of iron, quinin, and strychnin in, II, 166
thyroid extract in, II, 161
Syncope, I, 730; II, 127
in Raynaud's disease, III, 953
Syncopoid seizures, II, 127
Syndrome, Fröhlich's, IV, 467
hypophysaire-adiposo-génital, IV, 467
Synechia, mediastinal, II, 141
pericardial, surgical treatment, IV, 488
Synovial lesions of skin, treatment, IV, 134
Synovitis, chronic, baths in, IV, 86
Synthesis in kidney, IV, 786
Synthetic chemistry, contribution of, to modern medicine, IV, 16
Syphilis, II, 460; IV, 278
acquired, II, 460
arsenic in, IV, 282
as cause of arteriosclerosis, II, 156; IV, 817
of general paresis, III, 998
of insanity, III, 994, 997
of tabes dorsalis, III, 787
associated with pernicious anemia, IV, 420
baths in, I, 523
blue ointment in, II, 472
cerebral, III, 750
cacodylate of soda in, III, 753
iodids in, III, 751, 752
mercury in, III, 751, 752
salvarsan dosage in, III, 753; IV, 283
symptoms, III, 750
treatment, III, 751
cerebrospinal, IV, 881
abdominal pain in, IV, 886
after-treatment, IV, 898
auditory nerve lesions in, IV, 886
autosalvarsanized serum in, IV, 891
bibliography, IV, 898
blood-examination in, IV, 886
classification, IV, 882
course, IV, 884
Syphilis, cerebrospinal, diagnosis, IV, 882
endarteritis in, IV, 882
globulin excess in, IV, 887
gumma formation in, IV, 882
incidence, IV, 884
interstitial, IV, 882
intraspinal treatment, IV, 890
Lange gold reaction in, IV, 888
meningitis in, IV, 882
meningoarteritis in, IV, 882
neosalvarsan in, IV, 890
ophthalmoplegia interna in, IV, 886
parenchymatous, IV, 882
perivascularitis in, IV, 882
pleocytosis in, IV, 886
potassium iodid in, IV, 892
prophylaxis, IV, 884
psychotherapy in, IV, 894
relapse after treatment, IV, 889
serum treatment, IV, 890. See also *Serum treatment of cerebrospinal syphilis.*
symptoms, IV, 886
syphilitic treatment as preventative, IV, 885
treatment, IV, 890
Wassermann reaction in, IV, 882, 887
chancre in, excision of, IV, 279
chronic pancreatitis in, treatment, IV, 707
clinical course, II, 460
combined mercury and salvarsan treatment, IV, 280
complicating angina pectoris, II, 163
aortic regurgitation, II, 146
congenital, as cause of hemolytic icterus, IV, 436
constitutional treatment, II, 467; IV, 280
continuous treatment, II, 469
cramps from mercury in, II, 480
dementia in, III, 998
diagnosis, II, 462; IV, 278
early, importance of, IV, 279
microscopic, IV, 278
from secondary symptoms, IV, 278
positive, IV, 280
diarrhea in, from mercury, II, 470, 480
dioxydiamidoarsenobenzol (606) in, II, 480; III, 753; IV, 30, 280, 282. See also *Salvarsan.*
diseases of eyes in, II, 739
disturbances of alimentary tract in, from mercury, II, 479
Ehrlich-Hata preparation (606) in, II, 480; III, 753; IV, 30, 280, 282. See also *Salvarsan.*
elimination of poison from patient's system in, IV, 279
exceptional cases, II, 467
excision of chancre in, IV, 279
expectant treatment, II, 468
modified, II, 468
Fournier's method of treatment, II, 468
granular conjunctivitis in, III, 740
heart in, II, 153

Syphilis, hereditary, II, 487
iodids in, II, 489
mercurial baths in, II, 490
mercury in, II, 488
treatment, II, 488; IV, 282
hot moist pack in, I, 486
hydrargyrism in, II, 479
immunity in, IV, 281
in heart diseases, treatment, IV, 488
in hemolytic icterus, treatment, IV, 437
in pernicious anemia, treatment, IV, 425
initial lesion, II, 460, 461
treatment, IV, 279
insanity in, III, 997
calomel in, III, 1019
corrosive sublimate in, III, 1019
iodids in, III, 1018, 1020
mercury in, III, 1018
salvarsan in, III, 1020
intermittent treatment, II, 468
interrupted treatment, II, 468
interstitial keratitis in, treatment, II, 756
iodids in, II, 482
iodism in, II, 484
iritis from, IV, 386
treatment, II, 758
laryngitis in, mercurial fumes in, I, 599
malignant, II, 461, 485
Zittmann's treatment, II, 485
meningitis in, salvarsan dosage in, IV, 283
mercurial baths in, II, 475
ointment by inunction in, IV, 293
mercury in, I, 219; II, 468; IV, 280, 292. See *Mercury in syphilis.*
mixed treatment, II, 482
mouth in, care of, II, 469
mucous patches in, II, 464, 471
neosalvarsan in, IV, 31, 280, 287. See also *Neosalvarsan in syphilis.*
nephritis associated with, IV, 750
nervous diseases after, II, 464
Noguchi reaction in, II, 465
ocular complications, II, 739
of brain. See *Syphilis, cerebral.*
of choroid, II, 740
of conjunctiva, II, 739
treatment, II, 752
of eyelids, treatment, II, 739
of iris, II, 740
of liver, III, 522; IV, 691
cancer of liver and, treatment, IV, 691
complement fixation in, IV, 691
mercury in, III, 522; IV, 691
potassium iodid in, III, 522
salvarsan in, III, 522; IV, 691
treatment, IV, 691
Wassermann test in, IV, 691
of mouth, IV, 604
treatment, IV, 604
of retina, II, 740
open-air treatment, II, 485
pathology, II, 462
Syphilis, pharyngitis in, mercurial fumes in, I, 599
pleurisy in, treatment, IV, 569
precocious, II, 461
primary, IV, 280
ptyalism in, from mercury, II, 484
recent discoveries in therapy of, IV, 278
recurrence after supposed cure, IV, 279
relation of, to marriage, II, 484
to paresis, IV, 913
to tabes dorsalis, IV, 874
resemblance of African trypanosomiasis to, IV, 373
salvarsan in, II, 480; III, 753; IV, 30, 280, 282. See also *Salvarsan in syphilis.*
sclerosis of blood-vessels of abdomen in, IV, 639
secondary stage, IV, 280
tertiary symptoms in, II, 471
symptoms, II, 461
treatment, II, 467
serum treatment, II, 480
smoker's patches in, IV, 605
spinal paralysis in, III, 812, 813
Spirochæta pallida as specific cause, IV, 278
splenic anemia from, IV, 434
sweat cure in, II, 486
teeth in, care of, II, 460
tertiary stage, treatment, II, 482; IV, 281, 282
symptoms, II, 460, 462
in secondary stage, II, 471
thyroiditis in, surgical treatment, I, 856
treatment, II, 463; IV, 279
at Aix-La-Chapelle, II, 474
before diagnosis is possible, II, 465
combined mercury and salvarsan, IV, 280
constitutional, IV, 280
in primary stage, IV, 280
in secondary stage, IV, 280
neosalvarsan-mercury, IV, 288
of initial lesion, IV, 279
of tertiary stage, IV, 281
types, II, 460
ulcer of esophagus in, III, 318
uninterrupted treatment, II, 469
Wassermann reaction in, II, 465
discovery of, IV, 278
with exophthalmic goiter, treatment, IV, 472
Syphilitic. See *Syphilis.*
Syphiloma of liver, treatment, IV, 70
Syringe for injection of mercury in syphilis, II, 478
hypodermic, I, 705
sterilization of, I, 705
method, modified, of blood transfusion, IV, 146
Syringe-canula method of blood transfusion, IV, 153
Syringomyelia, III, 812
surgical treatment, IV, 904

Syrup of iron, quinin, and strychnin in syncopal bradycardia, II, 166
Systemic disease, focal infection in relation to, IV, 54
poisons, I, 786

Tabardillo, II, 664; IV, 343. See also *Typhus fever*.
Tabes dorsalis, I, 440; III, 787; IV, 874
antisyphilitic treatment in, IV, 874
aspirin in, IV, 875
atropin in, IV, 875
baths in, IV, 875
bedsores in, treatment, III, 791
Charcot joints in, treatment, IV, 876
definition of, I, 440
diarsenol in, IV, 874, 876
electric light bath in, IV, 875
electricity in, III, 790
etiology, III, 787
exercises for, I, 440
Fränkel's exercises in, I, 444–446; III, 789; IV, 875
gastric crises in, III, 370
division of posterior nerve-roots for, III, 848
treatment, III, 791; IV, 875
hydrotherapy in, III, 790
incontinence of urine in, treatment, III, 791
iodin in, IV, 875
iron in, IV, 876
massage in, III, 790
mercurial injections in, IV, 876
inunctions in, IV, 876
mercury in, III, 788
neosalvarsan in, IV, 876
pain in, treatment, III, 791; IV, 875
para-syphilitic, III, 787
potassium iodid in, III, 788; IV, 876
prolonged warm bath in, I, 474
pyramidon in, IV, 875
quinin in, IV, 876
rectal incontinence in, treatment, III, 791
relation of, to syphilis, IV, 874
Romberg's symptom in, I, 441
salvarsan in, III, 788; IV, 874, 876
serum therapy in, IV, 875
silver nitrate in, III, 791
strychnin in, III, 791; IV, 876
sulphates in, I, 234
sulphuric acid in, I, 234
suspension treatment, III, 790
symptoms, I, 441; IV, 874
syphilis as cause, III, 787
treatment, III, 788
vomiting in, III, 370
von Leyden's stairway in, I, 442
ten-pin arrangement in, I, 444
x-rays in, I, 669
Tables, diet, in diabetic coma, III, 38–46
Tachycardia, baths in, IV, 86
in exophthalmic goiter, I, 844
in plague, II, 569
Tachycardia, paroxysmal, II, 123
iced water in, II, 124
Nativelle's digitalin in, II, 124
posture in, II, 124
quinin in, II, 124
Tacoma, climate of, I, 555
Tænia canina, prophylaxis of, II, 791
cucumerina, prophylaxis, II, 791
echinococcus, diagnosis, II, 796
prophylaxis, II, 791
treatment, II, 797
mediocanellata, prophylaxis, II, 791
murina, prophylaxis, II, 791
nana, prophylaxis, II, 791
saginata, IV, 391
prophylaxis, II, 791
solium, IV, 391, 393
prophylaxis, II, 791
Tæniarhynchus saginatus, IV, 391
Tæniasis, II, 790; IV, 390
ammonium chlorid in, IV, 393
anthelmintic in, II, 792
aspidium in, II, 792
spinulosum in, II, 795
benzene in, II, 795
diagnosis, II, 790; IV, 390
expulsion of worm, II, 793
filix-mas in, II, 792
filmaron in, II, 792
general, II, 796
granatum in, II, 794
in children, treatment, II, 794
kamala in, II, 795
kousso in, II, 795
oleoresin of male fern in, IV, 393
pelletierin in, II, 794; IV, 393
pepo in, II, 795
polystichum spinulosum in, II, 795
pomegranate in, II, 794
prophylaxis, II, 791
pumpkin seed in, II, 795; IV, 393
seeds of Labæ Merrah in, II, 795
somatic, IV, 393
male fern in, IV, 394
treatment, IV, 394
symptoms, IV, 392
thymol in, IV, 393
treatment, II, 792; IV, 392
causes of failure, II, 794
contraindications, II, 794
preparatory, II, 792
Takadiastase in digestive disturbances of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 432
in intestinal stasis, IV, 647
Talljquist's diet in diabetes insipidus, III, 48
Tampon, Gottstein, in atrophic rhinitis, III, 135
in epistaxis, III, 121
Tannalbin in acute intestinal indigestion in infants, III, 491
in chronic catarrhal enteritis, III, 432
in diarrhea of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 433
of typhoid fever, II, 243

Tannic acid enema in acute catarrhal enteritis, III, 427
in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 652
in poisoning, I, 786
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 429
in pyelitis, III, 678
in vesical hemorrhage, III, 690
Tannigen in acute intestinal indigestion in infants, III, 491
in chronic catarrhal enteritis, III, 432
in diarrhea of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 433
of typhoid fever, II, 243
in nervous diarrhea, III, 380
Tannin enema in paralysis of sphincters, III, 395
for irrigating bowel in dysentery, II, 649
in cough, I, 204
in diarrhea, I, 212
in ergotism, I, 755
in muscarin poisoning, I, 750
in pellagra, I, 757
Tannopin in chronic catarrhal enteritis, III, 432
Tanosol in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 424
Tansy poisoning, I, 786
Tapeworm, II, 790; IV, 390. See also *Tæniasis*.
armed, IV, 393
beef, IV, 391
cat, IV, 391
dog, IV, 391, 394
fish, IV, 391
anemia from, I, 820
hog, IV, 394
pork, IV, 391
rat, IV, 391
varieties, IV, 390, 393
Tapotement, description of, I, 343
of back, I, 344
Tapping dropsies in heart disease, II, 98
hydrocele, I, 686
method, I, 686
in acute serofibrinous pleuritis, IV, 569
Tar in ring-worm, I, 202
to promote secretion in chronic bronchitis, III, 178
Taraxacum in cholelithiasis, III, 531
Tartar, III, 293
emetic in acute bronchitis in children, III, 269
in African trypanosomiasis, IV, 375
in bronchopneumonia in children, III, 276
in hemoptysis, III, 193
in leishmaniasis, IV, 355, 359
in ulcera pudendum, IV, 354
salivary, in etiology of pyorrhea alveolaris, IV, 584
Tar-water mixture in chronic catarrhal enteritis, III, 432
Taste in hysteria, III, 874
in neurasthenia, III, 861
Tavel's antistreptococcus serum, I, 283
serum in typhoid fever, II, 204
Taylor on developing apparatus, I, 349
Taylor's spinal assistant, I, 374, 376
Tea, I, 118
headache due to, III, 901
in gout, III, 97
Teeth, care of, during illness, III, 294
from adult life to old age, III, 293
in adult life, III, 292
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 361, 378
in syphilis, II, 469
in typhoid fever, II, 209
caries of, in pregnancy, lime salts in, I, 207
cleaning of, I, 206
deciduous, care of mouth during eruption, III, 289
diseased, as cause of arthritis deformans, IV, 510
disorders of, III, 286
extraction of, hemorrhage from seat of, I, 723
in pyorrhea alveolaris, IV, 597
in Malta fever, II, 701
infections in, in peptic ulcer, treatment, IV, 614
loosened, in pyorrhea alveolaris, IV, 590
fixation of, IV, 593
of workmen, care of, IV, 180
permanent, III, 291
care of mouth during eruption, III, 291
Telegrapher's palsy, III, 934
Telemann's method of examining for intestinal worms, II, 790
Temperature angle of cholangic infections, III, 422
atmospheric, influence of, on food-demand, I, 84
changes in, effect of, on antibody formation, I, 268
drugs for regulating, I, 238
during exercise, I, 356
effect of humidity on, I, 534, 539
in disinfection, I, 63
of hydrotherapy on, in typhoid fever, II, 237
in prognosis of yellow fever, IV, 311
in quinsy, IV, 519
in relapsing fever, II, 722
in septicopyemia, IV, 266
in yellow fever, II, 572, 577; IV, 306
influence of, on cells, I, 201
of body affected by baths, I, 452
physiologic relations, I, 537
regulation of, I, 238
relation of, to climate, I, 536
rise after vaccination, IV, 40
sensation, I, 539
sensible, I, 539
standards of, in hydrotherapy, I, 462
taking of, in typhoid fever, II, 209
Temporal decompression in hydrocephalus, IV, 870

Tenderness, epigastric, in yellow fever, II, 572
in hysteria, III, 873
of liver in myocarditis, II, 46
Tendon reactions in neurasthenia, III, 861
reflexes in hysteria, III, 874
Teneriffe, climate of, I, 550
Tenesmus in acute catarrhal enteritis, treatment, III, 427
cystitis, treatment, III, 691
Teniafuges, IV, 393
Teniasis, II, 790; IV, 390. See also *Tæniasis.*
Tennis-elbow, I, 338
Tenosynovitis, *x*-rays in, I, 659
Tenotomy in spastic paralysis of infants, III, 794
Tension electricity, I, 605
Tent, Berkeley window, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Figs. 72, 73
Fisher's in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Fig. 43
Gardiner's, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 353
Knopf's, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 355
window, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Figs. 67, 68
Nordrach's, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 354
sleeping, on roof, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Figs. 65, 66
Tucker's, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Fig. 38
Ulrich's, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Figs. 31, 44, 45
Walsh's window, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Fig. 69
Terebinthina, oil of, in pyelitis, III, 677
Terebinthinates in acute bronchitis, I, 204
Terme Magnaghi, I, 484
Terpin hydrate in accumulated secretions of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 436
in bronchopneumonia associated with bronchitis, III, 160
in laryngitis sicca, III, 142
Terpinol in accumulated secretions in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 435
Terra silicea purificata as antidote, IV, 164
Terrors, night, III, 946
Tertian parasite, II, 670
Tesla high-frequency current, IV, 102
transformer, connections of, IV, 102
Test, cardiac, II, 66
Graupner's, II, 66
Katzenstein's, II, 66
Mackenzie's, II, 66
days for determining kidney function, IV, 795
electric, of muscles, I, 610
of nerves, I, 611
for electric sensibility of skin, I, 617
glucose, for diabetes mellitus, III, 17
Noguchi, in syphilis, II, 465
Schick. See *Schick test.*
Test, serum, in diphtheria, II, 291
Wassermann, II, 465; IV, 278. See also *Wassermann reaction.*
Widal's, in typhoid fever, IV, 186
technic, IV, 188
Testicles, atrophy of, in mumps, prevention, IV, 336
effect of removal of, I, 315
involvement of, in mumps, IV, 335
tuberculosis of, II, 450
Testicular therapy, I, 317
Test-meal, duodenal, in intestinal indigestion, III, 412
for determining kidney function, IV, 794
in intestinal stasis, IV, 647
Tetanus, II, 601; IV, 326
antitoxin, II, 604; IV, 71, 326. See also *Antitetanic serum.*
atropin in, II, 603
Bacelli's treatment, II, 603
Brockenheimer's preventive treatment, II, 602
Carrel-Dakin antiseptic solution in, IV, 327
chloral hydrate in, II, 603; IV, 329
chloretone in, II, 603
chloroform in, II, 603
control of respiratory spasm in, IV, 328
curative treatment, II, 602
diseases of eyes in, II, 742
drugs in, II, 603
early symptoms, IV, 329
English Medical Research Committee's antiseptic powder in, IV, 327
feeding in, II, 603
gastric, I, 866
parathyroid glands in, I, 313
general treatment, II, 602
local antiseptics in, IV, 326
treatment, II, 601
magnesium glycerophosphate by hypodermic injection in, IV, 327
sulphate by hypodermic injection in, IV, 327
injected into spinal canal in, I, 680; II, 603, 604; IV, 327
management of wound in, IV, 328
morphin in, II, 603; IV, 328
nutrient enema in, II, 603
nutrition of patient in, IV, 328
ocular complications, II, 742
phenol in, II, 603
potassium bromid in, II, 603
preventive treatment, II, 601
prolonged warm bath in, I, 475
prophylaxis, IV, 326
salt solution in, II, 602
section of phrenic nerves in, IV, 328
segregation in, IV, 326
serum, II, 604; IV, 71, 326. See also *Antitetanic serum.*
treatment, IV, 326, 328
Tetany, III, 937
after parathyroidectomy, parathyroid glands in, I, 312

Tetany after removal of parathyroid glands, I, 309, 310, 863
of thyroid gland, I, 304
antipyrin in, III, 940
aspirin in, III, 940
belladonna in, III, 940
bromids in, III, 940
calcium in, IV, 465
chloral in, III, 940
chloretone in, III, 940
Chvostek's symptom in, III, 938
Erb's symptom in, III, 939
Hoffmann's symptom in, III, 939
hyoscin in, III, 940
infantile, parathyroid glands in, I, 313
non-operative, I, 866
calcium salts in, I, 866
Chvostek's sign in, I, 866
Erb's sign in, I, 866
Hoffmann's sign in, I, 866
parathyroid emulsion in, I, 866
Trousseau's sign in, I, 866
parathyroid extract in, IV, 465
substance in, III, 940
phenacetin in, III, 940
postoperative, I, 864
calcium salts in, I, 866
parathyroid emulsion in, I, 865
transplantation of parathyroid glands in, I, 865
prognosis, III, 939
scopolamin in, III, 940
thyroid extract in, IV, 465
treatment, III, 940
Trousseau's symptom in, III, 938
Tetronal in insomnia, I, 229
Theobald-Smith phenomenon, I, 257
Theobromin as diuretic in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 657
in acute nephritis, III, 644; IV, 764
in chronic heart disease, II, 83, 93
in dropsy of heart disease, IV, 484
in heart diseases, IV, 483
in myocardial insufficiency, IV, 834
in myocarditis, II, 52
in uremia, III, 627, 628
Theocin as diuretic in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 657
in acute nephritis, III, 644; IV, 764
in chronic heart disease, II, 84
interstitial nephritis, III, 669
in diabetes insipidus, III, 48
in myocardial insufficiency, IV, 834
in uremia, III, 627, 628; IV, 844
Theophyllin. See *Theocin*.
Theoretical method of treatment, I, 197
Therapeutic procedures, miscellaneous, IV, 142
serums, standardization of, I, 289
Thermal baths, I, 481
in acute cases in military practice, IV, 83
Sprudel baths, I, 481
Thermic fever, I, 811. See also *Sunstroke*.
Thermometer, bath, I, 462, 463
Thermopenetration, IV, 102. See also *Diathermy*.
Thim'ni, IV, 411
Thiocol in congestion of liver, III, 513
in glandular tuberculosis, II, 424
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 424
Thiosinamin in elephantiasis, II, 808
in scleroderma, III, 970
Thirst, I, 207
in carcinoma of stomach, treatment, III, 357
in pyloric obstruction, treatment, III, 363
Thomasville, climate of, I, 565
Thomsen's disease, III, 988
myotonic reaction of, I, 616
treatment, III, 990
Thoracentesis, I, 684; III, 230
amount of fluid to be withdrawn, III, 233
complications, III, 232
in abscess of lung, III, 239
in acute empyema, III, 247
serofibrinous pleuritis, III, 230; IV, 569
in artificial pneumothorax in hemoptysis, IV, 545
in hemothorax, IV, 570
in suppurative diseases of lung and pleura, III, 236, 237
indications, III, 230
instruments used, III, 231
pneumotherapy after, I, 596
precautions, III, 231
site of puncture, III, 230
sterilization of skin, III, 230
technic, III, 231
Thoracic aneurysm, acupuncture in, II, 174
Corradi-Moore treatment, II, 175
gelatin injections in, II, 174
ligature in, II, 172
surgical treatment, II, 172
breathing in pulmonary tuberculosis, exercises for, I, 403
deformities of rickets, treatment, III, 76
visceral disturbances, postural treatment, IV, 716
Thoracotomy for foreign bodies in bronchi and trachea, III, 215
Thorax. See *Chest*.
Thorium, I, 638
in roentgen-ray diagnosis of urinary tract disease, IV, 862
X, I, 639
in gout, IV, 514
in leukemia, IV, 451
in pernicious anemia, IV, 429
Thorne on exercises for heart, I, 408
Thread-worm, II, 800; IV, 399, 400
Throat, Bacillus of diphtheria in, in scarlet fever, II, 321
diseases of, III, 114
adrenalin in, I, 299
electrode, IV, 112
in diphtheria, II, 293

Throat in scarlet fever, local treatment, II, 320
local treatment of, in diphtheria, IV, 244
pain in, in variola, II, 518
secretions from, in diphtheria, I, 58
in infectious diseases, disinfection of, I, 57
sore, I, 712
in variola, II, 518
Thrombo-angiitis obliterans, diathermy in, IV, 121
Thrombophlebitis of splenic vein, splenic anemia from, IV, 434
Thrombosis, arterial, in typhoid fever, II, 250
cerebral, III, 739. See also *Apoplexy.*
femoral in plague, II, 569
of brain, III, 739. See also *Apoplexy.*
of mesenteric vessels, treatment, III, 466
of spinal cord, III, 806
of splenic vessels, I, 831
pulmonary, III, 204; IV, 551
bibliography, IV, 551
digalen in, IV, 551
digipuratum in, IV, 551
digitalon in, IV, 551
morphin in, IV, 551
prophylaxis, IV, 551
strophanthin in, IV, 551
treatment, III, 205; IV, 551
sinus, cerebral, III, 735
treatment, III, 736
in cerebrospinal fever, II, 540
venous, in typhoid fever, II, 250
Thrombotic pericarditis, II, 37
Thrush, III, 308; IV, 602
etiology, III, 308; IV, 602
fungus in sprue, IV, 368
Oïdium albicans in, IV, 602
Saccharomyces albicans in, IV, 602
symptoms, III, 309
treatment, IV, 602, 603
constitutional, III, 309
curative, III, 309
prophylactic, III, 309
Thymic tracheostenosis, roentgen rays in, IV, 553
Thymol in ankylostomiasis, II, 805; IV, 407
in ascariasis, II, 800
in cecum mobile, IV, 714
in chlorosis, IV, 432
in chronic diarrhea, IV, 653
in hookworm disease, II, 805; IV, 407
in intestinal distomiasis, IV, 399
stasis, IV, 649
teniasis, IV, 393
in myiasis, II, 810
in oxyuriasis, II, 801
in parasitic anemia, I, 821
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 429
in pyorrhea alveolaris, IV, 596
in ring-worm, I, 202
in strongyloidosis, II, 807; IV, 401
in trichiniasis, IV, 402
Thymol in trichuriasis, II, 803; IV, 404
in uncinariasis, II, 805; IV, 407
Thymopexy in compression of trachea from thymus gland, III, 215
Thymus extract. See *Thymus gland.*
gland, I, 313
effect of removal, I, 313
enlargement, as cause of dyslalia, IV, 524
deep roentgen-ray therapy in, IV, 139
in exophthalmic goiter, I, 314
in Hodgkin's disease, I, 314
in status lymphaticus, I, 314
in exophthalmic goiter, I, 841
in goiter, I, 837
in insanity, IV, 924
physiology, I, 313
removal, in myasthenia gravis, III, 937
tracheal compression from, treatment, III, 215
Thyreoantitoxin in myxedema, I, 849
Thyreoglobulin in myxedema, I, 849
Thyreopriva, I, 847
Thyroid extract. See *Thyroid gland.*
gland, I, 304
accessory, I, 304
adenoma of, surgical treatment, I, 857
treatment, IV, 473
administration of, I, 306
by mouth, I, 305
contra-indications to, I, 307
cancer of, chronic thyroiditis and, differentiation, IV, 473
cysts of, treatment, IV, 473
surgical, I, 857
desiccated, in cretinism, IV, 464
in hypothyroidism, IV, 464
in myxedema, IV, 464
diseases of, I, 834
surgical treatment, I, 855; IV, 470
effect of, on cardiovascular system, I, 304
on circulation, I, 217
of removal of, I, 304
excision of piece for diagnosis, IV, 474
function of, relation of disturbances of, to disease, I, 305
glycerin extracts of, I, 306
hyperactivity of, diseases dependent upon, I, 305
hypertrophy of, I, 857
at puberty, IV, 474
in pregnancy, I, 857
in acromegaly, I, 854
in acroparesthesia, III, 962
in amenorrhea, I, 905
in arthritis deformans, I, 309
in cachexia strumipriva, I, 307
in chilblains, I, 221
in chronic arthritis, IV, 465
rheumatism, I, 309
in cretinism, I, 307, 849, 862, 863
in delayed union of fractures, I, 308

Thyroid gland in dysmenorrhea, I, 309
in eczema, I, 309
rosacea, IV, 465
in epilepsy, III, 917
in exophthalmic goiter, I, 307, 841
in functional nervous diseases, IV, 912
in goiter, I, 837, 858
in hemophilia, I, 906
in hydrocephalus from hypersecretion, IV, 870
in ichthyosis, I, 906
in incontinence of urine, I, 309
in insanity, III, 1021
in menorrhagia, I, 309
in migraine, I, 309
in myasthenia gravis, III, 937
in myxedema, I, 307, 849, 862, 863
in obesity, I, 308, 424; III, 59; IV, 465
in paramyoclonus multiplex, III, 991
in pemphigus, I, 309
in pituitary lesions, IV, 869
in pruritus, I, 309
in psoriasis, I, 309
in psychasthenia, III, 898
in Raynaud's disease, I, 221
in rickets, I, 309
in scleroderma, I, 309; III, 969; IV, 930
in skin diseases, IV, 465
in syncopal bradycardia, II, 166
in tetany, IV, 465
in uremia, IV, 844
in urticaria, I, 309; IV, 465
involvement in American trypanosomiasis, IV, 378
iodin in, I, 305
physiology of, I, 304
poisoning from, I, 307
pregnancy, hypertrophy of, I, 857
preparations of, I, 305
puberty hypertrophy of, I, 857
secretion of, diseases dependent upon suppression or diminution of, I, 305, 307
tetany after removal of, I, 304
toxic effects, I, 306
transplantation of, in chronic myxedema, IV, 475
in myxedema and cretinism, I, 863
in thyroid insufficiency, I, 305
tumors, asymmetric, treatment, IV, 472
pressure symptoms in, IV, 474
Thyroidectin in exophthalmic goiter, I, 842
Thyroidectomy, partial, in cretinism, I, 862
in insanity, IV, 924
in myxedema, I, 862
tetany after, I, 304
Thyroidism, I, 837
Thyroiditis, I, 838
acute, surgical treatment, I, 855
carbolic acid in, I, 839
chronic, cancer of thyroid and, differentiation, IV, 473
Thyroiditis, chronic, treatment, IV, 473
ice-bag in, I, 839
in typhoid fever, II, 364
salicylates in, I, 839
surgical treatment, I, 855
syphilitic, surgical treatment, I, 856
tuberculous, surgical treatment, I, 856
Thyrotomy for retained tube in intubation, II, 304
Tic, III, 926
convulsif, III, 897, 926
douloureux, III, 759, 780; IV, 870
acetanilid in, III, 761
aconitin in, III, 762
alcohol injections in, I, 690; III, 763, 781; IV, 870
complications, IV, 872
duration of relief from, IV, 870
keratitis from, IV, 872
technic, III, 781
antipyrin in, III, 761
aspirin in, III, 761
avulsion of peripheral nerves in, III, 782
of sensory root in, IV, 870
baths in, I, 521
chloroform in, III, 762
cocain in, III, 762
electricity in, III, 762
injection of Gasserian ganglion in, IV, 871
injections for, I, 690
massage in, I, 435
morphin in, III, 762
osmic acid injections, III, 763
peripheral injection in, IV, 870
phenacetin in, III, 761
removal of Gasserian ganglion in, III, 782
strychnin in, III, 762
treatment, III, 759
surgical, III, 780
trigemin in, III, 762
x-rays in, I, 669
painless, III, 927
psychomotor, III, 897
Tick, dermatitis from, IV, 417
fevers, IV, 360
Ornithodorus moubata in, IV, 417
paralysis, IV, 417
pruritus from, IV, 417
Ticks, II, 810, 813
spirilloses transmitted by, IV, 360
varieties, IV, 417
Tinctura monsonia ovata in dysentery, II, 647
opii camphoratæ in insomnia of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 442
Tincture of iodin as counterirritant, I, 676
of strophanthus, II, 81
opii in amebic dysentery, IV, 337
Warburg's, in malaria, II, 678
Tinea tonsurans, massive dosage of roentgen rays in, IV, 133
x-rays in, I, 653
Tinnitus in neurasthenia, III, 860

Tissue-loss from starvation, I, 85
Toadstool poisoning, I, 749, 802
Tobacco habitués, baths in, I, 517
headache, III, 901
heart, II, 127
Toilets, factory, IV, 175
Tolerance method of administering tuberculin, II, 416, 418
Toleration, I, 27
Tongue, diseases of, III, 312; IV, 605
eczema of, III, 314
edema of, acute, III, 314
geographical, III, 314
treatment, III, 314
in yellow fever, II, 573
inflammation of, III, 312. See also *Glossitis*.
ringworm of, III, 314
sprue, IV, 367
wandering rash, III, 314
Tongue-worm, II, 812
Tonic facial spasm, III, 930
spasm of muscles of neck, III, 933
Tonkin, recurrent fever of, IV, 362
Tonsillectomy for acute local disturbances, IV, 522
for removal of source of infection, IV, 522
in affection of neighboring organs, IV, 522
in chronic lacunar tonsillitis, IV, 522
local diseases of tonsils, IV, 522
in dyslalia, IV, 524
in hypertrophy of tonsils, IV, 521
in middle-ear disease, IV, 522
in obstructive tonsillitis, IV, 521
in remote infections, IV, 522
indications for, IV, 521, 522
Tonsillitis, IV, 517
acute parenchymatous, IV, 518. See also *Quinsy*.
adrenalin in, I, 299
chronic lacunar, tonsillectomy in, IV, 522
croupous, IV, 517
follicular, IV, 517
calomel in, IV, 518
characteristics, IV, 517
complications, IV, 518
diet in, IV, 518
duration, IV, 518
etiology, IV, 517
exciting causes, IV, 517
ice bag in, IV, 518
microörganisms in, IV, 517
pearly white spots in, IV, 518
phenacetin in, IV, 518
predisposing causes, IV, 517
prognosis, IV, 518
Rochelle salts in, IV, 518
salol in, IV, 518
silver nitrate in, IV, 518
sodium bicarbonate in, IV, 518
symptoms, IV, 517
tincture of chlorid of iron in, IV, 518
treatment, IV, 518
Tonsillitis in erysipelas, IV, 275
lacunar, IV, 517
nephritis from, IV, 749
Tonsils, care of, in preventing rheumatism, II, 592
enlarged and inflamed, I, 206
hypertrophic, surgical removal, IV, 521
tonsillectomy in, IV, 521
in acute local diseases, surgical removal, IV, 522
in chronic local diseases, surgical removal IV, 522
in endocarditis, II, 42
in rheumatic pericarditis, II, 35
infected, as cause of arthritis deformans, IV, 510
exophthalmic goiter with, treatment, IV, 470
in peptic ulcer, treatment, IV, 614
surgical removal, IV, 521
Tooth abscess, iritis from, IV, 386
extracted, hemorrhage from seat of, I, 723
Toothache, I, 230, 720
bicarbonate of soda and laudanum in, I, 230
of soda in, I, 230
Tophi, gouty, III, 92
Torcel, IV, 410
Torpid liver, III, 507
Torpor recti, constipation from, IV, 657
Torquay Spa, principal characteristics, IV, 89
Torticollis, spasmodic, III, 930
gelsemium in, III, 931
Keen's operation in, III, 932
morphin in, III, 931
rest treatment, III, 932
treatment, III, 931
surgical, III, 932
Tour des reins, III, 980
Tower, Zander's, I, 347
for pulmonary tuberculosis, I, 406
for round shoulders, I, 374
Toxemia, II, 452; IV, 264. See also *Septicopyemia*.
Toxemic iritis, treatment, IV, 386
Toxic arteriosclerosis, II, 155, 156
gastritis, III, 337
headaches, III, 901
insanities, III, 996
Toxines of diphtheria, II, 285
Toxins, I, 244
Coley's, in Hodgkin's disease, IV, 462
in leukemia, IV, 452
excretion of, in typhoid fever, effect of hydrotherapy on, II, 237
extracellular, production of, by typhoid bacillus, II, 196
in typhoid fever, directed to elimination, II, 225
mode of action, I, 257
neutralization of, by antitoxin, I, 245
of diphtheria, II, 285
of pollens, I, 244
specific production of, by typhoid bacillus, II, 191

Toxoid, I, 246, 258
Toxone, I, 247
Toxones of diphtheria, II, 285
Toxophore group, I, 245, 258
of complement, I, 250
Trachea, compression stenosis, treatment, III, 214
deeper, cicatricial stenosis of, treatment, III, 213
edema of, obstructive, treatment, III, 212
obstruction of, associated with goiter, treatment, III, 214
from exuberant granulations, resorcin in, III, 213
from foreign bodies, III, 215
bronchoscopy in, III, 216; IV, 554. See also *Bronchoscopy*.
forceps removal, III, 216
inversion of patient in, III, 215
thoracotomy in, III, 215
tracheotomy in, III, 215
from thymus gland, treatment, III, 215
treatment, III, 211; IV, 552
with pus and secretions, bronchoscopy in, III, 211
scleroma of, radiotherapy in, III, 212
stenosis of, cicatricial, laryngotracheostomy in, III, 212
ulceration of, in tracheotomy in diphtheria, II, 308
Tracheal. See *Trachea*.
Tracheitis, III, 170. See also *Bronchitis*.
Tracheobronchial tree, luetic obstructions of, bronchoscopy in, IV, 552
Tracheostenosis, thymic, roentgen rays in, IV, 553
Tracheotomy for removal of foreign bodies, III, 215
in diphtheria, II, 305
abscess after, II, 308
after-treatment, II, 307
bronchopneumonia after, II, 308
cellulitis after, II, 308
emphysema after, II, 308
erysipelas after, II, 308
failure of respiration in, II, 307
granulations in, II, 308
hemorrhage after, II, 308
high operation, II, 306
indications, II, 305
results, II, 308
retained tubes in, II, 308
technique, II, 305
ulceration of trachea in, II, 308
in retained tube in intubation, II, 304
secondary, in diphtheria, results, II, 309
in intubation in diphtheria, II, 302
Trachoma, IV, 383
acute varieties, IV, 383
chronic, copper sulphate in, IV, 384
varieties, treatment, IV, 384
geographic distribution, IV, 383
Prowazek bodies in, IV, 383
racial distribution, IV, 383
Traction diverticulum of esophagus, III, 325, 333
Traction-pressure diverticulum of esophagus, III, 325
Transduodenal lavage in chronic diarrhea, IV, 653
Transformer, Tesla, connections of, IV, 102
Transfusion, blood, IV, 146
canula method of, IV, 146
cylinder method, IV, 146
direct, in hemorrhage in chronic jaundice, IV, 702
donors in, IV, 147
grouping, IV, 147
methods of testing, IV, 148
in hemophilia, IV, 443
in hemorrhagic diseases, IV, 440
of newborn, IV, 441
in pernicious anemia, I, 818; IV, 425
in symptomatic anemia, IV, 446
in uremia, IV, 841
indirect, citrate method, advantages, IV, 154
fatalities in, IV, 155
Lewisohn's technic, IV, 154
methods, IV, 149
Percy tubes for, IV, 153
syringe-canula method, IV, 153
Unger syringe-canula method, IV, 153
Vincent tubes for, IV, 153
Kimpton-Brown glass cylinders for, IV, 149
modified syringe method, IV, 146
testing iso-agglutination in, IV, 148
use of anticoagulins in, IV, 155
of salt solution, I, 695
of whole blood in hemorrhagic diseases, IV, 439
Transplantation of ureter in stricture, IV, 861
Trauma as cause of insanity, III, 994
Traumatic cerebrospinal fever, II, 528
hysteria, III, 890
treatment, III, 892
iritis, cold compress in, I, 489
neurasthenia, III, 890
treatment, III, 892
neuritis, baths in, I, 522
cold compress in, I, 489
neuroses, III, 890
Traumatism of spinal nerves, III, 817
treatment, III, 818
Treatment, direct, I, 29
empirical method, I, 197
etiologic, I, 29
fundamental principles, I, 17
in respect to patient, I, 704
indications for, I, 32
indirect, I, 29
instinctive, I, 196
pathologic, I, 30
physiologic, I, 29
preventive, I, 34
rational method, I, 197

Treatment, supernatural method, I, 197
symptomatic, I, 29
theoretical method, I, 197
Tree pollen in etiology of hay fever, IV, 529
Trematodes, II, 797; IV, 395
Tremble pressing, I, 345
Tremors, family, III, 942
functional, III, 942
hereditary, III, 942
idiopathic, III, 943
in hysteria, III, 874, 942
in neurasthenia, III, 861, 942
neuropathic, III, 943
senile, III, 943
Trendelenburg position, pulmonary embolism from, IV, 551
Triatoma megistus, IV, 414
as carrier of Trypanosoma cruzi, IV, 414
Trichina spiralis, II, 801; IV, 401
Trichinella spiralis, II, 801; IV, 401
Trichinelloidea superfamily, IV, 401
Trichiniasis, II, 801; IV, 401
benzine in, II, 802
bismuth salts in, IV, 402
bromids in, IV, 402
calomel in, IV, 402
chloral in, IV, 402
diagnosis, II, 802
eosinophilia in, IV, 402
fever in, IV, 402
in hogs, IV, 401
magnesium sulphate in, IV, 402
prognosis, II, 802; IV, 402
prophylaxis in, IV, 402
santonin in, II, 802
stages of, IV, 401, 402
symptoms, IV, 401
thymol in, IV, 402
treatment, II, 802; IV, 402
Trichiuris trichiura, II, 802; IV, 403
Trichocephalus dispar, II, 802
trichiuris, II, 802
Trichuriasis, II, 802; IV, 403
benzine in, II, 803
chloroform in, IV, 404
diagnosis, II, 803
enemata in, IV, 404
Ficus laurifolia in, IV, 404
filix-mas in, II, 803
higueron in, IV, 404
male fern in, IV, 404
oleum chenopodii in, IV, 403
prophylaxis, II, 803
santonin in, IV, 403
symptoms, IV, 403
thymol in, II, 803; IV, 404
treatment, II, 803; IV, 403
Tricuspid regurgitation, II, 141
in myocarditis, II, 46
Trifacial neuralgia, III, 759, 780; IV, 870. See also *Tic douloureux.*
Trigemin in tic douloureux, III, 762
Trigeminal nerve, diseases, III, 759
paralysis, III, 763
Trigeminal neuralgia, III, 759, 780; IV, 870. See also *Tic douloureux.*
Trigonitis ureteritis pyelonephritis in gonococcus urethritis, II, 498
Trikresol as preservative for antimeningitis serum, IV, 78
Trional in acute nephritis, III, 646
in chorea, III, 924
in insanity, III, 1013
in insomnia, I, 229; III, 944
of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 442
of typhoid fever, II, 245
in mumps, II, 634
in pertussis, II, 628
in septicopyemia, IV, 271
poisoning, chronic, I, 803
Trismus, II, 601; IV, 326. See also *Tetanus.*
Triticum repens as diuretic in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 658
in catarrhal pyelitis, III, 676
in uremia, III, 628
Tropacocain, spinal anesthesia with, I, 680
Trophic diseases, III, 950
treatment, IV, 929
Tropical abscess of liver, IV, 691
emetin hydrochlorid in, IV, 691
treatment, IV, 691
chlorosis, II, 803
diseases II, 667; IV, 345
liver, II, 708
alcohol in, II, 709
chlorid of ammonium in, II, 708
diet in, II, 709
phagedena, II, 725
carbolic acid in, II, 726
treatment, II, 726
splenomegaly, II, 718
Tropins, I, 251
Tropon in digestive disturbances of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 432
Trousseau's sign in non-operative tetany, I, 866
in tetany, III, 938
wine, II, 72
Trumpp's method of extubation, II, 303
Truss for hernia, I, 431
Seaver's, for hernia, I, 1131
Truthfulness of physician, I, 701
Trypaflavin in African trypanosomiasis, IV, 375
Trypan red in trypanosomiasis, II, 720
Trypanides in African trypanosomiasis, IV, 372
Trypanosoma cazalboui, II, 810
cruzi, Triatoma megistus as carrier of, IV, 414
in American trypanosomiasis, IV, 377
gambiense, II, 718, 810
in African trypanosomiasis, IV, 371
rhodesiense in African trypanosomiasis in, IV, 371
Trypanosome chancre, IV, 372
Trypanosomiasis, African, II, 718; IV, 371
antimony in, IV, 375
arsacetin in, II, 720; IV, 374

Trypanosomiasis, African, arsenic in, II, 720; IV, 374
arsenious acid in, II, 719
arsenophenylglycin in, IV, 374
atoxyl in, II, 720; IV, 374
atoxyl-emetic in, IV, 375
benzidin colors in, IV, 375
bibliography, IV, 380
blood in, IV, 373
characteristics, IV, 371
chronic meningomyelitis in, IV, 372
chrysoidin in, II, 719
diagnosis, IV, 374
diseases of eyes in, II, 745
emaciation in, IV, 373
evolution of, IV, 373
fly-extermination in prophylaxis, IV, 377
forms, IV, 373
Glossina morsitans in, IV, 371
palpalis in, IV, 371
immunity to, IV, 373
involvement of nervous system in, IV, 372
iridocyclitis in, IV, 372
mental automatonism in, IV, 373
Nabarro's method of diagnosis, IV, 374
neosalvarsan in, IV, 375
nephritis from, IV, 750
ocular complications, II, 745
orpiment in, IV, 375
pathology, IV, 372
period of debut in, IV, 372
prognosis, IV, 373
prophylaxis in, II, 719; IV, 376, 719
resemblance to syphilis, IV, 373
Romberg's sign in, IV, 373
salvarsan in, IV, 375
second period in, IV, 372
sleeping syndrome in, II, 720
soamin in, II, 720; IV, 374
sodium arsanilate in, II, 720
symptomatology, IV, 372
tartar emetic in, IV, 375
third period in, IV, 373
treatment, II, 719; IV, 31, 374
conclusions from, IV, 376
results, IV, 375
trypaflavin in, IV, 375
trypan red in, II, 720
trypanides in, IV, 372
Trypanosoma gambiense in, IV, 371
rhodesiense in, IV, 371
trypanroth in, II, 719
tryparosan in, IV, 375
tsetse fly in, IV, 376
American, IV, 377
acute form, IV, 378
bibliography, IV, 380
cardiac form, IV, 378
causal organism, IV, 377
characteristic, IV, 378
chronic form, IV, 378
diagnosis, IV, 378
Trypanosomiasis, American, endemic goiter and, differentiation, IV, 379
forms, IV, 378
metaschizotrypanosis of, IV, 378
nervous form, IV, 378
prognosis, IV, 379
pseudomyxedematous form, IV, 378
sequelæ of, IV, 378
suprarenal involvement in, IV, 378
symptomatology, IV, 378
thyroid involvement in, IV, 378
treatment, IV, 379
vectors, IV, 377
Trypanroth in trypanosomiasis, II, 719
Tryparosan in African trypanosomiasis, IV, 375
Tsetse fly in African trypanosomiasis, II, 810; IV, 371
Tub-bath in typhoid fever, II, 230
in private practice, II, 234
lifting patient into tub, II, 232
preparation of bed, II, 233
of patient, II, 232
removal of patient from tub, II, 234
technic, II, 233
Tubercle bacillus, flies as disseminators of, II, 338
in pleuritis, IV, 564
of brain, treatment, surgical, III, 758
of conjunctiva, treatment, IV, 384
of leprosy, IV, 341
Tuberculin, IV, 248
administration of, by mouth, II, 420
B. E., II, 417
dose of, II, 419
B. F., II, 417
dose of, II, 419
in tuberculosis of eye, II, 760, 761
composition of, II, 417
dose of, beginning, II, 418, 419
in actinomycosis, II, 618
in Addison's disease, I, 852
in glandular tuberculosis, II, 448
in hemoptysis, III, 195
in laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 446
in lupus vulgaris, II, 451
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 415
in tuberculosis of eye, IV, 387
of kidney, III, 708, 709
in tuberculous meningitis, III, 731
peritonitis, III, 621; IV, 744
methods of administering, II, 416
O., II, 417
dose of, II, 418
preparations of, II, 417
R., II, 417
dose of, II, 419
reaction to, II, 418
method of administering, II, 416
record, II, Fig. 101
test in parenchymatous keratitis, IV, 385
T. O., in tuberculosis of eye, II, 760
tolerance method of administering, II, 416, 418

Tuberculin, T. R., in tuberculosis of conjunctiva, II, 752
of eye, II, 760, 761
Wright's method of administering, II, 416
Tuberculosis, II, 332
acute general miliary, II, 446
after measles, II, 330
bronchopneumonic, acute, II, 446
climate in, I, 580
coal-miners', III, 163
definition of, II, 332
diseases of eyes in, II, 733
endocarditis in, II, 43
glandular, II, 447
climate in, I, 580
hectic fever of, II, 333
hospital, Washington, D. C., II, Fig. 90
in diabetes mellitus, III, 34
inheritance of, II, 333
laryngeal, II, 443. See also *Laryngeal tuberculosis.*
mixed infection, II, 333
negro, II, 803
ocular complications, II, 733
of bladder, II, 450
artificial fistula in, III, 712
bichlorid of mercury in, III, 712
carbolic acid in, III, 711
gomenol oil in, III, 711, 712
lactic acid in, III, 711
oil emulsions of iodoform in, III, 711
treatment, surgical, III, 711
of bones, II, 450
baths in, I, 524
of bronchial glands, II, 447
of cervical glands, II, 447
of choroid, II, 734
of ciliary body, II, 734
of conjunctiva, II, 733
treatment, II, 752
tuberculin T. R. in, II, 752
of cornea, II, 733
of eye, II, 733
treatment, II, 760; IV, 387
tuberculin in, IV, 387
B. F. in, II, 760, 762
T. O. in, II, 760
T. R. in, II, 760, 761
of eyelids, II, 733
of Fallopian tubes, II, 450
of genito-urinary system, II, 450
of intestinal tract, disinfection of feces in, I, 76
of intestines, II, 449
of iris, II, 734
of joints, II, 450
baths in, I, 524
of kidneys, II, 450; III, 707
diagnosis, III, 708
nephrectomy in, III, 708
surgical, III, 708
tuberculin in, III, 708, 709
of liver, surgical treatment, III, 536
Tuberculosis of lymph-glands, II, 447
surgical treatment, II, 448
tuberculin in, II, 448
of mesenteric glands, II, 447
of mouth, IV, 604
treatment, IV, 604
of ovaries, II, 450
of pericardium, II, 449
of peritoneum, II, 448
climate in, I, 580
of pleura, II, 449
of retina, II, 734
of sclera, II, 734
of serous membranes, II, 448
of skin, II, 450
of spine, III, 809, 853
surgical treatment, III, 854
thickening of dura from, III, 784
treatment, III, 809
of testes, II, 450
of ureter, II, 450
treatment, surgical, III, 709
of urinary system, III, 707
disinfection of urine in, I, 77
surgical treatment, IV, 863
of uterus, II, 450
pneumonic, acute, II, 446
prophylaxis, disinfection of contaminated houses II, 342
pulmonary, II, 336; IV, 248
a house disease, II, 333
acute, II, 446
after-treatment, IV, 249
alcohol in, II, 362
alkaline hypophosphites in, II, 428
Allen treatment of diabetes in, IV, 497
anemia in, II, 430
anorexia in, II, 362, 431
antisepsis in, II, 415
antitoxic serum in, II, 421
arrhenal in, II, 426
arsenic in, II, 426
artificial pneumothorax in, III, 255; IV, 249. See also *Pneumothorax, artificial.*
associated with parenchymatous nephritis, IV, 749
atoxyl in, II, 426
baths in, I, 508; II, 375
beef-juice in, II, 430
benzoate of soda in, II, 428
benzoic acid in, II, 428
benzosol in, II, 424, 428
Berkeley window-tent in, II, Figs. 72, 73
breathing in, I, 401, 402
bronchopneumonia associated with, III, 159
bronchoscopy, IV, 553
cacodylic acid in, II, 425
camphorated oil in, II, 426
cardamom in, II, 363
care of mental condition in, II, 376
of teeth in, II, 378
cinchona in, II, 363

Tuberculosis, pulmonary, cinnamate of soda in, II, 425
cinnamic acid in, II, 425
climate in, I, 575; II, 402
dry, II, 404
inland, II, 409
marine, II, 408
Muskoka for, I, 562
of Egypt in, I, 558
climatic resorts in, II, 402
closed treatment, II, 381
clothing in, II, 377
cod-liver oil in, II, 365
cold friction in, II, 376
columbo in, II, 363
condensed-air bath in, I, 593
constipation in, II, 361
cough in, II, 340, 434
Lalesque's method of controlling, II, 434
creosotal in, II, 423
creosote in, II, 422
debility in, II, 430
diarrhea in, II, 433
diet in, II, 358
specimen of, at Falkenstein, II, 368
at Loomis Sanatorium, II, 370
at Nordrach, II, 368
at Roempler's Sanatorium, II, 368
at Rutland Sanatorium, II, 369
digestive disturbances in, II, 431
douche-bath in, II, 376
drip sheet in, I, 464
drugs in, II, 422
dry climate in, II, 404
Dunham's bed in, II, Fig. 74
duotal in, II, 423
dyspnea in, II, 442
endobronchial injection of creosote in, IV, 553
of guaiacol in, IV, 553
eosote in, II, 424
eucalyptol in, II, 429
europhen in, II, 428
exercise in, I, 400; II, 371
fatty preparations in, II, 364
feeding in, II, 358
fever in, II, 436
Fisher's tent in, II, Fig. 43
fluoroscopic examination in, IV, 250
forced feeding in, II, 358
formaldehyd in, II, 426
formazol in, II, 426
Gardiner's tent in, II, 353
gastritis in, II, 432
gentian in, II, 363
geosot in, II, 424
graduated exercise in, IV, 248
hemoptysis in, I, 723; II, 438; III, 189; IV, 541. See also *Hemoptysis.*
hemorrhage in, I, 723; II, 438; III, 189; IV, 541. See also *Hemoptysis.*
hetol in, II, 425
histosan in, II, 424
Tuberculosis, pulmonary, home treatment, II, 395
in new climate, II, 400
hopeless cases, II, 443
hose douche in, II, Fig. 75
hydrotherapy in, II, 375
hygiene, personal, II, 378
hygienic cuspidor in, II, 343
ichthoform in, II, 427
ichthyol in, II, 427
igazol in, II, 426
immobilization treatment, III, 254
in Addison's disease, treatment, IV, 466
incipient, baths in, IV, 87
inhalation treatment, IV, 28
inland climate in, II, 409
insomnia in, II, 442
iodids in, II, 428
iodin in, II, 428
iodocol in, II, 424, 428
iodoform in, II, 428
iodopin in, II, 428
Knopf's half-tent in, II, 355
window tent in, II, Figs. 67, 68
kumiss in, II, 364
last stages, II, 443
lean-to in, II, Figs. 41, 77, 79
loss of appetite in, II, 362, 431
lying-out cure in, II, Fig. 48
malted milk in, II, 364
management of, general, II, 347
Maragliano's serum in, II, 421
marine climate in, II, 408
Marmorek's serum in, II, 421
meat-extracts in, II, 364
medicinal treatment, general, II, 415
mental condition in, II, 376
menthol in, II, 429
mercury in, II, 424
method of wrapping blanket about one in, II, Figs. 57–60
milk in, II, 360, 363
mineral acids in, II, 363
Minor's method of giving bath in, II, 375
mode of life after recovery, II, 379
myrtol in, II, 429
night-sweats in, II, 437
Nordrach's tent in, II, 354
nux vomica in, II, 363
olive oil in, II, 365
open-air treatment, II, 348; IV, 248
detail of, II, 352
posture, II, 355
tents, II, 353
out-door life chart for, II, 357
pain in, II, 442
palladium chlorid in, II, 429
Paterson's graduated exercise in, II, 373
patient's room, II, 378
personal hygiene, II, 340, 378
phosphotal in, II, 424
pneumotherapy in, I, 596
pocket spit-cups in, II, 337–339

Tuberculosis, pulmonary, potash in, II, 425
precautions after recovery, II, 379
prophylaxis, care of infant, II, 340
choice of occupation, II, 342
general, II, 342
individual, II, 336
inspection of dangerous occupations, II, 345
of workshops and factories, II, 344
isolation of advanced cases, II, 344
measures against contracting, II, 345
measures for, II, 345
strengthening body, II, 346
prohibition of spitting, II, 343
protection of milk and food supply, II, 344
school inspection, II, 344
psychologic treatment, II, 376
pulmoform in, II, 424
pulmonary gymnastics in, II, 373, 374
quassia in, II, 363
quinin in, II, 363
raw meat in, II, 429, 430
reclining chairs in, II, Figs. 49–53
recovery from, mode of life after, II, 379
precautions after, II, 379
respiration in, I, 401, 402
rest in, II, 371
revolving shelter in, II, Fig. 42
sanatoria and dispensaries in Pennsylvania, IV, 21
sanatorium treatment, II, 381; IV, 248
advantages, II, 382
climate, II, 384
construction of buildings, II 384
disadvantages, alleged, II, 383
expense, II, 394
in Pennsylvania, IV, 21
principles, II, 384
sea-coast climate in, II, 408
serum treatment, II, 421
sirolin in, II, 424
sleep in, II, 378
sleeping châlet in, II, Fig. 39
porches in, II, Fig. 23
shack in, II, Fig. 41
tent on roof in, II, Figs. 65, 66
sodium cacodylate in, II, 425
specifics in, II, 415
sputum in, care of, II, 337
tenacious, II, 435
Stein's window adjustable and extension bed in, II, Figs. 70, 71
streaked sputum in, II, 438
strychnin in, II, 363
sun bath in, II, Fig. 54
trap in, II, Fig. 35
surgical treatment, III, 254
symptomatic anemia from, IV, 444
symptoms of, treatment, II, 430
tannic acid in, II, 429
Tuberculosis, pulmonary, tanosol in, II, 424
teeth in, care of, II, 361, 378
tenacious sputum in, II, 435
thiocol in, II, 424
thoracic breathing in, exercises for, I, 403
thymol in, II, 429
treatment, IV, 248
tuberculin in, IV, 248
methods of administering, II, 416
Tucker's tent in, II, Fig. 38
Ulrich's tent in, II, Figs. 31, 44, 45
urea in, II, 427
vaccines in, IV, 35, 54
vapor of iodin in, I, 598
Vermouth in, II, 363
vomiting in, II, 432
Walsh's capote in, II, Fig. 62
window tent in, II, Fig. 69
water in, II, 375
wet-pack in, II, 376
wine in, II, 362
Winternitz's cross band in, II, 376
x-ray examination in, IV, 250
x-rays in, I, 659
Zander's tower in, I, 406
zomotherapy in, II, 429
susceptibility to, acquired, II, 333
x-rays in, I, 656
Tuberculous adenitis, *x*-rays in, I, 657; IV, 136
coxitis, bismuth paste treatment, IV, 145
growths of optic nerve, II, 734
iritis, treatment, II, 758
joint disease, climate in, I, 580
laryngitis, climate in, I, 580
x-rays in, I, 658
meningitis, II, 449
climate in, I, 580
surgical treatment, III, 777, 852
tuberculin in, III, 731
pericarditis, II, 36, 449
peritonitis, II, 448; III, 620; IV, 742. See also *Peritonitis, tuberculous.*
pleurisy, II, 449
in children, III, 281
thyroiditis, surgical treatment, I, 856
ulcer of esophagus, III, 318
Tubes, Southey's, I, 689
Tubular hyposthenuria, IV, 790
nephritis, acute, I, 236; III, 637; IV, 654, 757. See also *Nephritis, acute.*
Tucker tent in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Fig. 38
Tucson, climate of, I, 559
Tuffier's method of splenopexy, III, 608
Tufnell's diet in aortic aneurysm, II, 166
Tully's powder in milk-poisoning, I, 749
Tumors, endotracheal, bronchoscopy in, III, 211
in and about spinal nerves, III, 826
intravertebral, III, 810
treatment, III, 811

Tumors of adjacent organs in intestinal obstruction, treatment, III, 463
of bile ducts, IV, 704
of bladder, III, 696; IV, 865. See also *Bladder tumors.*
of brain, III, 753. See also *Brain, tumors of.*
of cauda equina, III, 811
of kidney, III, 686
treatment, surgical, III, 718
of larynx, III, 145, 146
benign, III, 145, 146
treatment, III, 146
malignant, III, 145
treatment, III, 148
of liver, IV, 704
treatment, surgical, III, 537
of lung, III, 167
benign, III, 169
cough in, III, 168
pain in, III, 168
pleural effusion in, III, 168
treatment, III, 168
of pancreas, III, 556
surgical treatment, III, 566
of pituitary body, IV, 869
of spinal cord, III, 811; IV, 902
after-treatment, IV, 903
diagnosis, III, 829
extradural, III, 829
treatment, surgical, III, 829
extramedullary, III, 830
treatment, surgical, III, 831
intradural, III, 830
indications for operation, III, 831
treatment, surgical, III, 831
intramedullary, III, 830
treatment, surgical, III, 835; IV, 903
niveau-diagnosis, III, 831
prognosis, IV, 903
roentgen rays in diagnosis, IV, 902
treatment, surgical, III, 828; IV, 902
xanthochromia in, IV, 902
of urinary system, III, 718
of vertebræ, III, 810
perirenal, treatment, surgical, III, 719
phantom, in hysteria, III, 875
thyroid, pressure symptoms in, IV, 474
vertebral, III, 810
Tunbridge Wells Spa, principal characteristics, IV, 89
Tunnel anemia, II, 803
Turbinate bone, excision, in hypertrophic rhinitis, III, 133
Turkish bath, I, 476, 477
counterindications for, I, 477
effect of, on metabolism, I, 455
in insanity, III, 1030
in uremia, III, 629
Turner and Rous' isoagglutination test in blood-transfusion, IV, 148
Minot's modification, IV, 148
Turpentine as counterirritant, I, 675
in abscess and gangrene of lung, III, 166
Turpentine in acariasis, IV, 419
in intestinal hemorrhage in typhoid fever, II, 254
in meteorism in typhoid fever, II, 244
oil of, in chronic cystitis, III, 693
in hemoptysis in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 441
in vesical hemorrhage, III, 696
in yellow fever, II, 579
stupes, I, 675
in abdominal pain in typhoid fever, II, 244
in meteorism in typhoid fever, II, 244
Tympanic membrane, paracentesis of, I, 689
Tympanites in gangrenous pancreatitis, III, 551
in hemorrhagic pancreatitis, treatment, III, 549
in septic peritonitis, treatment, IV, 735
in typhoid fever, II, 244
Typhlotonia in cecum mobile, IV, 712
Typhoid bacillus, bone lesions from, IV, 185
detection and elimination of, IV, 190
extracts of, for vaccination, IV, 192
in feces, II, 182
in urine, II, 182
in typhoid fever, II, 246
invasion of central nervous system by, IV, 185
invasive power, in man, IV, 184
killed cultures of, as vaccines, IV, 192
production of endotoxin by, II, 196
of extracellular toxins by, II, 196
of specific toxins by, II, 196
proliferation, in body, IV, 184
vaccines, IV, 35
cholera, II, 548
treatment of, II, 556
fever, II, 176; IV, 183
abdominal pain in, II, 244
abscess in, II, 248, 249, 268
of auditory canal in, treatment, II, 774
of brain in, II, 249
of kidney in, II, 249
of liver in, II, 249, 262
of lung in, II, 249
of rectum in, II, 268
of retroperitoneal glands in, II, 249
of spleen in, II, 249
acetanilid in, II, 228
active immunization to, IV, 200
vaccine dosage in, IV, 200
acute glossitis in, IV, 605
albuminuria in, II, 251
alum baths in, I, 480
anemia after, II, 250
antibody formation in, I, 267
antifebrin in, II, 228
antipyrin in, II, 228
antitoxic treatment, II, 201
appendicitis in, II, 261
arterial thrombosis in, II, 250
arthritis in, II, 266

Typhoid fever, aural complications of, II, 764
autoserums in, IV, 200
Bacillus acidophilus in intestines in, IV, 205
bacteremia in, IV, 183
bartholinitis in, II, 249
baths in, I, 499; II, 209, 229
advantages, II, 236
cases seen late as contra-indication to, II, 241
cholecystitis as contra-indication to, II, 241
contra-indications, II, 241
effect on circulatory system, II, 237
on excretion of toxin, II, 237
on mortality, II, 237
on nervous system, II, 236
on respiratory system, II, 237
on temperature, II, 237
hemorrhage as contra-indication, II, 241
history, II, 229
indications, II, 239
intestinal perforation as contra-indication, II, 241
objections, II, 239
peritonitis as contra-indication, II, 241
phlebitis as contra-indication, II, 241
prostration as contra-indication, II, 241
bed-baths in, II, 235
bed-sores in, II, 249
tub-bath as preventive, II, 237
bibliography, IV, 208–211
bile-ducts in, II, 262
blood culture in, technic, IV, 187
examination in prognosis in, IV, 187
Brand's treatment, I, 499
alcohol before and after, I, 503
substitutes for, I, 503
bronchitis in, II, 247, 251
bronchopneumonia in, III, 159
calomel in, II, 225, 242
cardiovascular system in, II, 247
care of mouth in, II, 209
of teeth in, II, 209
carriers, IV, 185
chronic, II, 182, 183
detection and elimination, IV, 190
changes in intestinal bacterial flora in, IV, 205
cholecystitis in, II, 250, 262
tub-bath contra-indicated in, II, 241
cold baths in, IV, 92
packs in, IV, 92
combined serum and vaccine treatment, IV, 202
complications, II, 248
involving organs of circulation, II, 249
surgical, II, 258
Typhoid fever, constipation in, II, 242
convalescence from, diet in, II, 256
treatment, II, 256
deafness in, II, 564
diagnosis by blood cultures, IV, 186
early, IV, 186
diarrhea in, II, 243
diet in, II, 210
fats in, IV, 205
precautions in, IV, 200
proteins in, IV, 205
diseases of bile-ducts in, II, 262
of bones in, II, 265
of ear in, II, 764
of eyes in, II, 731
of gall-bladder in, II, 262
of joints in, II, 266
of kidneys in, II, 250
of muscular system in, II, 267
of serous cavities in, II, 267
of spleen in, II, 265
disinfection of feces in, I, 76
of urine in, I, 57, 77
distribution of, mode, II, 178
early diagnosis, IV, 186
empiric methods of treating, II, 241
endemic, II, 181
endocarditis in, II, 249
enema of salt solution in, II, 226
epidemic, II, 181
epididymitis in, II, 264
estimating severity of attack, IV, 187
Ewart's method of intestinal antisepsis in, II, 224
food absorption in, IV, 204
formation of new bone in, II, 266
furuncles in, II, 248
furunculosis in, II, 268
tub-bath as cause, II, 237
gall-bladder in, II, 262
gall-stones in, II, 250, 262
gangrene in, II, 268
of mouth in, II, 258
gastro-intestinal complications, II, 252
symptoms, II, 242
glossitis in, II, 258
guaiacol in, II, 228
headache in, II, 245
heart in, II, 26, 27
hematoma in, II, 268
high calorie diet in, IV, 205, 206
results from, IV, 208
hospital care in, II, 206
hypodermoclysis in, II, 226
immunity to, active, II, 199
duration, IV, 48
passive, II, 201, 203
importance of early diagnosis in, IV, 186
in children, IV, 197
in pregnancy, II, 257
incontinence of urine in, II, 246
infection of glandular organs in, II, 249
inflammation of tongue in, II, 258

Typhoid fever, insomnia in, II, 245
intestinal antisepsis in, II, 223
hemorrhage in, II, 252, 261
diminishing intestinal peristalsis, II, 253
hemostatics in, II, 254
increasing coagulability of blood, II, 254
tub-bath contraindicated, II, 241
obstruction in, II, 261
perforation in, II, 252, 258
after-treatment, II, 261
tub-bath contraindicated in, II. 241
intravenous injection of salt solution in, II, 226
of sensitized vaccine sediment, IV, 201
intussusception in, II, 261
Jez's serum in, II, 205
kidneys in, II, 246
lactophenin in, II, 228
lactose in, IV, 205
laryngeal stenosis in, II, 267
laryngitis in, II, 267
leukocytes in, II, 199
liberal feeding in, IV, 204
lotion douche in, IV, 92
management of, general, II, 206
in private houses, II, 210
mastitis in, II, 249, 264
meningeal complications, II, 251
meningitis in, II, 251; IV, 199
metabolism in, IV, 204
meteorism in, II, 244
method of spread of, IV, 188
milk as cause, II, 180
milk in, IV, 205
mode of entrance of infection in, IV, 184
mumps in, II, 249, 263
Murphy's method of proctoclysis in, I, 507; IV, 92
Musser's rules for bathing in, I, 501
myocardial degeneration in, II, 250
nausea in, II, 245
nervous system in, II, 245
nursing in, II, 206
ocular complications, II, 731
oöphoritis in, II, 264
ophthalmoreaction in, IV, 186
orchitis in, II, 249, 264
osteomyelitis in, II, 265
otitis in, II, 764
otitis media in, II, 267
oysters as cause, II, 180
pancreatitis in, II, 265
paramidon in, II, 228
parotitis in, II, 249, 263
passive immunization in, IV, 198
anaphylactic reactions after, IV, 199
disappearance of bacteremia after, IV, 198
dosage of serum in, IV, 198
horse serum for, IV, 198
Typhoid fever, passive immunization in, intravenous injection of serum in, IV, 199
precautions before, IV, 199
types of serum for, IV, 198
pathogenesis, IV, 183
pericarditis in, II, 249
perichondritis in, II, 267
periostitis in, II, 265
peritonitis in, tub-bath contra-indicated in, II, 241
phenacetin in, II, 228
phlebitis in, tub-bath contra-indicated in, II, 241
phlegmons in, II, 248
pleurisy in, II, 251
pneumonia in, II, 251
preëxisting disease or complications, treatment modified by, II, 257
prognosis, blood examination in, IV, 187
prolonged warm bath in, I, 475
prophylaxis, II, 178; IV, 188
disinfection of bath water, II, 188
of dishes, II, 188
of feces, II, 186
of linen, II, 188
of sputum, II, 186
of urine, II, 184
duties of attending physician in, IV, 189
general, II, 179; IV, 188
isolation, II, 183, 206
of individual cases in, IV, 189
of nurse, II, 188
of patient, II, 189
procedures to be carried out, II, 184
protection of food supply in, IV, 188
of water supply in, IV, 188
rules for patients' family in, IV, 189
special, II, 181
state sanitary inspection in, IV, 189
prostration in, tub-bath contraindicated in, II, 241
protective inoculation against, I, 60
psychoses in, II, 251
pulmonary complications, II, 251
quinin in, II, 225, 227
rectal irrigation in, II, 226
relapses in, II, 255
relative incidence in vaccinated and non-vaccinated, IV, 197
renal complications, II, 250
symptoms in, II, 246
respiratory system in, II, 247
retention of urine in, II, 246
revaccination in, IV, 196
Richardson's serum in, II, 200, 204
room in, arrangement of, II, 208
rupture of gall-bladder in, II, 263
of mesenteric glands in, II, 263
salophen in, II, 228
salpingitis in, II, 264
serum treatment, II, 201, 203
with Jez's serum, II, 205

Typhoid fever, serum treatment, with Richardson's serum, II, 200, 204
with serum of convalescents, II, 204
with Tavel's serum, II, 204
severity of, in vaccinated and non-vaccinated, IV, 197
Shaffer and Coleman's diet in, IV, 205, 206
results from, IV, 208
sheet bath in, I, 506
shirt-stud abscess in, II, 266
skin lesions in, II, 248
spleen in, II, 265
sponge-bath in, II, 236
sprinkling in, I, 504; II, 235
stricture of esophagus in, II, 258
surgical complications, II, 258
symptomatic anemia from, IV, 444
taking temperature in, II, 209
Tavel's serum in, II, 204
thyroiditis in, II, 264
treatment, II, 194; IV, 197
based on predominant symptoms, II, 242
directed against fever, II, 227
against germs, II, 223
to elimination of toxins, II, 225
specific, II, 194
tub-bath in, II, 230, 231
in private practice, II, 234
lifting patient into tub, II, 232
preparation of bed, II, 233
of patient, II, 232
removal of patient from tub, II, 234
technic, II, 233
tympanites in, II, 244
Tyson's rules for bathing in, I, 501
vaccination in, II, 189; IV, 192, 198
agglutinins in blood after, IV, 195
application of, IV, 48
best time for, IV, 195
character of reaction in, IV, 201
comparative value of vaccines in, IV, 196
degree of immunity from, IV, 192
duration of immunity after, IV, 196
extracts of bacteria in, IV, 192
hyperleukocytosis after, IV, 193
immune substance in blood after, IV, 195
in military practice, IV, 191
infection after, IV, 195
intravenous, abuse of, IV, 203
relapse after, IV, 202
killed cultures of bacillus in, IV, 192
living cultures of bacteria in, IV, 193
local reaction after, IV, 194
methods of administration, IV, 192
mixed vaccines for, IV, 196
negative phase in, IV, 48, 195
number of injections in, IV, 196
reaction after, IV, 193
results in exposed persons, IV, 195
Typhoid fever, vaccination in, résumé of cases treated by, IV, 203
sensitized cultures of bacteria in, IV, 193
specificity of reaction in, IV, 203
summary of intensity of reaction after, IV, 194
vaccine, IV, 35, 39, 46, 192
action of, IV, 39
administration of, IV, 47
intravenous injection, IV, 49
preparation, I, 274
prophylactic, IV, 46
reaction from, IV, 47
selection of, IV, 47
sensitized, IV, 47
subcutaneous injection, IV, 49
therapeutic use, IV, 49
treatment, II, 200
Vaughan's treatment, II, 200
venous thrombosis in, II, 250
vomiting in, II, 245
warm full bath in, I, 503
water as cause, II, 178
water in, II, 222
wet-pack in, I, 506
Widal reaction in, IV, 186
heart, alcohol in, II, 87
houses, II, 182
localities, II, 182
type of influenza, II, 585
treatment, II, 589
Typhoin, II, 200
Typhus Botticelli, III, 570
fever, II, 664; IV, 343
alcohol in, II, 666
baths in, II, 666
crisis in, II, 666
diet in, II, 666
diseases of eyes in, II, 732
etiology, II, 664
headache in, II, 666
heart in, II, 666
insomnia in, II, 666
mode of transmission, IV, 343
ocular complications, II, 732
pediculi in etiology, IV, 415
prolonged warm bath in, I, 475
prophylaxis, II, 665
sweating in, II, 666
treatment, II, 665
upper respiratory passages in, II, 666
vaccines in, IV, 46
paralytica, III, 570
pellagrosus, I, 757
Tyrotoxismus, I, 747
Tyson's rules for bathing in typhoid fever, I, 501

Ulcer, Cochin China, II, 725
corrosive, III, 342; IV, 610. See also *Peptic ulcer.*
duodenal, III, 342; IV, 610. See also *Peptic ulcer.*
gastric, III, 342; IV, 610. See also *Peptic ulcer.*

Ulcer of bladder, simple chronic, IV, 864
treatment, IV, 865
of cornea, IV, 384. See also *Cornea, ulcer of.*
of esophagus, III, 317, 332
peptic, III, 317
syphilitics, III, 318
treatment, III, 318
tuberculous, III, 318
of pudendum, II, 723; IV, 354
causative organism, IV, 354
duration of disease, IV, 354
recurrence, IV, 355
tartar emetic in, IV, 354
treatment, IV, 354
of stomach, III, 342; IV, 610. See also *Peptic ulcer.*
peptic, III, 342; IV, 610. See also *Peptic ulcer.*
Yemen, II, 725
Ulcerated gums, IV, 583
Ulcerating granuloma of pudenda, II, 723; IV, 354. See also *Ulcer of pudendum.*
Ulceration of trachea in tracheotomy in diphtheria, II, 308
Ulcerative stage of laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 446
stomatitis, III, 309; IV, 601. See also *Stomatitis, ulcerative.*
Ulcus serpens of cornea, antipneumococcus serum in, I, 287
Ulnar nerve, paralysis, III, 825
Ulrich's tent in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Figs. 31, 44, 45
Ultraviolet light waves, relation of roentgen rays to, IV, 123
Umbilical hernia, I, 429
Uncinaria americana, II, 803
anemia from, I, 820
duodenalis, II, 803
europeanea, II, 803
Uncinariasis, II, 803; IV, 406
anemia from, I, 820
betanaphthol in, II, 806; IV, 407
castor oil in, IV, 407
chlorosis from, treatment, IV, 432
diagnosis, II, 804
etiology, II, 803
eucalyptol in, IV, 407
oleum chenopodii in, IV, 407
prophylaxis, II, 804
thymol in, II, 805; IV, 407
treatment, II, 805; IV, 407
in Porto Rico, II, 805
Undulant fever, II, 701; IV, 353. See also *Malta fever.*
Unger syringe-canula method of indirect blood transfusion, IV, 153
apparatus for, IV, 154
United States, eastern coast, climate of, I, 553
eastern part, inland climate of, I, 561
governmental prophylaxis in, I, 41
high altitudes in, climate of, I, 567
standard antidiphtheritic serum, IV, 242
United States, western coast, climate of, I, 554
Unrest, peristaltic, of intestine, III, 387. See also *Peristaltic unrest of intestine.*
Urates, acid, III, 91
neutral, III, 91
Urea excretion, additional, IV, 794
Ambard's coefficient of, IV, 793
Marshall method of determining, IV, 794
in blood, Marshall's method of determining, IV, 799
in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 649
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 427
in yellow fever, II, 575, 579
Urea-forming power of liver, III, 502
Uremia, III, 626; IV, 836
acidosis in, IV, 838
treatment, IV, 845
aconite in, III, 628
agurin in, III, 628
anemia in, treatment, IV, 847
anuria in, treatment, IV, 847
arterial tension in, treatment, III, 632
ascites in, treatment, IV, 846
asthma in, treatment, IV, 846
baths in, IV, 843
bleeding in, I, 236, 671; III, 627, 632
blood theory of, IV, 837
blood-transfusion in, IV, 841
bowels in, elimination by, III, 628
caffein in, III, 628
calomel in, III, 629
cathartics in, III, 628, 629
cerebral symptoms, IV, 838
changes in kidney metabolism as cause, IV, 837
chloral in, III, 631, 632
chloroform inhalation in, I, 236; III, 631
chronic, IV, 836
coma in, IV, 839
convulsions in, IV, 839
control, III, 631
treatment, IV, 845
croton oil in, III, 629
delirium in, treatment, IV, 845
diaphoresis in, IV, 842
diarrhea in, IV, 847
diet in, IV, 841
digitalis in, III, 627, 628; IV, 844
diuresis in, IV, 844
diuretics in, III, 627
diuretin in, III, 627
dyspnea in, III, 632, 633
treatment, IV, 846
edema of brain as cause, IV, 837
of lungs in, treatment, IV, 846
elaterium in, III, 629
electric-light bath in, III, 630
elimination by bowels in, III, 628
by skin in, III, 629
Epsom salts in, III, 629
ether in, III, 632
fever in, IV, 839
functional picture in, IV, 838

Uremia, gastro intestinal symptoms, IV, 839
treatment, III, 633; IV, 846
headache in, III, 901; IV, 839
treatment, IV, 845
hot pack in, I, 486; III, 630
hot-air bath in, III, 630
hydrothorax in, treatment, IV, 846
hypertension in, IV, 812, 818
treatment, IV, 847
in acute nephritis, treatment, IV, 766
in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 650
in gout, treatment, III, 102
in scarlet fever, II, 323
chloral hydrate in, II, 323
chloroform in, II, 323
venesection in, II, 323
increased elimination in, IV, 842
itching in, treatment, IV, 847
jaborandi in, III, 631
jalap powder in, III, 629
latent, IV, 836
magnesium citrate in, III, 629
morphin in, III, 632
nausea in, treatment, III, 633
nephrolysin as cause, IV, 837
nervous symptoms, IV, 839
treatment, III, 632; IV, 845
nitrites in, III, 627, 632
nitroglycerin in, III, 632
oliguria in, treatment, IV, 847
opium in, III, 632
oxygen in, III, 626
paralysis in, III, 633; IV, 839
pilocarpin in, III, 631; IV, 844
potash in, III, 627
prognosis, IV, 840
prophylaxis, IV, 840
psychical manifestations, IV, 839
purgatives in, IV, 842
respiratory symptoms, IV, 839
treatment, IV, 845
Riess' classification, IV, 838
saline solution in, III, 627
scoparius in, III, 628
secondary anemia in, IV, 839
sedatives in, IV, 845
skin in, elimination by, III, 629
sodium bicarbonate in, IV, 844
strophanthus in, III, 627, 628
sulphonephthalein excretion in, IV, 838
sweating in, III, 629; IV, 842
symptomatic treatment, IV, 845
symptoms, III, 626; IV, 838
theobromin in, III, 627, 628
theocin in, III, 627, 628; IV, 844
theories, IV, 836
thyroid extract in, IV, 844
treatment, IV, 840
triticum repens in, III, 628
Turkish bath in, III, 629
venesection in, I, 236, 671; III, 627, 632
veratrum viride in, III, 628
vomiting in, treatment, III, 633; IV, 846
Uremia, Young's treatment, IV, 840
Uremic headache, III, 901; IV, 839
Ureter, catheterization of, in pyelitis, III, 678
spasm of, in renal calculi, treatment, III, 683
stone in, treatment, surgical, III, 716
stricture, IV, 856
acquired, IV, 857
age of, IV, 859
catheter diagnosis, IV, 858
congenital, IV, 857
dilation in, IV, 859
etiology, IV, 856
from systemic infection, IV, 857
from trauma, IV, 857
in hydronephrosis, IV, 856
in pyelitis, IV, 856
in pyelonephritis, IV, 856
in pyonephrosis, IV, 856
incidence of, IV, 856
lavage of kidney pelvis in, IV, 860
morbid anatomy, IV, 857
operative treatment, IV, 860
pyelo-ureteroplasty in, IV, 860
retrograde dilatation in, IV, 861
Röntgen rays in diagnosis, IV, 858
transplantation in, IV, 861
treatment, IV, 859
urine in diagnosis, IV, 859
tuberculosis of, II, 450
treatment, surgical, III, 709
Ureteral calculus, treatment, surgical, III, 716
Urethane in insomnia, I, 228
Urethra, hemorrhage of, hip-baths in, I, 486
Urethral electrode, IV, 112
Urethritis, belladonna in, I, 237
chronic, nephritis from, IV, 749
cocain in, I, 237
copaiba in, I, 237
cubebs in, I, 237
gonococcic, II, 493. See also *Gonococcus urethritis*.
gonococcus vaccines in, IV, 43
hyperacute posterior, II, 496
opium in, I, 237
sandalwood oil in, I, 237
urotropin in, I, 237
Uric acid, III, 90
calculi in gout, treatment, III, 103
diathesis, III, 104; IV, 516
diet in, IV, 516
treatment, IV, 516
endogenous, III, 90
excess of, hepatic disturbances connected with, III, 511
exogenous, III, 90
in etiology of gout, III, 90
in system, measures to increase solubility and elimination, III, 98
to resist production, III, 93
solvents in gout, III, 100
Urinary antiseptics in acute nephritis, IV, 768

Urinary calculus, III, 714
secretion, I, 234
system, III, 622
diseases, III, 622
treatment, surgical, III, 702
drugs in treatment of, I, 237
hemorrhagic diseases, surgical treatment, III, 721; IV, 856
tuberculosis, I, 77; III, 707
surgical treatment, IV, 863
tumors, III, 718
Urine, albumin in, III, 623; IV, 800. See also *Albuminuria.*
bacillus typhosus in, in typhoid fever, II, 246
bacteria in, in nephritis, IV, 749
blood in, III, 622. See also *Hematuria.*
casts in, in yellow fever, II, 574
cultures in diagnosis of undulant fever, IV, 354
determination of ammonia coefficient of, in acidosis in children, IV, 503
disinfection of, in typhoid fever, I, 57, 77; II, 184
in urinary tuberculosis, I, 77
hemoglobin percentage, in yellow fever, II, 574
in arteriosclerosis from hyperpiesis, II, 161
in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, III, 649
in diagnosis of ureteral stricture, IV, 859
in glandular fever, II, 642
in health, IV, 787
in hysteria, III, 875
in mumps, II, 634
in myocarditis, II, 48
in orthostatic albuminuria, IV, 802
in yellow fever, II, 573, 577; IV, 308
incontinence of, III, 698
atropin in, III, 700
belladonna in, III, 700
bromids in, III, 700
chloral in, III, 700
electricity in, III, 700
in tabes dorsalis, treatment, III, 791
in typhoid fever, II, 246
nocturnal, belladonna in, I, 237
cantharides in, I, 237
rhus aromaticus in, III, 700
strontium bromid in, III, 700
strontium in, III, 700
thyroid gland in, I, 309
treatment, III, 699
leukocytes in, in yellow fever, II, 574
microscopic appearance, in yellow fever, IV, 310
normal, composition of, IV, 787
oxalate of lime in, III, 681
pus in, III, 623
quantity of, in yellow fever, IV, 311
reaction of, I, 235
retention of, III, 700
in hysteria, III, 875
treatment, III, 885
in typhoid fever, II, 246
Urine, retention of, in yellow fever, II, 573, 577
treatment, III, 701
secretion of, I, 235
specific gravity of, in diseased kidney, IV, 789
in healthy kidney, IV, 789
suppression of, in corrosive sublimate poisoning, IV, 165
in yellow fever, treatment, IV, 314, 315
testing of, for sugar, in Allen treatment of diabetes, IV, 495
typhoid bacillus in, II, 182
variability of quantitative composition, IV, 787
Urobilin, effect of splenectomy on, in pernicious anemia, IV, 428
in feces in pernicious anemia, IV, 421
reaction in malaria, IV, 348
Urogenital tract, inoperable cancer of, prolonged warm bath in, I, 474
Urotropin as vesical antiseptic, I, 237
for disinfecting urine in typhoid fever, II, 186
for sterilizing urine, I, 235
in acute anterior poliomyelitis in infants, III, 798
cystitis, III, 691
leptomeningitis, III, 731
in bacilluria in typhoid fever, II, 246
in chronic cystitis, III, 693
in gout, III, 100
in pyelitis, III, 678
in urethritis, I, 237
Urticaria in exophthalmic goiter, I, 845
thyroid gland in, I, 309; IV, 465
Urticarioid dermatitis, II, 811
Uterus, action of pituitary extract on, I, 319
anatomic alterations of, in exophthalmic goiter, I, 845
diseases of, headache from, III, 902
pituitary extract in, I, 320
electrode for treatment of, IV, 112
fibroids of, mammary gland in, I, 317
roentgen-ray treatment, contra-indications, IV, 141
hemorrhage from, adrenalin in, I, 300
deep roentgen-ray treatment in, IV, 140
hip-baths in, I, 486
pituitary extract in, I, 320
subinvolution of, mammary gland in, I, 317
tuberculosis of, II, 450
Uva ursi in catarrhal pyelitis, III, 676
Uveal tract, diseases of, treatment, II, 757; IV, 385
Uveitis, IV, 385
treatment, II, 759

Vaccination, I, 273; II, 504; IV, 294
accidental, of eyelids, treatment, II, 746
age of child in, II, 506
asepsis in, II, 507

Vaccination by intradermic puncture, II, 508
chill after, IV, 40
condition of vaccinée in, II, 506
disinfection of skin in, II, 507
dry points in, II, 506
glycerinated vaccine virus in, II, 506
health of child in, II, 507
hygiene of, II, 505
number of insertions in, II, 509
prophylactic, in pertussis, II, 628
in typhoid fever, II, 189; IV, 191
in military practice, IV, 191
in variola, II, 516
pulp in, II, 506
purity of virus in, II, 505
shields for protection after, II, 508
technic, II, 507
temperature rise after, IV, 40
Vaccine, IV, 33
antiscarlatinal, I, 274
atoxic, IV, 37
autochthonous, in undulant fever, IV, 354
autogenous. See *Autogenous vaccines.*
Bacillus enteritidis, IV, 35
bacterial, IV, 33
protective inoculations with, I, 59
Behring's, in diphtheria, duration of immunity from, IV, 242
blepharitis, II, 737
colon bacillus, IV, 35
combined prophylactic, IV, 51
deterioration, IV, 37
diphtheroid bacillus, IV, 35
dosage, IV, 41
from Bacillus coli, IV, 51
proteus, IV, 51
pyocyaneus, IV, 51
from digested bacteria, IV, 36
from killed bacteria, IV, 36
from live bacteria, IV, 37
from sensitized bacteria, IV, 37
general considerations, IV, 33
glanders, IV, 35
gonococcus, IV, 34, 43. See also *Gonococcus vaccines.*
hemoglobinophilic, IV, 35
hemolytic, IV, 34
history, IV, 14
influenza, IV, 35
leukocytic response to, IV, 39
meningococcus, IV, 34
Micrococcus melitensis, IV, 45
mixed, IV, 36, 196
mode of injection, IV, 41
negative phase in use of, IV, 41
non-hemolytic, IV, 34
non-specific, non-specific response to, IV, 38
paratyphoid bacillus, IV, 35
Pasteur's, IV, 324
preparation of, IV, 324
pneumococcus, I, 278; IV, 34
dosage, IV, 43
polyvalent, IV, 36
Vaccine, reaction to, IV, 41
sediment, sensitized, intravenous injection in typhoid fever, IV, 201
selection of dosage, IV, 55
specific, non-specific response to, IV, 38
staphylococcus, IV, 34, 42. See also *Staphylococcus vaccines.*
streptococcus, I, 274; IV, 34, 42. See also *Streptococcus vaccine.*
galactose, I, 275
theoretic considerations, IV, 37
treatment, I, 276
of atrophic rhinitis, IV, 52
of bacillary dysentery, IV, 50
of Bacillus Friedländer infections, IV, 52
of bacterial pyorrhea, IV, 596
of blepharitis, II, 737
of bronchitis, IV, 55
of bubonic plague, IV, 51
of cholera, IV, 51
of chronic bronchitis, III, 178
pancreatitis, IV, 707
of common colds, IV, 54
of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, IV, 45
of glanders, IV, 35, 51
of gonococcic vulvovaginitis of infants and children, II, 503
of gonorrhea, IV, 34, 43
of gonorrheal iritis, II, 761
of Hodgkin's disease, IV, 55, 462
of hordeola, II, 762
of influenza, IV, 35
bacillus infections, IV, 53
of joint complications of gonococcic infection, II, 502
of lobar pneumonia, IV, 228
of Malta fever, II, 704
of middle-ear infections, IV, 55
of mouth infections, IV, 55
of paratyphoid fever, IV, 50
of pertussis, IV, 52, 333
of plague, IV, 298
of pyorrhea alveolaris, IV, 593
of rabies, IV, 324
of rheumatism, II, 598
of rhinoscleroma, IV, 52
of scarlet fever, II, 318; IV, 245
of septic peritonitis, IV, 735
of sinus infections, IV, 55
of specific diseases, IV, 41
of streptococcus infections of eye, II, 762
of tuberculosis, IV, 35, 54
of typhoid fever, II, 196, 199
of typhus fever, IV, 46
type of case for, IV, 37
typhoid fever, IV, 35, 39, 46, 192. See also *Typhoid fever vaccine.*
virus, II, 505
bacteria-free, IV, 294
advantages of, IV, 295
bovine, II, 506
dry points, II, 506
effect of glycerin in, IV, 294

Vaccine virus, glycerinated, II, 506
humanized, II, 505
pulp, II, 506
purity of, II, 505
Wright's antistaphylococcus, in post-operative eye infections, II, 762
Vaccinée, condition of, in vaccination, II, 506
Vaccinia, II, 504; IV, 294
diseases of eyes in, II, 737
Vacuum electrodes, glass, IV, 112
in acroparesthesia, IV, 115
Vagina, erysipelas of, IV, 275
Vaginitis, gonococcic, II, 503
Valerian in diabetes insipidus, III, 49
in insomnia, I, 229
in nervous excitement, I, 233
Valvular heart disease, chronic, II, 58, 137
combined, II, 149
venous section in, IV, 142
Valyl in chronic heart disease, II, 88
Van Slyke's test for acidosis, IV, 502
Vapor bath, I, 478
hot, in pulmonary edema, IV, 548
mercurial, in syphilis, II, 474
of iodin in phthisis, I, 598
Varicella, II, 525
diseases of eyes in, II, 737
iodin in, II, 526
itching in, II, 526
ephritis in, II, 526
cars after, II, 526
Variola, II, 510
abscesses in, II, 520
acute glossitis in, IV, 605
alcohol in, II, 520
antiseptic treatment, II, 522
aural complications, II, 766
backache in, II, 518
baths in, II, 519, 524
boils in, II, 520
care of eyes in, II, 524
convulsions in, II, 518
delirium in, II, 517, 518
difficulty in swallowing in, II, 518
diseases of eyes in, II, 736, 766
disinfection in, II, 514
edema of glottis in, II, 518
eruptive stage, II, 518
diet in, II, 519
fetor from pustules in, II, 524
of breath in, II, 518
fever in, II, 519
headache in, II, 517
impetigo in, II, 524
incubation period, II, 510
initial stage, II, 517
diet in, II, 518
insomnia in, II, 517, 518
iodin to prevent pitting in, II, 523
isolation in, II, 512
itching and burning in, II, 522
local treatment, II, 521
nervous symptoms, II, 517
notification of, II, 511
ocular complications, II, 736, 737
Variola, otitis in, II, 766
pain in throat in, II, 518
pitting in, II, 523
iodin to prevent, II, 523
prognosis, II, 511
prolonged warm bath in, I, 474
prophylaxis, II, 511
pustulation in, II, 522
pustules in, baths for, II, 524
quarantine in, II, 513
quinin in, II, 520
red-light treatment, II, 521
secondary fever in, II, 511
soreness of mouth in, II, 518
of throat in, II, 518
Stokes' cognac mixture in, II, 520
suppurative fever in, II, 511, 519
stage, II, 519
diet in, II, 520
surveillance or quarantine in, II, 513
temperature in, II, 511
treatment of attack, II, 517
vaccination in, II, 516
Variolation, I, 272
Vascular hyposthenuria, IV, 790
Vaselin, carbolated, for flea-bite, IV, 416
in acute bronchitis in children, III, 268
in leishmaniasis, IV, 359
in pediculosis, IV, 415
Vasitis in gonococcic urethritis, II, 498
Vasoconstriction, II, 127
nitroglycerin, in, II, 127
Vasomotor catarrh, chronic, III, 129
coryza, perennial, III, 122
diseases, III, 950
treatment, IV, 929
paresis in myocarditis, II, 53
Vaughan's treatment of typhoid fever, II, 200
Vegetable and fruit diet in sprue, IV, 370
diet in gout, III, 96
food, poisoning from, I, 749
iron content of, IV, 446
leguminous, protein in, I, 93
poisoning from substances produced by action of parasites, I, 753
protein, I, 93
Vegetation, relation of, to climate, I, 529
Venal distomiasis, IV, 395
male fern in, IV, 396
treatment, IV, 396
Venesection, I, 671; IV, 142
in abscess of liver, III, 518
in acute non-suppurative hepatitis, III, 515
in amanita poisoning, I, 751
in apoplexy, III, 740, 741
in arteriosclerosis from hyperpiesis, II, 159
in beriberi, II, 699
in bronchopneumonia in children, III, 278
in cerebral hyperemia, III, 737
in chlorosis, I, 822
in chronic heart disease, II, 88
nephritis with hypertension, IV, 142

Venesection in congestion of lungs, III, 207
in erythremia, IV, 433
in hemoptysis, III, 195
in mitral stenosis, II, 142; IV, 479
in myocardial insufficiency, IV, 828
in pericarditis, II, 31
in pneumonia, I, 205
in pulmonary edema, III, 202
in uremia, I, 236; III, 627, 632; IV, 841
of scarlet fever, II, 323
in valvular heart disease, IV, 142
indications for, I, 671
method of performing, I, 672
Venom, fish, poisoning from, I, 747
Venous thrombosis in typhoid fever, II, 250
Ventilation factory, IV, 173. See also *Factory ventilation.*
ill effects of, on air, I, 530
recent experiments on, IV, 95, 96
Ventnor Spa, principal characteristics, IV, 89
Veratrum viride in puerperal eclampsia, III, 628
poisoning, I, 794
Ver de Cayor, IV, 410
Macaque, IV, 410
Vermicides, IV, 30
Vermiform appendix, opening, for cure of mucous colic, III, 406, 410
Vermifuges, IV, 30, 393
Vermin, extermination of, in kala-azar, IV, 358
Verminous dysentery, II, 643
Vermouth in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 363
Veronal in acute nephritis, III, 646
in chronic heart disease, II, 93
in insanity, III, 1013
in insomnia, I, 228; III, 944
of pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 442
in irritable heart, II, 125
in septicopyemia, IV, 271
Verruca. See *Nevi.*
Verruga Peruviana, II, 709; IV, 355. See also *Nevi, Peruvian.*
Vertebræ. See *Spine.*
Vertige paralysant, III, 911
Vertigo, III, 908
auditory, III, 910. See also *Ménière's disease.*
aural, III, 910. See also *Ménière's disease.*
diagnosis, differential, III, 909
galvanic, III, 909
gastric, III, 911
in neurasthenia, III, 859
in tumor of brain, treatment, III, 756
nystagmus in, III, 910
ocular, III, 911
treatment, III, 911
operative, III, 912
Vesical hemorrhage, I, 486; III, 695. See also *Hemorrhage, vesical.*
myiasis, IV, 412
Vesicovaginal fistula, artificial, in tuberculosis of bladder, III, 712
Vesicular stomatitis, III, 307
Vesiculitis in gonococcic urethritis, II, 498
Vianna's antimony treatment of kala-azar, IV, 357
Vibration, I, 345
application of, I, 350
in arthritis deformans, I, 425
in constipation, I, 427
in diseases of nervous system, I, 434
in factory flooring, prevention, IV, 174
in neuritis, I, 434
in rheumatism, I, 425
in sciatic neuritis, I, 435
Pilgrim on, I, 350
Vibrato-massage in atrophic rhinitis, III, 136
Vibrator, modifications of, I, 350
Zander's, I, 349, 350
Viburnum in menorrhagia, I, 238
Vicarious hematuria, III, 622
Vichy in yellow fever, II, 577; IV, 315
Villous arthritis, chronic, bandage of joint in, III, 107
heat in, III, 108
massage in, III, 108
non-operative treatment, III, 107
operative treatment, III, 108
surgical treatment, III, 107
Vinca major in menorrhagia, I, 238
Vincent's angina, Price's incision in, IV, 580
mixture for preparation of transfusion tubes, IV, 149
tubes for indirect blood transfusion, IV, 153
Vineyard, Martha's, climate of, I, 552
Vinyl amin, nephritis from, IV, 751
Viperine poisoning, I, 763
Virilism, ovarian therapy in, I, 316
Virulin, I, 255
Virus, vaccine, II, 505. See also *Vaccine virus.*
Viscera, raising, in visceroptosis, III, 582
relation of, to heart in myocarditis, II, 47
thoracic and abdominal, disturbances of, postural treatment, IV, 716
Visceroptosis, III, 567, 569; IV, 710
abdominal binders in, III, 584, 588; IV, 710
contraindications, III, 591
adhesive straps in, III, 584
audible splash in epigastrium in, III, 577
back-brace for, IV, 719, 723, 724
baths in, I, 508; IV, 724
causes, IV, 710
constipation in, III, 461
treatment, III, 597
effect of obesity in, IV, 711
elastic binder in, III, 590
etiology, III, 569; IV, 710
exercise in, III, 583; IV, 711, 712, 724
from malformation of body, IV, 710

Visceroptosis, gastric retention in, treatment, III, 593
Glénard's binder in, III, 588
human type in, congenital, IV, 716, 717
hyperchlorhydria in, treatment, III, 594
hyperextended position in, IV, 721, 725
hypermotility in, treatment, III, 594
improvement of nutrition in, III, 592
in children, diet in, III, 581
exercise in, III, 581
in heavy human type, IV, 719
in normal human type, IV, 720
in slender human type, IV, 719
knee-chest position in, III, 583; IV, 725
Lane abdominal support in, IV, 710
lifting binder in, III, 589
massage in, IV, 724
mechanical support in, III, 584; IV, 710
molded jacket in, IV, 720, 724
nausea in, treatment, III, 595
neurasthenia and, relation, III, 568
operative treatment, III, 595, 601
orthopedic apparatus in, IV, 711
pads in, III, 590
pain in epigastrium in, III, 594
pelvic belt in, IV, 724
physical signs, III, 568
position of colon in, determining, III, 579
of small intestines in, determining, III, 579
of stomach in, determining, III, 579
postural treatment, III, 582; IV, 725
prognosis, IV, 726
prone hanging position in, IV, 722, 725
proper standing position in, IV, 711
prophylactic treatment, IV, 711
raising abdominal viscera in, III, 582
recumbent treatment, IV, 724, 725
relation of cecum mobile to, IV, 712
rest-cure in, III, 592
Rose's method of applying adhesive plaster in, III, 585
Rosewater's method of applying adhesive plaster in, III, 586
secretory derangements in, treatment, III, 594
Storm's binder in, III, 589
straight-front corset in, III, 590
subacidity in, treatment, III, 594
surgical treatment, III, 595, 601; IV, 727
symptoms, objective, III, 576
subjective, III, 574
treatment, III, 580; IV, 710, 724
corrective, III, 582
improvement of nutrition, III, 592
mechanical support, III, 584
operative, III, 595, 601
postural, III, 582
prophylactic, III, 581
raising abdominal viscera, III, 582
vomiting in, treatment, III, 595; IV, 725
Weir Mitchell rest cure in, III, 592
Vision in hysteria, III, 874
in neurasthenia, III, 860
Vital statistics, bureau of, in Pennsylvania Department of Health, IV, 21
Vitamins, IV, 157, 160
deficiency of, in etiology of beriberi, IV, 364
of pellagra, IV, 161
Vitreous hemorrhage, treatment, II, 759
opacities, treatment, II, 759
Voice, falsetto, exercises for, I, 439
Volatile fluids, fumes of, inhalation, I, 599
Volhard and Fahr's classification of nephritis, IV, 755
Voltage, I, 602
Volvulus of colon, III, 439
treatment, III, 464
Vomiting, black, in yellow fever, II, 573, 579; IV, 308
treatment, IV, 315
coffee-ground, in yellow fever, II, 573
cyclic, in children, III, 474
rectal feeding in, III, 475
hysterical, III, 875
in acute nephritis, treatment, III, 645; IV, 767
in Addison's disease, I, 853
in carcinoma of stomach, treatment, III, 356
in cerebrospinal fever, II, 539
in cholelithiasis, treatment, III, 529
in cholera, II, 556
in chronic pancreatitis, treatment, III, 554
in dengue, II, 582
in drug-poisoning, I, 774
in hemoglobinuric fever, II, 696
in infant feeding, I, 190
in infectious diarrhea in infants and children, treatment, III, 494
in malaria, treatment, IV, 349
in Malta fever, II, 705
in meat-poisoning, I, 740
in meningitis, treatment, III, 730
in milk-poisoning, I, 749
in myocardial insufficiency, treatment, IV, 835
in pernicious anemia, I, 819
in pertussis, II, 629
in plague, II, 569
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 432
in sclerosis of blood-vessels of abdomen, IV, 639
in septic peritonitis, treatment, IV, 734
in septicopyemia, control of, IV, 270
in tabes, III, 370
in tumors of brain, treatment, III, 756
in typhoid fever, II, 245
in uremia, treatment, III, 633; IV, 846
in visceroptosis, treatment, III, 595; IV, 725
juvenile, III, 370
nervous, III, 370. See also *Nervous vomiting.*

Vomiting of blood, I, 724
in splenic anemia, IV, 434
in yellow fever, treatment, IV, 315
of pregnancy, III, 370
adrenalin in, I, 303
ovarian therapy in, I, 316
treatment, III, 371
persistent, in children, III, 474
recurrent, in acidosis in children, IV, 504
Vomito, IV, 299
von Bramann's treatment of hydrocephalus complicating spina bifida, III, 847
Von Leyden's stairway in locomotor ataxia, I, 442
ten-pin arrangement in locomotor ataxia, I, 444
von Mikulicz's operation for cardiospasm, III, 322, 331
Von Noorden diet in acute nephritis, IV, 762
list in mucous colic, III, 407
treatment of chronic diarrhea, IV, 652
Von Pirquet test in food poisoning, IV, 158
Vulvitis, gangrenous, in measles, II, 330
gonococcus, II, 503
Vulvovaginitis, gonococcus, of infants and children, II, 503
vaccine treatment, II, 503
vaccines in, IV, 44

Walking, sleep-, III, 946
Walsh's capote in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Fig. 62
window tent in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Fig. 69
Walton's technic of reducing dislocation of spine, III, 837, 838
Wandering rash of tongue, III, 314
spleen, I, 832
Warburg's tincture in malaria, II, 678
Warm baths in cholera, II, 556
in chronic heart disease, II, 111
in insanity, IV, 926
of short duration, I, 475
full bath, I, 474
mustard bath, modification of, I, 480
sponge baths in measles, II, 327
Warts, I, 735. See also *Nevi.*
Washing out stomach, I, 698. See also *Stomach lavage.*
Washing-soda as disinfectant, I, 68
Washington, State of, climate of coasts of, I, 555
Wasp-stings, I, 767
Wassermann reaction, II, 465; IV, 278
after serum treatment of cerebrospinal syphilis, IV, 898
discovery of, IV, 278
in acute catarrhal glossitis, IV, 605
in cerebrospinal syphilis, IV, 882, 887
after serum treatment, IV, 898
in iritis, IV, 386
in parenchymatous keratitis, IV, 385
in syphilis of liver, IV, 691
Wassermann reaction, negative, after treatment, IV, 281
positive, after treatment, IV, 281
Water, I, 111
aërated, in chronic heart disease, II, 88
as cause of typhoid fever, II, 178
as uric-acid solvent in gout, III, 98
barley-, in infant feeding, I, 187
bath, disinfection of, in typhoid fever, II, 188
boiling, as disinfectant, I, 66
content of soil, I, 529
effect of, on digestion, I, 115
on metabolism, I, 114
excess of, I, 114
for factories, IV, 175
iced, in paroxysmal tachycardia, II, 124
in acidosis in children, IV, 506
in acute cystitis, III, 690
nephritis, III, 641; IV, 763
in chronic interstitial nephritis, III, 668
in constipation, IV, 660
in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 375
in renal calculi, III, 681
in typhoid fever, II, 222
in yellow fever, IV, 315
intake in chronic interstitial nephritis, IV, 783
oatmeal, in infant feeding, I, 187
pox, II, 804
radioactive, I, 640
relation of, to climate, I, 533
retention in edema, IV, 805
sores, II, 804
supply, protection of, in prevention of typhoid, IV, 188
systematic control of, in cholera, II, 552
taken with meals, I, 114
Water-cooling device for Coolidge tube, IV, 128
Water-current, static electricity by, I, 606
Watsonius watsoni, IV, 399
Wave current, static, IV, 101
technic for application, IV, 109
Weak heart, II, 153
caffein in, II, 154
digitalis in, II, 154
diuretin in, II, 154
of climacteric period, II, 130
Weaning, I, 160
indications for, I, 160
method of, I, 161
Weather, definition of, I, 528
Wehnelt roentgen-ray tube, IV, 124
Weigert's law, I, 259
Weight index in breast-feeding, I, 154
of infant in breast-feeding, I, 153
Weil's disease, III, 523
diseases of eyes in, II, 744
treatment, III, 525
West Africa, recurrent fever of, IV, 361
West Indies, climate of, I, 551
Western coast of United States, climate of, I, 554
Wet cupping, I, 677

Wet-nurse, I, 161
Wet-pack in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 376
Wet-sheet pack, cooling, I, 465
Whey-cream mixtures, I, 177
in difficult cases, I, 189
method of calculating, I, 177
Whey-protein mixtures in protein indigestion, IV, 679
Whip-worm, II, 802
Whisky in gangrenous pancreatitis, III, 551
in pancreatic hemorrhage, III, 546, 547
in pulmonary edema, IV, 548
in pyemia, II, 455
in septicemia, II, 455
in toxemia, II, 455
White kidney, large, I, 236; III, 649; IV, 654, 768. See also *Nephritis, chronic parenchymatous.*
precipitate ointment for animal parasites, I, 203
White-of-egg as antidote, I, 772; IV, 163
in corrosive sublimate poisoning, IV, 164
Whooping-cough, II, 620; IV, 330. See also *Pertussis.*
Widal reaction in typhoid fever, IV, 186
technic, IV, 188
Widal's classification of nephritis, IV, 756
Williams and Ketcham's pneumatic cabinet, I, 595
Williger's treatment of ulcerative stomatitis, IV, 603
Wind, relation of, to climate, I, 532
Window tent, Berkeley, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Figs. 72, 73
Knopf's in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Figs. 67, 68
Walsh's, in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, Fig. 69
Wine in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 362
of ipecac in acute laryngitis in children, III, 262
of ipecacuanha in cough in severe cases of acute bronchitis, III, 176
sherry, in myocarditis, II, 51
Trousseau's, II, 72
Wintergreen, oil of, in rheumatism, II, 596
Winternitz's cross band in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 376
Wire brush electrode, IV, 111
Wiring with electrolysis in sacculated aneurysm, IV, 155
technic, IV, 156
Witches' milk, I, 315
Wohlfahrtia magnifica, IV, 410
Wolfenden's method of feeding in difficult swallowing in laryngeal tuberculosis, II, 446
Wood Hall Spa, principal characteristics, IV, 89
Wood-alcohol poisoning, I, 794
Work cure, I, 332
in neurasthenia, I, 332
hours in factories, IV, 176
Work room. See *Factory.*
tests in heart diseases, IV, 485
Workman, avoidance of cold by, IV, 181
bathing for, IV, 177
best shoes for, IV, 178
care of eyes, IV, 179
of feet, IV, 178
of hair, IV, 179
of hands and nails, IV, 178
of mouth, IV, 179
of nose, IV, 179
of teeth, IV, 180
clothing for, IV, 177
effects of cold, treatment, IV, 181
exercise for, IV, 180
factory air space required for, IV, 172
occupational hygiene for, IV, 177
physical examination, IV, 182
position of, while working, IV, 180
precautions in hot weather for, IV, 181
proper food for, IV, 181
Workshop. See *Factory.*
Worm, guinea, IV, 409
Wormseed in ascariasis, II, 800; IV, 405
Wounds, bullet, facial paralysis from, treatment, III, 766
infected, Dakin's antiseptic in, IV, 268
erysipelas in, IV, 274
Wright's treatment of, IV, 28
method of applying antitetanic serum to, IV, 326
of eyeball, cold compress in, I, 489
stab, facial paralysis from, treatment, III, 766
sterilization of, by Dakin's antiseptic, IV, 269
unhealed, prolonged baths in, IV, 84
Wright's antistaphylococcus vaccine in postoperative eye infections, II, 762
method of administering tuberculin, II, 416
opsonic index, I, 253
treatment of infected wounds, IV, 28
Writer's cramp, I, 436; III, 934
electricity in, III, 935
massage in, III, 935
treatment, III, 935
Writing hand, III, 937
Wry-neck, III, 930. See also *Torticollis, spasmodic.*
Wyllie's alphabet in aphasia, III, 745

Xanthin, III, 90
bases, III, 90
oxidase, III, 90, 91
Xanthochromia in tumors of spinal cord, IV, 902
Xenopsylla cheopsis, IV, 298
Xerostomia, III, 315
electricity in, III, 315
pilocarpin hydrochlorate in, III, 315
treatment, III, 315
Xerotic keratitis, treatment, II, 756
X-rays, I, 632; IV, 122. See also *Roentgen rays.*

YAWNING, hysterical, III, 875
Yaws, II, 706
anemia of, II, 707
Bennett's treatment, II, 708
bibliography, IV, 353
copper sulphate in, II, 707
prophylaxis, II, 707
quinin in, II, 707
treatment, II, 707
Yeast, brewer's, in abscess of liver, III, 518
in septic endocarditis, II, 42
in stools in sprue, IV, 367
therapy in undulant fever, IV, 354
Yellow fever, II, 571; IV, 299
acetate of potash in, II, 578
adrenalin in, IV, 316
albuminuria in, II, 573, 574; IV, 308
alcohol in, II, 578; IV, 314
alkaline treatment, II, 577
Anderson's treatment, II, 578
aspirin in, IV, 315
Bacillus X in, IV, 302
baths in, I, 507; IV, 315
black vomit in, II, 573, 579; IV, 308
treatment, IV, 315
blood in feces in, II, 573, 577
calomel in, IV, 312, 313
carbonate of soda in, II, 577
Carter's incubation theory of, IV, 302
casts in urine in, II, 574
catheterization in, IV, 314
cause of endemics, IV, 320
Celestin's Vichy in, II, 577
cephalalgia in, II, 576
champagne in, II, 578
citrate of potash in, II, 578
coffee-ground vomit in, II, 573
cold sponge-bath in, II, 577
collapse in, treatment, IV, 316
continued type, IV, 307
Creole foot bath in, IV, 313
decreasing pulse-rate in, IV, 306
definition, IV, 299
dengue fever and, differentiation, IV, 310
depression in, II, 578
descending type, IV, 307
diagnosis, IV, 309
diet in, II, 579, 580
digitalin in, IV, 315
discovery of methods of transmission of, IV, 303
diseases of eyes in, II, 744
drug treatment, IV, 312
duration of fatal cases, IV, 309
elixir of iron in, IV, 314
enemata in, IV, 315
ergot in, IV, 316
extermination of, in Cuba, IV, 304
eyes in, II, 573
Faget's law in, II, 572; IV, 307
feeding in, IV, 314
fever in, treatment, IV, 315
Finlay's mosquito theory of, IV, 301
Fischer's solution in, IV, 316
fly-speck vomit in, IV, 308, 312
Yellow fever, foot-bath in, II, 576
fresh air in, IV, 314
fumigation in, IV, 319
gastric hemorrhage in, treatment, IV, 315
gelatin in, II, 579
geographic distribution, IV, 299
gums in, II, 573
headache in, II, 572
hemoglobin percentage of urine in, II, 574
hemorrhage in, IV, 308
hiccoughs in, IV, 308
historic epidemics, IV, 299
history, IV, 299
hydrotherapy in, IV, 315
hyperpyrexia in, treatment, IV, 313
ice cream in, IV, 313
icterus in, IV, 308, 312
immunization in, IV, 317
importance of complete rest in, IV, 314
in children, IV, 309
in South America, IV, 300
in Spanish American War, IV, 300
intravenous saline solution in, IV, 316
iron chlorid in, IV, 314
irritability of stomach in, II, 576
treatment, IV, 315
jaundice in, IV, 308, 312
kidneys in, IV, 306
leukocytes in urine in, II, 574
liquid diet in, IV, 313
liver in, IV, 305
malarial remittent fever and, differentiation, IV, 310
Malta fever and, differentiation, IV, 310
method of onset, IV, 306
microscopic appearance of urine in, IV, 310
mild solid diet in, IV, 314
mortality, IV, 311
mosquito transmission, IV, 299
mustard foot bath in, IV, 313
non-communicability of fomites in, IV, 303
nursing in, II, 578
ocular complications, II, 744
oil of turpentine in, II, 579
old quarantine methods in, IV, 300
olive oil injections in, IV, 314
opium in, IV, 315
pain in, treatment, IV, 313, 315
Paraplasma flavigenum in, IV, 305
pathology, IV, 305
period of congestion, IV, 307
of infection in, IV, 307
phenacetin in, IV, 315
photophobia in, II, 572
physical appearance in, IV, 306
potassium bicarbonate in, II, 578
prognosis in, IV, 311
prophylaxis, IV, 316
financial cost of, IV, 320

Yellow fever, prophylaxis, mosquitoes in, breeding habits, IV, 317
destroying adult, IV, 317, 319
destruction of breeding places, IV, 316, 317
habits, IV, 318
protecting wells from, IV, 317
reducing number of, IV, 320
screening sick from, IV, 317
transportation of, IV, 318
sanitary measures, IV, 316, 318
Public Health Service work in, IV, 304
pulse-rate in, II, 572, 577
purgatives in, IV, 312
quantity of urine in, IV, 311
quarantine in, IV, 321
at foreign infected ports, IV, 322
at southern ports of United States, IV, 322
period of detention in, IV, 321
regulations in, IV, 321
quinin in, IV, 314
ravages of, in former years, IV, 300
in old times, IV, 300
rectal feeding in, IV, 315
injections in, II, 579
Reed Board, IV, 302
conclusions of, IV, 303
mosquito experiments in, IV, 302
relapses in, IV, 309
relapsing fever and, differentiation, IV, 310
remitting type, IV, 307
retention of urine in, II, 573, 577
rigor mortis in, IV, 305
Sanarelli's bacillus in, IV, 301
skin in, II, 573
sodium sulphate in, II, 576
spirit of nitrous ether in, II, 578
stages, IV, 307
Sternberg's alkaline mixture in, II, 577; IV, 313
suppression of urine in, treatment, IV, 314, 315
susceptibility in, IV, 311
sweating in, II, 576
swelling of liver cells in, II, 575
symptoms, II, 572, IV, 306
Yellow fever, temperature in, II, 572, 577; IV, 306, 307
in prognosis, IV, 311
tongue in, II, 573
transmission of, by Stegomyia calopus, IV, 299
treatment, II, 574, IV, 312
urea in, II, 575, 579
urine in, II, 573, 577; IV, 308
Vichy in, II, 577; IV, 315
water in, IV, 315
jack, IV, 299
oxid of mercury in phlyctenular keratitis, II, 753
in syphilitic interstitial keratitis, II, 757
Yellows, II, 803
Yemen ulcer, II, 725
Yokogawa yokogawa, IV, 399
Young's treatment of uremia, IV, 840
Yuma, climate of, I, 559

Zander, I, 334, 346
back percussor, I, 349
camel in constipation, I, 428
history of, I, 346
horse, I, 348
institutes, I, 346
machines, I, 346–350
for constipation, I, 427
tower, I, 347
for round shoulders, I, 374
in pulmonary tuberculosis, I, 406
vibrator, I, 349, 350
Zeozon baths, I, 483
Zinc chlorid in chronic laryngitis, III, 141
in ulcerative stomatitis, IV, 603
in corneal ulcers, IV, 384
iontophoresis in purulent keratitis, IV, 384
stearate of, in atrophic rhinitis, III, 136
sulphate in chronic laryngitis, III, 141
in pertussis, II, 628
Zittmann's treatment of malignant syphilis, II, 485
Zomotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis, II, 429
Zoötoxins, I, 244
Zucker's carbonated bath, I, 482
Zymotic group of complement, I, 250

Y0-BRZ-840